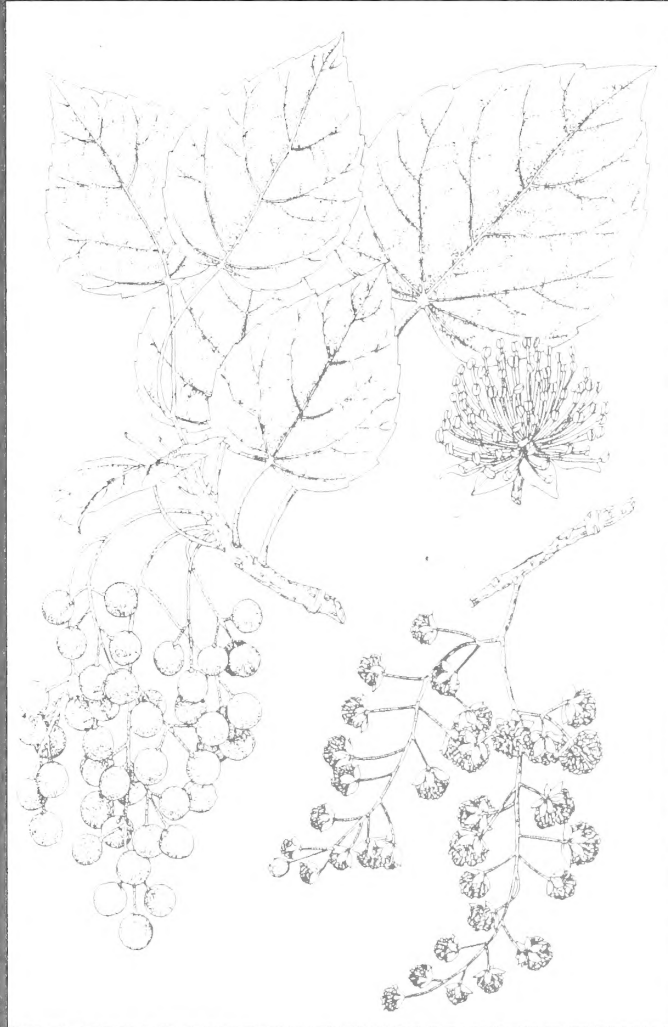


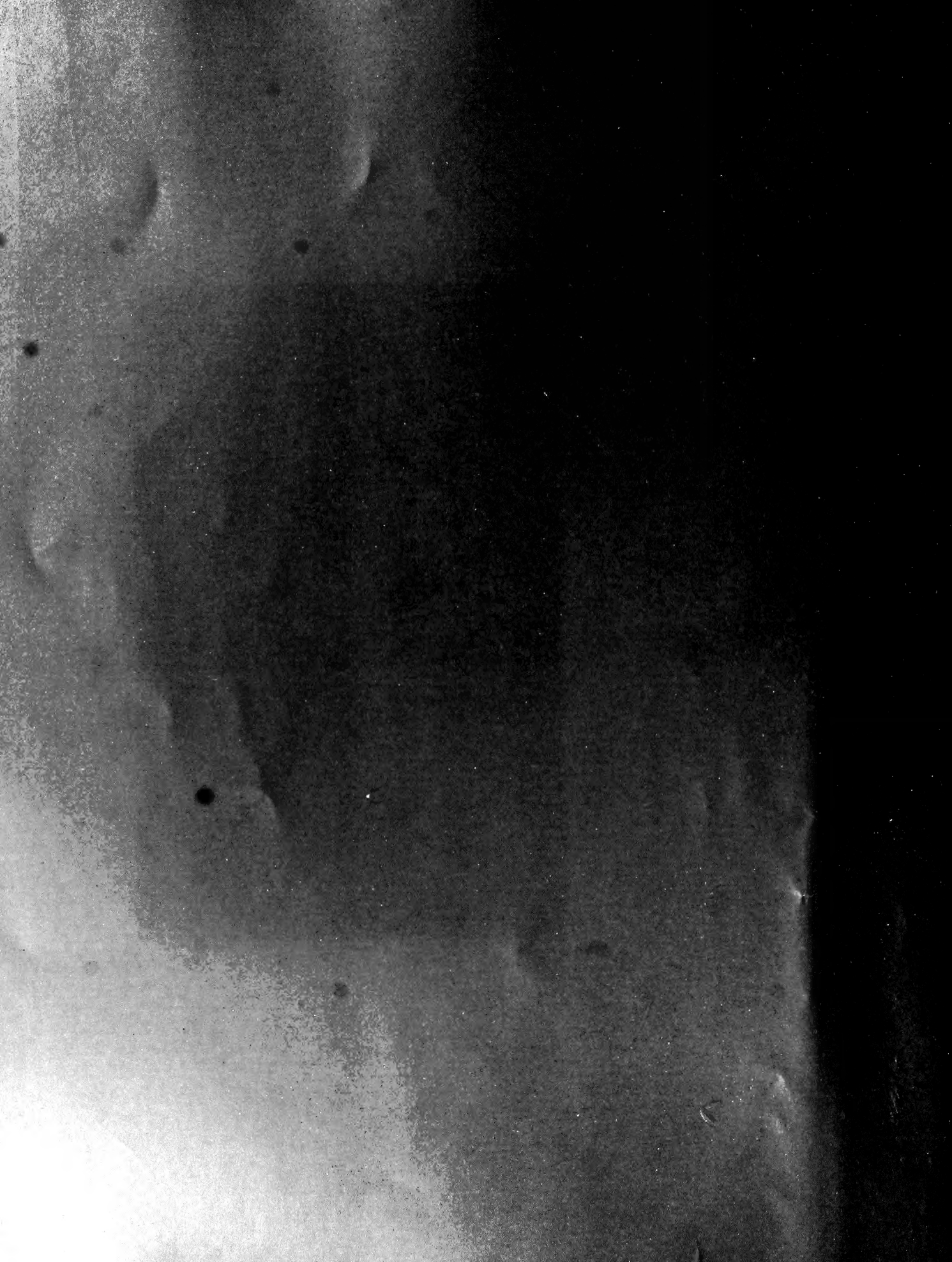
A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States



United States
Department of
Agriculture

**Agricultural
Research
Service**

United States
National
Arboretum
Contribution
Number 7





PRUNUS mume Sieb. & Zucc.
'Peggy Clarke' [illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

United States
Department of
Agriculture

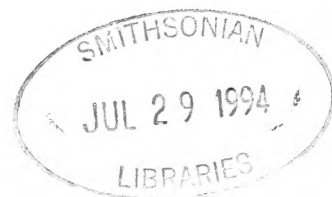
**Agricultural
Research
Service**

United States
National
Arboretum
Contribution
Number 7

A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

By Frederick G. Meyer, Peter M. Mazzeo, and
Donald H. Voss

SB
435.52
S92M612
1994
BOT



Abstract

Meyer, Frederick G., Peter M. Mazzeo, and Donald H. Voss. 1993. A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. National Arboretum Contribution No. 7, 338 pp.

This work catalogs cultivated landscape trees, shrubs, and woody climbers in a 13-state area of the southeastern United States, together with the District of Columbia. Included are approximately 5,000 entries—covering species, subspecies, varieties, forms, and cultivars—based on more than 14,000 documented voucher specimens. The burgeoning nursery business, along with the continued introduction of new cultivated plants, has added to the need for accurate application of botanical nomenclature. Many plants are misidentified in the nursery trade and among researchers, students, and home gardeners. The catalog serves as a reference guide for these groups, as well as for horticulturists, botanists, extension agents, educators, germplasm conservators, and those who work in botanic gardens and arboreta.

Keywords: climbing plants, cultivars, gardens, horticulture, landscaping, names (botanical), nurseries, plant geography, plant names, plant nomenclature, plant taxonomy, shrubs, trees, woody vines.

While supplies last, single copies of this publication may be obtained at no cost from the Curator of the Herbarium, U.S. National Arboretum, 3501 New York Avenue, N.E., Washington, DC 20002-1958.

Copies of the publication may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in its programs on the basis of race, color, national or igin, sex, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, and marital or familial status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all prog rams.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audio tape, etc.) should contact the USDA Office of Communications at (202) 720-5881 (voice) or (202) 720-7808 (TDD).

To file a complaint, write the Secretary of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC, 20250, or call (202) 720-7327 (voice) or (202) 720-1127 (TDD). USDA is an equal employment opportunity employer.

Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Foreword | vii |
| Acknowledgments | vii |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Symbols and abbreviations..... | 11 |
| Catalog of plants and their collection sites | 12 |
| Appendix A: Authors cited | 218 |
| Appendix B: Plant collection sites, cited by acronym | 237 |
| Appendix C: Glenn Dale azalea cultivars documented in the U.S. National Arboretum Herbarium | 248 |
| Appendix D: Plants listed by botanical names and cultivar names | 249 |
| Appendix E: Vernacular names | 313 |
| Genera | 313 |
| Species and cultivars | 314 |
| Selected bibliography | 326 |
| Illustrations | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| <i>IDESIA polycarpa</i> | cover |
| <i>PRUNUS mume</i> 'Peggy Clarke' | frontispiece |
| <i>ACTINIDIA arguta</i> | 22 |
| <i>AKEBIA quinata</i> | 24 |
| <i>BIGNONIA capreolata</i> | 31 |
| <i>BRUNFELSIA australis</i> | 33 |
| <i>CALYCANTHUS floridus</i> | 38 |
| <i>CHIMONANTHUS praecox</i> | 50 |
| <i>DAVIDIA involucrata</i> var. <i>vilmoriniana</i> | 63 |
| <i>DISANTHUS cercidifolius</i> | 66 |
| <i>FOTHERGILLA major</i> | 74 |
| <i>HALESIA carolina</i> | 77 |
| <i>HAMAMELIS mollis</i> | 79 |
| <i>HOVENIA dulcis</i> | 88 |
| <i>HYDRANGEA anomala</i> ssp. <i>petiolaris</i> | 89 |
| <i>ILLICIUM floridanum</i> | 110 |
| <i>ILLICIUM parviflorum</i> | 111 |
| <i>JASMINUM nudiflorum</i> | 113 |
| <i>JUGLANS regia</i> | 114 |
| <i>KOELREUTERIA bipinnata</i> | 120 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| <i>LAURUS nobilis</i> | 123 |
| <i>MAGNOLIA ashei</i> (fruit) | 129 |
| <i>MAGNOLIA macrophylla</i> (fruit) | 129 |
| <i>MAGNOLIA tripetala</i> | 133 |
| <i>MICHELIA figo</i> | 138 |
| <i>PARROTOPSIS jacquemontiana</i> | 143 |
| <i>PSEUDOLARIX amabilis</i> | 161 |
| <i>SCHIZOPHRAGMA hydrangeoides</i> | 191 |
| <i>STYRAX japonicus</i> | 197 |
| <i>SYCOPSIS sinensis</i> | 198 |
| <i>TOONA sinensis</i> | 206 |
| <i>ULMUS parvifolia</i> | 209 |

Errata for A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

- Page 27, in *Arecastrum*: = *Syagrus romanzoffianum* should read = *Syagrus romanzoffiana*.
- Page 32, in *Buddleja*: *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. should read *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. = *crispa* Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.
- Page 54, in *Cornus*: 'Gold Star' [*C. kousa* Hance] should read 'Gold Star' (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance.
- Page 69, under *Euodia daniellii* (Benn.) Hemsl.: include the note *E. daniellii* still appears widely in horticultural works, but T.G. Hartley's revision of the genus *Tetradium* moves it to *Tetradium daniellii* (Benn.) Hartley.
- Page 128, in *Magnolia*: include the entry *foetida* Sarg. = *M. grandiflora* (L.) after 'Elizabeth' [*M. acuminata* × *M. denudata*].
- Page 134, in *Malus* 'Aldenhamensis': 'Niedzweckkeyana' should read 'Niedzweckkyana'.
- Page 135, in *Malus*: include the entry *niedzweckkyana* Dieck = *M. domestica* 'Niedzweckkyana' after 'Naragansett' [*M.* / hybrid #28/ × *M.* 'Wintergold'].
- Page 136, under *Malus* × *purpurea*: 'Niedzweckkeyana' should read 'Niedzweckkyana'.
- Page 156, in *Prunus*: 'Albo-plena' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.] should read 'Albo-plena' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.].
- Page 160, in *Prunus* 'Yae murasaki zakura': (Yato zakura group) should read (Sato zakura group).
- Page 160, in *Pseudotsuga*: include the entry *taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britton = *P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco after 'Oudemansii' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco].
- Page 180, in *Rosa*: *banksiae* Ait. should read ***banksiae*** Ait.f.
- Page 188, under *Salix* × *laestadiana* Hartm.: *S. cineria* should read *S. cinerea*.
- Page 188, under *Salix* × *pontederana* Willd.: *S. cineria* should read *S. cinerea*.
- Page 196, in *Syagrus*: *romanzoffianum* should read *romanzoffiana*.
- Page 199, in *Syringa*: 'Charles Giant' should read 'Clarke's Giant'.
- Page 199, under *Syringa* × *chinensis* Willd.: [*S.* × *persica* × *S. vulgaris*] should read [*S. persica* × *S. vulgaris*].
- Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* D.Don] should read 'Cuprea' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don].
- Page 203, in *Thuja*: *plicata* J.Donn ex G.Don should read *plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don.
- Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* D.Don] should read 'Rogersii' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don].
- Page 203, in *Thuja*: 'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* D.Don] should read 'Zebrina' [*T. plicata* J.Donn ex D.Don].
- Page 212, in *Viburnum* 'Mt. Fuji': [*V. plicatum* Fort. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.] should read [*V. plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.].
- Page 213, in *Viburnum* 'Shoshoni': [*V. plicatum* Fort. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.] should read [*V. plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.].
- Page 255, under *Buddleja*: *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. should read *farreri* Balf.f. & W.W.Sm. = *crispa* Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f. & W.W. Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.
- Page 273, under *Hibiscus*: *syriacus* 'Tamausagi' should read *syriacus* 'Tama usagi'.
- Page 275, under *Ilex*: *aquifolium* 'Scotia' should read *aquifolium* 'Scotica'.

Page 301, in *Rosa*: include the entry \times *odorata*
(Andr.) Sweet 'Old Blush' after *odorata*
(Andre.) Sweet 'Fun Jwan Lo'.

Page 301, in *Rosa*: include a \times before the three
odorata entries.

Page 302, in *Rosa*: include the entry 'The Fairy'
after 'Sombreuil'.

Page 305, in \times *Sorbopyrus*: 'Bulbiformis' should
be indented under *auricularis*.

Page 306, under *Syargus*: *romanzoffianum*
should read *romanzoffiana*.

Page 307, under *Syringa*: 'Charles Giant' should
read 'Clarke's Giant'.

Page 321, under Palm, Queen: *Syargus*
romanzoffianum should read *Syargus*
romanzoffiana.

Page 264, under *Cotoneaster racemiflorus*,
soongoricus should read *songoricus*.

Foreword

The herbarium of the U. S. National Arboretum is one of the few major herbaria to emphasize cultivated plants together with their wild progenitors. Its specimens support scientific research on these plants not only within the Department of Agriculture but also worldwide through a loan program. The ongoing work of the herbarium staff in addressing problems in plant taxonomy and nomenclature assists researchers, germplasm conservators, and others in plant identification and contributes to the efforts of nurseries to identify correctly the plant material they propagate and sell.

A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States represents the culmination of more than 20 years of field work begun in 1967 that covers 13 southeastern states and the District of Columbia. The catalog has been prepared as a reference guide for nurseries, landscape architects, horticulturists, botanical and horticultural libraries, botanists, extension agents, educators, germplasm conservators, botanical gardens and arboreta, propagators, students, various units of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, plant societies, and the gardening public. It will be useful not only in the southeastern states, but also in other parts of the United States where many of the plants listed can be found in cultivation.

The catalog is based on more than 14,000 documented voucher specimens critically reviewed for correctness of identification and nomenclature. With about 5,000 entries, both botanical names and cultivar names, the catalog is a comprehensive enumeration of woody plants cultivated in the southeastern United States.

The catalog is unique, being based wholly on documented material deposited in the U. S. National Arboretum herbarium and including a guide to sites where collections were made of plants growing in cultivation. It is hoped that the catalog will, by example, encourage similar documentation of the woody landscape plants in other areas of the country and the deposit in appropriate herbaria of voucher specimens collected for permanent reference.

Allan K. Stoner
Acting Director, U. S. National Arboretum

Acknowledgments

Many individuals, too numerous to mention, generously facilitated our collection efforts at botanical gardens and arboreta, experiment stations, college campuses, nurseries, and private gardens.

We specifically acknowledge the invaluable assistance of the following specialists for their help in identifying plant specimens: W.A. Anderson (Malpighiaceae), George Argus (*Salix*), Helen L. Blake (old roses), Barbara Briggs (*Callistemon*), C.E. Codd (*Carissa macrocarpa*), David W. Hall (miscellaneous Florida plants), James W. Hardin, Jr. (*Aesculus*), Elizabeth McClintock (*Hydrangea* and Myrtaceae), A. Edward Murray, Jr. (*Acer*), Eliane Norman (*Buddleja*), J.B. Phipps (*Crataegus*), the late Sigmund Solymosy (miscellaneous Louisiana plants), and Charles A. Walker (old roses). T. R. Dudley contributed many voucher specimens cited in the catalog and compiled the lists of *Ilex* and Caprifoliaceae.

We express appreciation to the Friends of the National Arboretum (FONA) and to the Southern Nurserymen's Association for financial support that greatly enhanced our ability to collect specimens in the southeastern United States.

We also thank Carol A. Rahbar and Franziska Walczak as volunteer collaborators for their substantive assistance in coordinating data related to the computer data base, the list of site acronyms, and attending to many other details that contributed enormously to the accuracy of the catalog.

The authors are grateful for the privilege of using artwork by the late Lillian Nicholson Meyer, Susan M. Johnston, and Peggy K. Duke.



A Catalog of Cultivated Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States

by Frederick G. Meyer, Peter M. Mazzeo, and Donald H. Voss

Scope

This catalog presents a comprehensive reference list, based on documented material, of the trees, shrubs, suffruticose plants, and woody climbers cultivated in the southeastern United States. A list of acronyms identifies the collection sites for each entry. While the southeastern United States is well served by botanical manuals and other floristic works that identify native plants, such works on the cultivated woody plants (indigenous and introduced) of the southeastern states have been much neglected.

The catalog contains about 5,000 entries—species, subspecies, varieties, forms, and cultivars—in 112 plant families and 493 genera. These are based on more than 14,000 voucher herbarium specimens, most collected specifically for this project. The primary focus of the project has been a critical review for correct identification and nomenclature of material in the list. This material, now permanently deposited in the herbarium of the U. S. National Arboretum, was collected at nearly 700 sites in Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, the District of Columbia, northern Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, southeastern Texas, and Virginia. This area covers about one-sixth of the continental United States and spans Plant Hardiness Zones 6b through 9a (U.S. Department of Agriculture 1990). The collection sites include botanical gardens and arboreta, cemeteries, college campuses, experiment stations, nurseries, private gardens, and roadway plantings.

While comprehensiveness was an objective, the catalog makes no claim to completeness, since new plants are constantly being introduced to horticulture; and from a practical standpoint we were unable to visit every possible site. In genera such as *Camellia*, *Rosa*, *Rhododendron*, *Hedera*, and some others with a vast number of cultivars, completeness was simply not possible. However,

Meyer is a supervisory botanist (retired) and Mazzeo is a botanist, U.S. National Arboretum, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20002; Voss, of Vienna, Virginia, prepared the computer data base and programming for the catalog and assisted in the checking of nomenclature.

a large number of plants not previously listed or reported as cultivated in the United States are included as a result of recent introductions.

The catalog includes many unusual or rare plants from the living collections of the U. S. National Arboretum not well represented elsewhere in this country. Between 1961 and 1990, 125 cultivars in 18 genera were released by the National Arboretum to the horticultural industry—cultivars of *Buxus*, *Camellia*, *Clematis*, ×*Cupressocyparis*, *Eurya*, *Hibiscus*, *Ilex*, *Kalmia*, *Lagerstroemia*, *Magnolia*, *Malus*, *Metasequoia*, *Platanus*, *Pyracantha*, *Pyrus*, *Rhododendron*, *Ulmus*, and *Viburnum*. The catalog also lists for the first time most of the dwarf and slow-growing conifers in the Gotelli Collection at the U.S. National Arboretum. The list of *Ilex*, the largest of any genus in the catalog, is based primarily on the extensive collections of living plants and voucher herbarium specimens at the U.S. National Arboretum.

The authors are solely responsible for the names and identifications of the plants listed in the catalog, but in difficult genera such as *Acer*, *Aesculus*, *Callistemon*, *Crataegus*, *Hydrangea*, *Ilex*, *Salix*, and *Viburnum*, we had the expertise of specialists who generously provided names and verified identifications. In this introduction, most of the botanical names are cited without authorities, since these are properly listed with the names in the catalog; but sometimes authorities are cited to substantiate a point.

The catalog is arranged alphabetically by the internationally accepted botanical and cultivar names, including some synonyms. Vernacular, or common, names are also included for many entries. When a species is subdivided, the epithet for the infraspecific taxon that includes the type of the species name is an exact repetition of the specific epithet (an autonym) and is cited without the author's name. The list of collection-site acronyms in Appendix B identifies the sources of the documented voucher specimens, thereby providing information on the abundance, distribution, and hardiness range of the plants listed.

Although we have not indicated the geographic origins of the plants, the cultivated woody flora of the southeastern states represents a wide diversity of germplasm from many countries, in particular the southeastern United States, Europe, and eastern Asia. In lesser numbers, the catalog lists plants from temperate areas of South America (southern Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, northern Argentina, and northern Chile), including *Araucaria araucana*, *Brunfelsia australis*, *Butia capitata*, *Calliandra tweediei*, *Erythrina crista-galli*, *Sesbania punicea*, *Tipuana tipu*, and others. The diversity of woody landscape plants now in cultivation from South America and Central America suggests that renewed germplasm exploration in these areas would no doubt turn up other plants worth introducing for landscape use in the southeastern United States. Other areas represented in the catalog include Mexico, with *Antigonon leptopus*, *Dioon edule*, *Parkinsonia aculeata*, and some others; South Africa, with *Carissa macrocarpa*, *Ochna atropurpurea*, *Phygelius capensis*, and *Tecomaria capensis*; and Australia, with *Casuarina cunninghamiana*, *Callistemon* (six species), *Callitris columellaris*, *Eucalyptus* (six species), and *Westringia rosmariniformis*.

Need for the Catalog

In recent years, the nursery industry has become increasingly active in offering new plant introductions, as a result of renewed interest in plant exploration and germplasm diversity. Each year introductions appear in ever-increasing numbers from all parts of the world. People are now planting a greater diversity of woody landscape plants than ever before in U.S. history. The U.S. National Arboretum has contributed significantly to this flow of new introductions from its plant breeding program and from expeditions to Japan, the People's Republic of China, and the Republic of Korea. Some woody plants totally unknown in cultivation only a few years ago are now best-sellers in garden centers; these include *Pyracantha* 'Mohave' and *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Diana', both of which resulted from the U.S. National Arboretum plant breeding program.

The influx of new plants has compounded the problems of plant identification and nomenclature in the nursery trade, as well as among researchers, students, and home gardeners. Many plants found in the nursery trade are misidentified. The same plant may appear under various names in different nursery catalogs, a problem that leads to nomenclatural confusion.

We have observed, for example, that dwarf and slow-growing conifers are frequently misnamed in the nursery trade and by the specialists who grow them. Because of this confusion, the need is pressing to investigate the taxonomy and nomenclature not only of landscape plants but also of food, medicinal, and agronomic plants as a much-neglected aspect of horticultural botany. Access to voucher herbarium specimens makes identification of these plants much easier and far more accurate.

Unfortunately, too few technically qualified botanists or horticulturists are available and willing to tackle the identification and nomenclature of landscape plants, leaving many plant groups in a state of perpetual taxonomic and nomenclatural confusion. Although botanical gardens and arboreta often maintain small herbaria to document the plants in their collections, very few of the world's major herbaria are willing to incorporate specimens of cultivated plants for scientific study. The value of voucher herbarium specimens has not been sufficiently appreciated by horticulturists. Many problems related to the taxonomy and nomenclature of the plants in this catalog simply could not have been effectively investigated and resolved without the benefit of herbarium specimens.

Plant Origins

The area covered by the catalog encompasses much the same range as J.K. Small's *Manual of the Southeastern Flora* (1933). This vast region supports the richest ligneous flora in temperate North America and may be compared only with the highly diverse woody flora of the People's Republic of China. More than 250 species of indigenous trees occur in the southeastern United States, many of them grown as landscape plants. One of the best known and admired is *Magnolia grandiflora*, which ranks among the most valuable indigenous landscape trees of the United States. Now widely cultivated abroad, this magnificent flowering tree is one of America's great gifts to the gardens of the world.

Because of climatic similarities between eastern Asia and the eastern United States, countries such as Japan, Korea, and the People's Republic of China, with Taiwan, are heavy contributors of woody landscape plants now widely cultivated in the southeastern United States. Some well-known plants of east Asian origin include

Camellia japonica, *Cryptomeria japonica*, *Ilex crenata*, *Juniperus chinensis*, *Lagerstroemia indica*, *Ligustrum japonicum*, *L. lucidum*, *Magnolia denudata*, *Rhododendron* (many species), *Ternstroemia gymnanthera*, *Wisteria floribunda*, and *W. sinensis*.

From a horticultural perspective, the southeastern United States is one of the most interesting areas in the country. The oldest landscaped gardens in the United States, dating from the late 17th and early 18th centuries, are found in Virginia, the Carolinas, and Georgia. Since plants follow people, we know that many of the earlier introductions were brought by European immigrants to their new homes in America. Early plantation life in the southern colonies promoted an interest in the cash crops of tobacco, rice, and indigo. By the end of the 17th century, ornamental plants such as boxwood (*Buxus sempervirens*) and garden flowers introduced from Europe were cultivated. The gardens at Middleton Place near Charleston, SC, date from about 1730 as one of the oldest landscaped gardens in America. About the same period, the earliest nurseries were established in Charleston. The first plant-introduction garden in America, called the "Founder's Garden," was established at Savannah soon after the founding of the Georgia colony in 1733 by James Oglethorpe.

It is recorded that about 20 to 25 exotic trees and shrubs were already in cultivation in gardens at Williamsburg, VA, by the middle of the 18th century, including cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas*), fig (*Ficus carica*), littleleaf linden (*Tilia cordata*), weeping willow (*Salix babylonica*), and the common lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*). At the same time, about 80 species of native American trees and shrubs were cultivated at Williamsburg, including flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), common catalpa (*Catalpa bignonioides*), red buckeye (*Aesculus pavia*), Carolina cherry laurel (*Prunus caroliniana*), southern live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), and American holly (*Ilex opaca*).

The introduction of the parasol tree (*Firmiana simplex*) about 1780 at Charleston, SC, is attributed to André Michaux, a French plant explorer who lived near Charleston. American ships returning from China often landed at Charleston, and Michaux may have obtained seeds of the parasol tree from one of these ships. From the evidence at hand, it is doubtful that the common camellia (*C. japonica*) came directly to America on board a ship returning from the Orient. Michaux

probably did not introduce the camellia to Middleton Place in 1785 as long assumed. We have identified one of the four original plants attributed to him on this site as *C. japonica* 'Anemoniflora', a cultivar that only reached England in the first decade of the 19th century and was illustrated in *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, t. 1654, 1814. It is more likely that the camellias at Middleton Place reached America from Great Britain after 1814 and not earlier.

Categories of Ligneous Plants in the Catalog

Trees

The distinction between trees and shrubs is often controversial from various points of view. No two definitions totally agree. We know that some shrubs become treelike under certain growing conditions. A tree, by standard dictionary definition, is a perennial woody plant usually having a single self-supporting trunk and ranging in height from 10 to more than 300 feet. Many trees fit this definition, but others do not. Indigenous species such as *Cornus florida* and *Viburnum prunifolium* rarely attain the stature of a tree in their native woodland habitats, but in an open sunny location these same species often become treelike. In another example, the red buckeye (*Aesculus pavia*) may grow to 30 feet as a single-trunked tree in the open but not more than a shrub 5 to 6 feet high in a woodland setting.

Examples of indigenous trees of the southeastern United States, with their maximum height, include:

Acer saccharinum, silver maple, 70 ft
Aesculus flava, yellow buckeye, 70 ft
Fagus grandifolia, American beech, 70 ft
Fraxinus americana, American ash, 80 ft
Ilex opaca, American holly, 100 ft
Liriodendron tulipifera, yellow poplar, tulip tree, 100 ft
Magnolia grandiflora, southern magnolia, 90 ft
Magnolia macrophylla, bigleaf magnolia, 50 ft
Platanus occidentalis, American sycamore, 80 ft
Quercus alba, white oak, 70 ft
Quercus phellos, willow oak, 70 ft
Quercus velutina, black oak, 70 ft
Quercus virginiana, southern live oak, 70 ft.

Examples of trees introduced into the region, with their maximum height, include:

- Ailanthus altissima*, tree-of-heaven, 70 ft,
People's Republic of China
Broussonetia papyrifera, paper mulberry, 40
ft, eastern Asia to Polynesia
Cedrus deodara, deodar cedar, 100 ft, Nepal
and adjacent People's Republic of China
Cunninghamia lanceolata, China fir, 70 ft,
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan
Firmiana simplex, parasol tree, 60 ft, People's
Republic of China
Morus alba, white mulberry, 40 ft, People's
Republic of China
Paulownia tomentosa, princess tree, 50 ft,
People's Republic of China
Platanus × acerifolia, London plane, 60 ft,
garden origin
Salix babylonica, weeping willow, 60 ft,
People's Republic of China(?)
Sapium sebiferum, Chinese tallow tree, 80 ft,
People's Republic of China
Sequoia sempervirens, coast redwood, 100 ft,
California.

Examples of smaller trees, both native and introduced, include:

- Albizia julibrissin*, mimosa tree, 30 ft, Iran to
People's Republic of China, Japan, and Korea
Amelanchier arborea, serviceberry, 35 ft,
eastern United States
Asimina triloba, pawpaw, 35 ft, eastern United
States
Buxus sempervirens, common boxwood, 25 ft,
Europe
Cercis canadensis, North American redbud, 25 ft,
eastern United States
Chionanthus retusus var. *serrulatus*, 25 ft,
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan
Cornus florida, flowering dogwood, 30 ft,
eastern United States
Cotinus obovatus, American smoke tree, 40 ft,
eastern United States
Cyrilla racemiflora, titi, 25 ft, southeastern
United States
Magnolia ashei, Florida bigleaf magnolia, 25 ft,
northern Florida.

Trees are deciduous, evergreen, or sometimes semi-evergreen, depending upon climate and species. A well-known tree indigenous to the southeastern United States is the southern live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), usually regarded as evergreen. In fact, this oak is not truly evergreen in the strict sense. As the new leaves emerge in

the spring, the previous year's leaves are lost, and the tree becomes essentially leafless for a short period until the new leaves have fully expanded. But some oaks are, indeed, permanently evergreen, such as *Quercus myrsinifolia*, *Q. glauca*, and *Q. acuta*—all from Japan. Another well-known tree, *Magnolia grandiflora*, remains fully evergreen throughout the year. In this species, leaves normally remain on the tree for 2 years before falling in spring of the second year, but the tree is never leafless.

Shrubs

Typically, shrubs differ from trees primarily in being multitrunked from the base and shorter than trees. Shrubs are seldom more than 20 feet in height; some of the largest may be single-trunked and treelike. Stature alone is not an absolute measure of shrub classification. A good example is illustrated by *Magnolia virginiana*. The northern aspect of this species, distributed from Massachusetts to North Carolina, is typically deciduous, multitrunked, and shrubby, with a spreading habit that fits the stature of a large shrub. In cultivation and in the wild, it sometimes attains a height of 30 feet but seldom more. The southern aspect, often referred to as var. *australis*, occurs from North Carolina to southern Florida and west to Tennessee, Arkansas, and southeastern Texas, where it becomes a lofty evergreen tree with one or two trunks and sometimes reaches 100 feet in height. In cultivation, the southern plant consistently remains evergreen and treelike at least as far north as Washington, DC, even in the coldest winters.

Although the distinction of deciduous or evergreen habit and the differences in stature can be used to separate the northern and southern aspects in the living state, no discernable taxonomic characters can be found to consistently distinguish these variants morphologically. Moreover, the two variants of *M. virginiana* are often intermediate as to evergreenness and stature, factors that further complicate their identification. For these reasons, var. *australis* is not recognized in this catalog as a distinct entity.

Examples of common native and introduced shrubs cultivated in the southeastern United States include:

- Abelia × grandiflora*, glossy abelia, 6–8 ft, a
hybrid of Chinese parentage
Agarista populifolia, pipe plant,
12–15 ft, southeastern United States

Camellia japonica, common camellia, 20 ft,
Japan
Chionanthus virginicus, old-man's beard, 12 ft,
eastern United States
Kalmia latifolia, mountain laurel, 20 ft, eastern
United States.

Subshrubs

A subshrub, or undershrub, is an intermediate category of a half-woody, or suffruticose, plant. The lower part of the stem, from which the new growth emerges each year, is woody and persistent. These are not simply half-hardy plants but represent a stage between herbaceous and the truly woody condition. Examples of subshrubs in the catalog include:

Chrysanthemum nipponicum, Nippon daisy,
Japan
Indigofera spp., indigo (listed species)
Lespedeza spp., bush clover (listed species)
Nierembergia scoparia, tall cup-flower, Uruguay
and Argentina
Pachysandra procumbens, Allegheny spurge,
southeastern United States
Pachysandra terminalis, Japanese spurge,
Japan, People's Republic of China, and Korea
Teucrium chamaedrys, European germander,
Europe
Vinca major, greater periwinkle, Europe
Vinca minor, common periwinkle, Europe.

Woody climbers, or lianes

The term scandent, from the Latin *scandens*, refers to woody and herbaceous plants that climb by various means. The term liana, or liane, refers to a woody climbing plant, especially in the tropics, but lianes occur in all climates except polar areas. Woody climbers include plants in five categories according to their mode of climbing, as follows:

Root-climbers with holdfast roots and disc-like attachments

Campsis radicans, trumpet vine, eastern
United States
Decumaria barbara, wood-vamp, southeastern
United States
Euonymus fortunei, wintercreeper spindle-
bush, Japan, People's Republic of China,
and Korea
Hedera helix, English ivy, Europe
Hydrangea anomala ssp. *petiolaris*, climbing
hydrangea, Japan.

Tendrils with auxiliary filiform leafless and usually branched organs that attach to another body and curl around it for support

Morphologically, a tendril may be a modified stem, a modified branch, a petiole, a stipule, or a leaflet of a compound leaf. Occasionally, as in *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, the filiform branch tips are provided with terminal cups called holdfasts. Examples include:

Ampelopsis arborea, peppervine, eastern
United States
Ampelopsis glandulosa var. *brevipedunculata*,
porcelain-berry, Japan and People's Republic
of China
Bignonia capreolata, cross vine, southeastern
United States
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, Virginia creeper,
eastern United States
Parthenocissus tricuspidata, Boston ivy,
Japan and People's Republic of China
Vitis spp., grape vine.

Twiners that climb spirally for support

Actinidia arguta, tara vine, Japan, Korea, and
northeastern Asia
Actinidia deliciosa var. *deliciosa*, Chinese goose-
berry or kiwi fruit, People's Republic of China
Akebia quinata, chocolate vine, Japan, People's
Republic of China, and Korea.
Berchemia scandens, Alabama supplejack,
eastern United States
Celastrus orbiculatus, Oriental bitter-sweet,
Japan, Korea, and People's Republic of China
Gelsemium sempervirens, Carolina jessamine,
southeastern United States
Kadsura japonica, kadsura vine, Japan,
People's Republic of China, with Taiwan
Lonicera sempervirens, trumpet honeysuckle,
eastern United States
Trachylopernum jasminoides, Confederate
jasmine, Japan, Korea, and People's Republic
of China
Wisteria spp. (species twine either to the right
or left).

Scramblers with long straggling branches that support themselves on other branches without fastening in any active manner; prickles or thorns may assist climbing, as in roses and brambles

Rosa laevigata, Cherokee rose, People's Republic
of China
Rubus calycinoides, Taiwan
Rubus cockburnianus, People's Republic of China.

Leaf-petiole climbers that hold the stem in place by twining around an adjacent branch

Clematis spp. and hybrids.

Plant Nomenclature

The guiding principles for the regulation of plant nomenclature are embodied in two contemporary documents: (1) the *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*, 1988 edition (called the Botanical Code) and (2) the *International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants*, 1980 edition (called the Cultivated Code). The Botanical Code “governs the use of botanical names in Latin form for both cultivated and wild plants, except for graft chimaeras” (Brickell et al. 1980: 11). The Cultivated Code regulates nomenclatural matters related exclusively to agricultural, horticultural, and silvicultural cultivars.

Reasons for changing plant names are rooted in the rule of priority stated in Article 11 of the Botanical Code. For a genus, the correct epithet is the earliest legitimate one at the same rank, except for a conserved name (*nomen conservandum*); for example, *Pseudolarix* Gordon (1858) not *Chrysolarix* H.E. Moore (1965). In categories below the rank of genus, the correct name is the earliest legitimate name at the same rank—species, subspecies, *varietas*, or *forma*—to which the plant is assigned. A plant has only one correct name, generally a binary name or binomial, that consists of a genus name (for example, *Magnolia*) followed by a specific epithet (for example, *grandiflora*). To this binary name is appended the name of the authority(ies) who published the name. The correct citation of the southern magnolia is *Magnolia grandiflora* L. (“L.” stands for Carl Linnaeus, who first described this species in 1759). Other names for this plant are treated as synonyms (*Magnolia foetida* Sarg., for example) or homonyms but are illegitimate for purposes of scientific nomenclature. The binary name must be in Latin form regardless of its derivation. Plant nomenclature contains many names adapted from other languages, especially from Greek.

Names of plants are based on nomenclatural types, usually type specimens, which are documented, dried, and pressed specimens deposited in an herbarium for permanent reference. In the absence of a specimen, an accurate illustration may be substituted for purposes of typification. Botanical names published since 1935 must be accompanied by a Latin diagnosis to be botanically legitimate.

Hierarchy of Rank Categories

Genus

Genus (plural, genera) is the first major taxonomic category under the family. The catalog is arranged alphabetically by genus, beginning with *Abelia* R.Br., assigned to the family Caprifoliaceae and its common name, honeysuckle family. Genera of Caprifoliaceae in the catalog include: *Abelia*, *Diervilla*, *Dipelta*, *Heptacodium*, *Kolkwitzia*, *Lonicera*, *Sambucus*, *Symphoricarpos*, *Viburnum*, and *Weigela*. Some families are monotypic, comprising a single genus, such as *Ginkgo* in the Ginkgoaceae and *Cercidiphyllum* in the Cercidiphyllaceae. For the convenience of the user, the species, subspecies, *varietas*, *forma*, and cultivar names are listed alphabetically under each genus without regard to botanical rank. A supplementary list (Appendix D) groups the names according to botanical rank.

Species

Biologically, the species is the basic taxonomic unit employed in the recognition and classification of plants. For purposes of this catalog, Cronquist’s general definition of species is useful: “Species are the smallest groups that are consistently and persistently distinct, and distinguishable by ordinary means” (1988, p.71). Criteria for the recognition of species may include factors of reproductive isolation, chromosome number, phenetic or morphological discontinuity, geographic isolation, and ecogeographic coherence.

As the basic unit of biology, the species is subordinate to the genus. As the next higher major category, the genus consists of one or more species. The number of species varies from genus to genus. The monotypic genus *Ginkgo*, for example, consists of a single species, *biloba*, but the genus *Quercus* consists of many species, perhaps 450 worldwide, and some genera are even larger. While botanists argue the relative importance of species criteria, the viability of the species as a fundamental biological unit is attested by the presence of over 1,000 Linnean names in the catalog more than 200 years after the death of Linnaeus.

The word species is either singular or plural (specie refers to coinage). It is abbreviated sp. when singular and spp. when plural. In this catalog, species and cultivar names are cited in strict alphabetical order under the name of the

genus. The entries under the genus *Abelia*, for example, include the species *chinensis*, followed by the cultivar 'Edward Goucher', the hybrid \times *grandiflora*, and the cultivars 'Prostrata' and 'Sherwoodii'.

In horticultural works, authorities for cultivar names are not required according to the Cultivated Code. In nursery lists and in many publications on landscape plants, authorities for botanical names are usually omitted, but this is a mistake and leads to confusion. The citation of authorities clearly identifies the botanical name with its correct author(s), for example, *Aesculus flava* Solander, not of Aiton. In another example, the name *Acer parviflorum* was applied by Ehrhart in 1789 to *A. spicatum* Lamarck (1786) and later by Franchet & Savatier in 1879 to the plant now known as *A. nipponicum* Hara. Because of Ehrhart's earlier use of the specific epithet (though illegitimate because of Lamarck's priority), the Franchet & Savatier name was a "later homonym" and therefore illegitimate. Without an author citation, a reference to the name *A. parviflorum* would not inform the reader whether *A. spicatum* or *A. nipponicum* was meant.

Subspecies

The subspecies, abbreviated ssp. or subsp., follows the rank of species and is often used to categorize geographic or ecological variants of a polymorphic species into generally disjunct morphological units. These units may be isolated from each other by latitude, longitude, altitude, and by ecological or geographical factors, as well as by morphological characters. Botanists still disagree on the application of the subspecies category, especially when the distinctions among variants are ill defined. Examples of subspecies in the catalog include *Acer negundo* L. ssp. *mexicanum* (DC.) Wesmael, *Hydrangea anomala* D. Don ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint., and *Koelreuteria elegans* (Seemann) A.C. Sm. ssp. *formosana* (Hayata) F.G. Meyer.

Varietas

The category *varietas*, or botanical variety (abbreviated var.) was long used as the only infraspecific category generally recognized by botanists. Because of difficulties in evaluating morphological characters in plants, the categories subspecies and *varietas* have been used interchangeably by different workers. There is no common agreement among botanists on the application of these

categories. As indicated by Cronquist, "Nowadays one taxonomist's subspecies is likely to be another's variety" (1988, p. 99). Varieties are recognized in many genera in this catalog. In the genus *Acer*, for example, we recognize *Acer rubrum* L. var. *trilobum* T. & G. ex K. Koch, *A. rubrum* L. var. *drummondii* (Nutt.) Sarg., *A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. var. *amoenum* (Carr.) Ohwi, and *A. saccharum* Marsh. var. *rugelii* (Pax) Rehd.

Forma

The category *forma* (abbreviated f.) has long been applied to distinguish transitory variation without persistent biological significance that is found randomly within populations of wild plants. Such variation includes flower color, leaf size, leaf shape, plant habit, vesture (hairiness, for example), and other characters. The following examples illustrate the use of *forma* in three well-known native woody plants cultivated in the southeastern United States: pink flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L. f. *rubra* (Weston) Schelle), yellow-fruited flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.), and the yellow-fruited American holly (*Ilex opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.).

Before the term cultivar was adopted by the Cultivated Code in 1953, the category *forma* had long been in use for many garden plants and also for some wild plants. Examples include *Sophora japonica* L. f. *pendula* (Sweet) Zabel and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco f. *glauca pendula* Rueppel that were automatically given cultivar status after 1953. These plants are now properly cited as *Sophora japonica* L. 'Pendula' and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco 'Glaucapendula'.

Cultivar

The 1980 edition of the Cultivated Code provides guidelines "to promote uniformity, accuracy, and fixity in the naming of agricultural, horticultural, and silvicultural cultivars (varieties)." The term cultivar (derived from cultivated variety) was included when the Cultivated Code was drawn up in 1953; it denotes "an assemblage of cultivated plants which is clearly distinguished by any characters (morphological, physiological, cytological, chemical, or others) and which, when reproduced (sexually or asexually), retains its distinguishing characters."

Cultivars are without rank in the hierarchy of botanical nomenclature. In woody plants, cultivars are usually perpetuated as clones, that is as a genetically uniform assemblage of plants derived originally from a single individual and reproduced asexually as cuttings, divisions, or grafts, or by obligate apomixis. Seed-reproduced cultivars occur infrequently among woody plants (for example, in *Acer* and *Betula*). They are, however, well known in herbaceous genera, for example, *Impatiens*, *Phlox drummondii* 'Sternenzauber', and *Zea mays*.

Cultivar names, to be legitimate, must be registered through the appropriate international registration authority or published with an adequate description in a recognized publication, such as a dated nursery catalog or journal. Cultivar names simply listed in a nursery catalog or other publication are without valid status. These practices are important for ensuring the validity and stability of cultivar names. Cultivar names published on or after January 1, 1959, may no longer be in Latin form but must be fancy names in the vernacular, that is, in English or another modern language. Cultivar names may be designated by the abbreviation *cv.* preceding the name, or, as in this catalog, by single quotation marks as in the following examples: *Abelia* 'Edward Goucher', *Hibiscus syriacus* 'Diana', and *Magnolia* 'Galaxy'. However, cultivar names in Latin form published before January 1, 1959, such as *Acer palmatum* 'Atropurpureum' and *Ilex aquifolium* 'Argentea Marginata', must be retained, according to the Cultivated Code.

Our method of listing cultivar names alphabetically facilitates easy identification of the binary name (Latin scientific name) associated with a cultivar name, especially in those genera for which the user of the catalog does not know the species of a particular cultivar. The following examples from the genus *Acer* illustrate the usual method of citing cultivars, first listing the cultivar name and, in square brackets, identifying the species: 'Akaji Nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.]; 'Schwedleri' [*A. platanoides* L.]; and 'Temple's Upright' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]. In some cases, the cultivar is identified only as to genus.

Sexual hybrids

In interspecific hybrids, a multiplication sign is placed before the hybrid epithet as in *Abelia* × *grandiflora*, a hybrid of *A. chinensis* and *A. uniflora*. In intergeneric hybrids, a multiplication sign is placed in front of the hybrid genus name as in × *Cupressocyparis leylandii*, a hybrid of *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* and *Cupressus macrocarpa*.

Graft chimeras

As defined in the Cultivated Code, "Graft-chimeras are composed of tissues in intimate association from two different plants. They originate by grafting and are not sexual hybrids." There is no combining of cell contents or nuclei as in the case of hybrids; thus the word hybrid is inappropriate for these plants. In a graft chimera, the tissue of a shoot originating at the callus of the graft union contains at least one cell from the scion and one from the root stock. Periclinal chimeras, in which cells from the scion and cells from the stock are in different layers, are persistent when propagated. Chimeras may exhibit characters typical of the scion or the stock, or a range of intermediate forms.

The graft chimeras listed in the catalog are of the periclinal type. Graft chimeras are most unusual in the simultaneous production of flowers from the scion and from the stock. They are known worldwide by only a very few well-documented examples; two are listed in the catalog, designated with a plus (+) sign before the name, as follows:

- *Camellia* + 'Daisy Eagleson' = *C. sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' + *C. japonica*. *Camellia sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' is the rootstock and *C. japonica*, the scion. At flowering time, this evergreen shrub displays simultaneously on different branches the single flowers of *C. sasanqua* and the semi-double flowers of *C. japonica*.
- + *Laburnocytisus adamii* = *Cytisus purpureus* + *Laburnum anagyroides*. This small deciduous tree combines species of two genera of the bean family (Fabaceae). Branches of the yellow flowers of *L. anagyroides* and the dull purple flowers of *C. purpureus* bloom simultaneously on the same plant.

How Plant Names Change

The names of plants are not fixed in time but are subject to change for various reasons. It is not difficult to find examples of plants long known under established names that are incorrect according to the Botanical Code. Name changes for some well-known woody landscape plants listed in the catalog are discussed below.

The name *Plumbago auriculata* Lam. is the correct binary name for a now widely cultivated South African species. Published by Lamarck in 1786, this name has an 8-year priority over the name *Plumbago capensis* Thunb. that was long used for this plant. In another example, the name *Cladrastis lutea* (Michx.f.) K. Koch dates from 1813 and is well known; but in 1811 Dumont de Courset had published the specific epithet *kentukea* for the same plant. According to the rule of priority, the name *Cladrastis kentukea* (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd has date priority as the correct name for yellow-wood.

Changes in plant names sometimes may not conform with the facts, causing more confusion than existed before the change was made. Two examples illustrate name changes too hastily made. Under *Magnolia* in *Hortus Third* (Bailey 1976), the entries *M. heptapeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy and *M. quinquepeta* (Buc'hoz) Dandy are listed for two well-known magnolias, *M. denudata* and *M. liliiflora*, respectively. In 1779, Buc'hoz published *Lassonia heptapeta* and *L. quinquepeta* for these taxa. In 1934, Dandy transferred the Buc'hoz epithets to the genus *Magnolia*. In a paper by F. G. Meyer and E. McClintock published in 1987, the evidence shows that the combinations of Dandy were totally misapplied and without botanical validity. The original Chinese illustrations on which these names were based are artist's renditions, probably of *Magnolia*, but the details are totally incorrect and the drawings may not be properly assigned to the genus *Magnolia* or, indeed, to any known living plant. Meyer and McClintock concluded that the earliest valid names for these magnolias, *M. denudata* and *M. liliiflora*, were correctly published by Desrousseaux in 1791 and stand as the correct names for these plants.

The name *Toona sinensis* (Endl.) M.J. Roem. applies to a tree native to eastern Asia, replacing the name *Cedrela sinensis* Juss. This follows an earlier taxonomic decision that the name *Toona* should apply to the Asiatic species, while the New World species (although closely related) are correctly placed in the genus *Cedrela*.

Until relatively recently, two species of *Sequoia* were recognized. A detailed study by J.T. Buchholz showed that only the coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don) Endl.) should be retained in the genus, while the giant sequoia of the high Sierras of California (formerly known as *Sequoia gigantea* Lindl.) belongs to the closely related genus *Sequoiadendron* with the binary name *Sequoiadendron giganteum* (Lindl.) J. Buchholz.

From time to time, various specific epithets have been applied to the Douglas fir—including *Pseudotsuga douglasii* Carr. (1867), *P. lindleyana* Carr. (1868), *P. taxifolia* (Lamb.) Britton (1889), and *P. mucronata* (Raf.) Sudworth (1895). But all of these must give way to the name *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco (1950), based on *Pinus menziesii* Mirb. (1825), as the valid name for this well-known tree of the western United States.

A well-known tree indigenous to the southeastern United States, the yellow buckeye, should be cited as *Aesculus flava* Sol. (1784), not *A. flava* Ait. (1789). This may appear as a small detail, but it illustrates the application of the rule of priority that exists to promote stability and accuracy in plant nomenclature. The name *A. octandra* Marsh. (1785), published later and long used for this tree, is a synonym without taxonomic validity of *A. flava* Sol.

Confusion reigns in the names applied to two evergreen shrubs planted in the southeastern states, one of them commonly grown and the other one rare. The well-known Florida native *Illicium parviflorum* Michx. ex Vent. is often misidentified in nurseries as *I. anisatum* L., a Japanese plant. Although the Japanese species is barely known in most areas, its name has long been associated with the wrong plant.

Another common shrub in nurseries, and one widely cultivated in the southeastern United States, is *Ternstroemia gymnanthera* (Wight & Arn.) Sprague of the tea family (Theaceae). It has long been sold in nurseries under the name *Cleyera japonica* Thunb., a different though closely related plant. Many nurseries are now aware of the correct identification of these plants and are labeling them accordingly. The true *Cleyera japonica* is an attractive, small evergreen tree with fragrant white flowers and black fruit, but it is rarely cultivated.

The name *Anisostichus capreolatus* (L.) Bur. (1884) can no longer be used for the cross vine, because the earlier name *Bignonia capreolata* L.

(1753) is a *nomen conservandum*, or conserved name, for this woody climber of the southeastern United States.

For more than a century, nurseries confused two commonly planted species in the genus *Ligustrum*—*L. japonicum* Thunb., Japanese privet; and *L. lucidum* Ait.f., wax-leaf privet. The name *L. lucidum* was misapplied to the Japanese privet, while the name *L. japonicum* was mistakenly applied to the wax-leaf privet. These errors were repeated year after year in nursery catalogs until Roland Jefferson (1976) corrected them. The problem was a simple case of applying the right name to the right plant.

Homonyms

According to the Botanical Code, "A name, unless conserved (Art. 14) or sanctioned under Art. 13.1(d), is illegitimate if it is a later homonym, that is, if it is spelled exactly like a name based on a different type that was previously and validly published for a taxon of the same rank." Many homonyms exist among plant names found in the literature. For example, Linnaeus in 1753 published *Ilex aquifolium* as the name for English holly (in the Aquifoliaceae, or holly family). In 1784, Thunberg used *Ilex aquifolium* for a Japanese plant subsequently recognized as being in the Oleaceae, or olive family. Placing the Japanese plant in the genus *Osmanthus* of the Oleaceae, Siebold in 1846 adopted the specific epithet from Thunberg's name and published *Osmanthus aquifolium*. But this name is illegitimate, because Thunberg's name is a later homonym, and the nomenclatural type for *Ilex aquifolium* is the English holly named by Linnaeus. Because the earliest available specific epithet for the Japanese plant is that from G. Don's *Ilex heterophylla* (1832), the legitimate name for the familiar holly olive is *Osmanthus heterophyllus* (G. Don) P.S. Green var. *heterophyllus*.

Another significant confusion occurred in the names of two well-known species in the genus *Rhododendron*, one an elepidote rhododendron and the other a deciduous azalea. In 1826, Blume applied the name *Hymenanthes japonica* to the elepidote rhododendron. In 1835, Siebold and Zuccarini transferred the name *Hymenanthes* to *Rhododendron* as a generic synonym and named the species in question *Rhododendron metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc.; however, by citing the earlier name *H. japonica* Blume as a synonym they rendered *R. metternichii* illegitimate. In 1909, Camillo Schneider transferred the earlier

name *Hymenanthes japonica* Blume to *Rhododendron japonicum* (Blume) Schneider. This was, in fact, the correct name until very recently the Committee for Spermatophyta of the International Botanical Congress determined that the specific epithet *japonicum* correctly applies to the deciduous azalea. The name *R. degronianum* ssp. *heptamerum* (Maxim.) Hara is now the correct name for the elepidote rhododendron long known as *R. metternichii*. The illegitimate name *R. metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc., however, continues to be used widely in horticultural circles.

The deciduous azalea involved in this confusion of names was described by Asa Gray as *Azalea japonica*, in the Luteum subseries from Japan. In 1908, Suringar transferred the specific epithet to *Rhododendron* as *R. japonicum* (A. Gr.) Suringar. Suringar's publication of this combination was, however, interpreted by the author of a revision of the genus as provisional, making the name illegitimate as applied to the azalea and requiring its use for the elepidote rhododendron. Because the resulting name changes would have undesirable consequences, a formal proposal was made to reject *R. japonicum* (Blume) Schneider. After detailed re-examination of Suringar's work, the Committee for Spermatophyta concluded that the Suringar combination (using *japonicum* for the azalea) was indeed validly published. The name *R. japonicum* (Blume) Schneider for the elepidote rhododendron is therefore illegitimate as a later homonym and the proposal to reject became moot.

As noted, a later homonym may be conserved by formal action under the Botanical Code. For example, the genus name, *Torreya* Arn. (1838) of the yew family (Taxaceae) is conserved, and the earlier homonym *Torreya* of Rafinesque (1818) applied to a plant in the mint family (Lamiaceae) is rejected.

Synonyms

Many plants have been repeatedly redescribed by different botanists, thus creating a long, complicated synonymy that is often difficult to reconcile. The synonyms of *Magnolia denudata* Desr. (1791), for example, include *M. conspicua* Salisb. (1806), *M. precia* Correa ex Vent. (1803), and *M. yulan* Desf. (1809). The name *Negundo fraxinifolium* de Vos (1887) is a synonym and invalid, because its nomenclatural type is the same as that of *Acer negundo* L. (1753), boxelder, a common North American tree that spans the continent east to west and is cultivated worldwide.

Common taxonomic synonyms are listed in the catalog to identify invalid names found in nursery catalogs and in the horticultural and botanical literature, such as the following:

Cladrastis lutea (Michx.f.) K. Koch =
C. kentukea (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd
Magnolia foetida (L.) Sarg. = **M. grandiflora** L.
Rhododendron nudiflorum (L.) Torr. =
R. periclymenoides (Michx.) Shinners
Rhododendron metternichii Sieb. & Zucc. =
R. degronianum Carr. ssp. **heptamerum**
(Maxim.) Hara
Rhododendron roseum (Loisel.) Rehd. =
R. prinophyllum (Small) Millais.

Vernacular (Common) Names

The botanical (Latin-form) names and registered cultivar names of plants have universal application in the world scientific community. They are, moreover, instructive in many ways. By contrast, vernacular names are simply names of convenience for local application. Over a wide area some plants may have several common names, all of equal value, as in laurel magnolia, bay, sweet bay, swamp bay, beaver tree, and laurel for *Magnolia virginiana*. Some plants, especially the exotics, are often without a common name until one is invented. In this catalog we include one or two common names in general use for many of the listed plants. These names are summarized in Appendix E.

While there are problems associated with common names, many people prefer the vernacular. Some complain about Latin names of plants as too awkward and difficult to pronounce. Approached with an open mind, scientific names are not difficult. Familiar names used in the vernacular, such as anemone, catalpa, chrysanthemum, gladiolus, iris, magnolia, petunia, phlox, rhododendron, sassafras, wisteria, yucca, and zinnia are, in fact, Latin genus names that have entered vernacular usage.

Once established, common names are often useful and convenient for trees such as Douglas fir, deodar cedar, white oak, and American elm. However, unlike botanical names, common names are sometimes misleading and confusing and may impede clear communication and understanding, since nothing about these names relates to name stability or to classification. In the southeastern United States, for example, the native deciduous azaleas are commonly known as "honeysuckle," but to many people honey-

suckle refers only to species of *Lonicera* of the honeysuckle family (Caprifoliaceae). The common name for *Rhododendron periclymenoides* is pinxterbloom in Maryland, purple honeysuckle in the Carolinas, and election pink in some other areas of the southeast. In the United States, the indigenous species of *Tilia* are called basswood or linden, while in the United Kingdom members of this genus are called lime trees. The use of common names should be discouraged because of the endless possibilities for misidentification and confusion.

Symbols and Abbreviations

Acronyms are cited alphabetically under each plant entry to identify the collection sites, for example, DCNA = District of Columbia/National Arboretum; FLUF = Florida/University of Florida, Gainesville; and GAUG = Georgia/University of Georgia.

Cultivar names are spelled with initial capital letters in roman type and are enclosed with single quotation marks: *Abelia* 'Edward Goucher', *Magnolia* 'Galaxy'.

Other symbols and abbreviations follow.

ssp. = subspecies: *Hydrangea anomala* D. Don
ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.

var. = *varietas* (botanical variety): *Acer palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. var. *amoenum* (Carr.) Hara

× = multiplication sign used for hybrids: interspecific hybrids are identified with the multiplication sign placed in front of the hybrid epithet, as *Abelia* × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd.; in bigeneric hybrids the multiplication sign is placed in front of the hybrid genus name, as × *Cupressocyparis leylandii* (Dallim. & Jacks.) Dallim.

+ = symbol for graft chimera, as *Camellia* + 'Daisy Eagleson'

[] enclose botanical names of cultivars and names of parents of hybrids and cultivars

★ designates plant introductions from the U. S. National Arboretum breeding program

? indicates uncertainty as to parentage.

ABELIA R.Br.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

chinensis R.Br.
 Chinese A.
 DCNA MDFM SCWI

'**Edward Goucher**' [**A.** × **grandiflora** ×
A. schumannii]
 ALBH GAUG SCCU TXRS
 GAJS MDGC TNFN

× **grandiflora** (Andre) Rehd.
 Glossy A.

[**A. chinensis** × **A. uniflora**]
 DCCG MDJH MSEP NCSM
 FLMG MDKN NCBE SCCU
 LASL MDLT NCDU TNBM
 MDDF MDNA NCGP

'**Prostrata**' [**A.** × **grandiflora** (Andre)
 Rehd.]
[A. chinensis × **A. uniflora**]
 DCNA

'**Sherwoodii**' [**A.** × **grandiflora** (Andre)
 Rehd.]
[A. chinensis × **A. uniflora**]
 GAUG SCBR

ABELIOPHYLLUM Nakai
OLEACEAE Olive Family

distichum Nakai
 White Forsythia
 DCNA MDLT

ABIES Mill. Fir
PINACEAE Pine Family

alba Mill.
 Silver F.
 GABS NCTE VAWP

balsamea (L.) Mill.
 Balsam F.
 DCNA

brachyphylla Maxim.
 = **A. homolepis**

cephalonica Loud.
 Greek F.
 DCNA MDLT

chensiensis Tieghem ssp. **salouenensis**
 (Bord.-Rey. & Gaussen) Rushforth
 Shensi F.
 DCNA

cilicica (Ant. & Kotschy) Carr.
 Cilician F.
 VAMP

concolor (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr.
 White F.
 MDLT NCBE VAMP

ernestii Rehd.
 = **A. chensiensis** ssp. **salouenensis**

firma Sieb. & Zucc.
 Momi F.
 ALOS MDLT TNWF
 DCNA NCBE

fraseri (Pursh) Poir.
 Fraser F.
 NCAS TNBV VAFR VASG

'**Glauca**' [**A. pinsapo** Boiss.]
 DCNA

holophylla Maxim.
 Manchurian F.
 DCNA

homolepis Sieb. & Zucc.
 Nikko F.
 DCNA

homolepis Sieb. & Zucc. var. **umbellata**
 (Mayr) Wils.
 = **A.** × **umbellata**

koreana Wils.
 Korean F.
 DCNA

nobilis (Dougl.) Lindl.
 = **A. procera**

nordmanniana (Steven) Spach
 Nordmann F.
 DCAE NCBE VABF
 MDLT NCKK

numidica de Lannoy ex Carr.
 Algerian F.
 DCNA

pectinata DC.
 = **A. alba**

pinsapo Boiss.
 Spanish F.
 DCSH VAMP

procera Rehd.
Noble F.
DCNA

× **umbellata** (Mayr) Liu
[**A. firma** × **A. homolepis**]
DCNA

× **vilmorinii** Mast.
[**A. cephalonica** × **A. pinsapo**]
DCNA

ABUTILON Mill. Flowering Maple
MALVACEAE Mallow Family

pictum (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.
LAMP

striatum Dicks. ex Lindl.
= **A. pictum**

'**Thompsonii**' [**A. pictum** (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.]
GACG

ACACIA Mill. Wattle, Mimosa
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

berlandieri Benth.
TXSE

farnesiana (L.) Willd.
Sweet A.
FLUF LAHG LAMP SCKS TXJS TXSE

rigidula Benth.
LASL

roemeriana Scheele
TXSE

wrightii Benth.
TXPS

ACALYPHA L.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

hispida Burm.f.
Chenille Plant
ALBG

sanderi N.E.Br.
= **A. hispida**

ACANTHOPANAX (Decne. & Planch.)
Miq.
= **ELEUTHEROCOCCUS**

ACCA O.Berg
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

sellowiana (O.Berg) Burret
Pineapple Guava
FLMG LAHG NCGP SCBY
FLRH MSEP NCOP SCLO
FLUF MSRN NCWM VANB

sellowiana (O.Berg) Burret
(Leaves variegated)
DCCG GAJS MSEN VAWP
DCNA MDNA VACW
FLUF MDRP VASC

ACER L. Maple
ACERACEAE Maple Family

'**Aconitifolium**' [**A. japonicum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG MDJS MDPJ

'**Akaji nishiki**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Aka washino o' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Ornatum**'

'**Akikaze nishiki**' [**A. truncatum** Bunge]
DCNA

'Albo-limbatum' [**A. rufinerve** Sieb. & Zucc.]
= '**Hatsuyuki**'

'Albo-variegatum' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Versicolor**'

'**Almira**' [**A. platanoides** L.]
DCNA

amplum Rehd.
= **A. longipes** ssp. **amplum**

'Aokii' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Versicolor**'

'**Aoyagi**' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Argenteo-variegatum' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Versicolor**'

'Asahi zuru' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Atropurpureum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
Bloodleaf M.

(Atropurpureum group)
ALEH GACD MDJH NCOP
ALTD GACG MDJS NCPL
ARSN GATS MDLA TNMB
DCNA GAUG MDMM TNWF
DEWG MDDF MDNA VAAC
FLMG MDGG NCBE VACW
GAAB MDHN NCDU VAGW

'Atropurpureum' [*A. pseudoplatanus* L.]
Purpleleaf Sycamore M.
DCNA

'Atropurpureum Superbum' [*A. palmatum*
Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Atropurpureum group)
DCNA

'Aureo-variegatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Aureum' [*A. cappadocicum* Gleditsch]
Golden Colosseum M.
TNTV

'Aureum' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
Golden Full-moon M.
MDKN SCCC

'Aureum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDDF

'Autumn Glory' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Bloodgood' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GAEC GAFN VATA

'Brilliantissimum' [*A. pseudoplatanus* L.]
DCNA

buergerianum Miq.
Trident M.
DCWR GAUG TXCC VATA
GACG TNFE TXMS
GAFN TNPW VAAC
GAME TNUT VABF

'Burgundy Lace' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Butterfly' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDBG MDJS MDKN TXHL

campbellii Hiern ssp. *flabellatum* (Rehd.)
E.Murr.
DCNA

campbellii Hiern ssp. *oliverianum* (Pax)
E.Murr.
= *A. oliverianum* ssp. *oliverianum*

campestre L.
Hedge M.
DCCG DCWH TNDR VASC
DCLC GAUG VAAC
DCNA NCBE VACW

campestre L. var. *leiocarpum* (Opiz)
Wallroth
Hedge M.
MDCP NCCA VABF
NCBE NCDU

capillipes Maxim.
DCNA TNPW

cappadocicum Gleditsch
Colosseum M.
DCCG DCGP DCNA

cappadocicum Gleditsch ssp. *truncatum*
(Bunge) E.Murr.
= *A. truncatum*

carpinifolium Sieb. & Zucc.
Hornbeam M.
TNWF

'Chas. F. Irish' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCNA

'Chirimen nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Chitoseyama' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

cissifolium (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
VABF

'Compactum' [*A. campestre* L.]
= 'Nanum'

'**Corallinum**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Crimson King**' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCNA MDJH TNSC VATA

'**Crimson Queen**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

dauidii Franch.
David's M.
DCNA MDBG TNRT
GATS TNFE

diabolicum Bl. ex K.Koch
Devil M.
DCNA VABF

'Discolor Versicolor' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Versicolor**'

dissectum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
= *A. palmatum* '**Dissectum**'

'**Dissectum**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
Laceleaf M.
(Dissectum group; green-leaved)
DCCG GACG TNDR
DCNA GAEC

'**Dissectum Flavescens**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Dissectum Palmatifidum**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA SCCC

'Dissectum Paucum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Dissectum Palmatifidum**'

'**Dissectum Rubrifolium**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA DCWH MDJS NCBE

'**Dissectum Variegatum**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDKN

'**Drummondii**' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCNA

'**Faassen's Black**' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCCG DCNA

'Filicifolium' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Aconitifolium**'

'**Filigree**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
SCCC

flabellatum Rehd.
= *A. campbellii* ssp. *flabellatum*

'Flavescens' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Dissectum Flavescens**'

× *freemanii* E.Murr.
[*A. rubrum* × *A. saccharinum*]
DCNA

'**Garnet**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
GAEC

'**Gerling**' [*A. rubrum* L.]
DCNA

ginnala Maxim.
Amur M.
DCNA SCCU TNSC
GAUG TNCT VACW
MDJH TNDR VATA

'Globosum' [*A. campestre* L.]
= '**Nanum**'

griseum (Franch.) Pax
Paperbark M.
DCNA GAWH MDLT VAGS
DEWG MDBG TNHT VATA
GALA MDGD TNSN

'**Hagaromo**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDKN MDMG SCCC

'**Hatsuyuki**' [*A. rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA MDBG

'Heptalobum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= *A. palmatum* var. *amoenum*

'**Hessei**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDJS MDKN

'**Higasayama**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG MDJS MDKN

'Hogyoku' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Ichigyo ji' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Iijima sunago' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Inaba shidare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

'Itaya' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDKN

'Itaya meigetsu' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= *A. japonicum*

japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Japanese M., Full-moon M.
DCNA MDJS

'Jiro shidare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Kagiri nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Killarney' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Kingsville Red' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Kinugasayama' [*A. japonicum* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
(Sometimes placed in *A. sieboldianum* Miq.)
DCNA

'Kocho nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= 'Butterfly'

'Kohauchina kaido' [*A. japonicum* Miq.]
DCNA

'Koshimino' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDMG

'Kurabeyama' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Laceleaf' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= 'Filigree'

'Linearilobum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG

longipes Franch. ssp. *amplum* (Rehd.) Jong
DCNA

'Lutescens' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDGD MDJS

'Maiko' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Mai kujaku' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= 'Aconitifolium'

mandshuricum Maxim.
Manchurian M.
MDKN

'Masukagami' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Matsukaze' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

maximowiczianum Miq.
Nikko M.

DCNA MDDF VAHM

'Mikasayama' [*A. sieboldianum* Miq.]
DCNA

'Mino yatsufusa' [*A. buergerianum* Miq.]
TNSN

'Mioun' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

miyabei Maxim.
Miyabe M.
MDGD

'Miyasama' [*A. buergerianum* Miq.
ssp. *formosanum* (Hayata) E.Murr. &
Lauener]
DCNA MDKN TNSN

'Mizu kuguri' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

mono Maxim.
= *A. truncatum*

monspessulanum L.
Montpellier M.
VABF

'Monumentale' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]
= 'Temple's Upright'

'Monzukushi' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Moonfire' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Mure hibari' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Musashino' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= 'Nomura'

'Nanum' [*A. campestre* L.]
Dwarf Hedge M.
DCNA TNDR TNTV
GACG TNSN VAGS

'Naruo nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Nauto kaede' [*A. buergerianum* Miq.]
TNSN

negundo L.
Boxelder
ALAU DCNA DEEM

negundo L. ssp. *latifolium* (Pax) Schwerin
= *A. negundo* ssp. *negundo* var. *texanum*

negundo L. ssp. *mexicanum* (DC.) Wesmael
MDGD

negundo L. ssp. *negundo* var. *texanum*
Pax
FLUF MSEN TXHA
MDSJ NCCA

'Newton Sentry' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]
MDJS

nigrum Michx.
= *A. saccharum* ssp. *nigrum*

nikoense Maxim.
= *A. maximowiczianum*

'Nomura' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Nomura nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

oblongum Wall. ex DC.
Evergreen M.
FLUF

'October Glory' [*A. rubrum* L.]
DCNA

'Oekonomierat Stoll' [*A. platanoides* L.]
DCNA

'Ogino nagare' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Ogon sarasa' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'O isami' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'O kagami' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Okushimo' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG MDKN
GACG MDJS

oliverianum Pax
DCNA FLUF GAIS

'Omato' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Oo shi rini' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Oregon Sunset' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Orido nishiki' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Ornatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCCG DCWH GACG
DCNA DEWG

'**Osakazuki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDKN

'**Oshio beni**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GACG

'**Oshu shidare**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'**O take**' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'**Palmatum**' [*A. saccharinum* L.]

FLUF

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **amoenum** (Carr.) Ohwi

ALBH GAUG SCCC VACW
DCNA LAHG SCHS
GATS MDJS TNDR

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. *heptalobum* Rehd.

= *A. palmatum* var. **amoenum**

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **matsumurae** (Koidz.) Makino

DCNA

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **palmatum**

Japanese M.

ARWS GAEC MDCP SCCC
DCCG GAOH MDHN SCNR
DCNA GAUG MDJS VACW
FLMG GAWP MSEP VATA
GACG MDBG NCBE

pensylvanicum L.

Striped Maple

VAGW

pictum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

= **Kalopanax septemlobus**

'**Pixie**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Name of doubtful status)

DCNA

platanoides L.

Norway Maple

ALAU DCWR MDNA VACW
DCCG DEMC MDPJ VATA
DCNA MDHN MDSJ VAWR
DCWH MDJS SCKG

pseudoplatanus L.

Sycamore Maple

DCCG DESR TNFE VARO
DCNA MDLA VACS

pseudosieboldianum (Pax) Komar.

Purplebloom Maple

DCNA MDJS

'**Pyramidale**' [*A. rubrum* L.]

DCSE

'Reticulatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= '**Shigitatsu sawa**'

'**Ribbon Leaf**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Atropurpureum group)

DCNA

'Roseo-maculatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= '**Versicolor**'

'Roseo-marginatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= '**Kagiri nishiki**'

'Rubrifolium' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

= '**Dissectum Rubrifolium**'

rubrum L.

Red Maple

DCCG DCWH MDLA VAGG
DCNA DEWG VACW

rubrum L. var. **drummondii** (Nutt.) Sarg.

Drummond Maple

FLUF SCMP TXCT

rubrum L. var. *tridens* A.Wood

= *A. rubrum* var. **trilobum**

rubrum L. var. **trilobum** T. & G. ex K.Koch

ALAU MDHN VACW
ALOS SCUC VAGW
FLMG VAAC VAWR

rufinerve Sieb. & Zucc.

Redvein Maple

DCNA GAEC

saccharinum L.

Silver Maple

ALAU DCNA GAFN TNWF
ARRB DEMC GAVI VACM
DCCG FLUF SCEN VACW

saccharum Marsh. ssp. **floridanum**
(Chapm.) Desm.

Florida Maple

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALEH | GAAB | TXLL |
| FLUF | NCSM | TXMS |

saccharum Marsh. ssp. **leucoderme** (Small)
Desm.

Chalk Maple

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALEH | GAEC | GAWD |
|------|------|------|

saccharum var. **monumentale** (Temple)
Rehd.

= 'Temple's Upright'

saccharum Marsh. ssp. **nigrum** (Michx.f.)
Desm.

Black Maple

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | TNWF | VAMP |
|------|------|------|

saccharum Marsh. var. **rugelii** (Pax) Rehd.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCCG | TNSC | VAWD |
| TNHG | VACW | VAWR |

saccharum Marsh. ssp. **saccharum**

Sugar Maple

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ARRB | MDHN | TNWF | VAHC |
| DCCG | MDMM | VABF | VAWR |
| DCNA | MDNA | VAGG | |

'Sagara nishiki' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Sango kaku' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCEL | FLMG | MDKN |
| DCNA | MDBG | SCCC |

'Sanguineum' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]= **A. palmatum** var. **palmatum**'Sazanami' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Schlesingeri' [**A. rubrum** L.]

DCNA

'Schwedleri' [**A. platanoides** L.]

Schwedler M.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCEL | GAOH | MDNA | VACW |
| GALA | MDCP | TNFE | VAWR |

'Scolopendrifolium' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

= 'Linearilobum'

'Seigen' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Seiryu' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)

DCNA

'Sessilifolium' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

= 'Hagoromo'

'Sherwood Flame' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Shigitatsu sawa' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDJS MDKN

'Shigurezome' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Shino buga oka' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

MDJS

shirasawanum Koidz.

MDJS TNSN

'Shirigosan' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

(Linearilobum group)

DCNA

'Shishigashira' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDJS MDKN SCCC

'Shojo' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

sieboldianum Miq.

Siebold Maple

DCNA DEWG

spicatum Lam.

Mountain Maple

GAEC

'Stollii' [**A. platanoides** L.]

= 'Oekonomierat Stoll'

'Sweet Shadow Cut-Leaf' [**A. saccharum**
Marsh.]

DCCG

'Tamukeyama' [**A. palmatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]

(Dissectum group)

DCNA

tataricum L.

Tatarian Maple

DCNA GACG VATA

'**Tatsuta**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

tegmentosum Maxim.
Manchurian Striped M.
DCNA DCPD MDLT TDTV

'**Temple's Upright**' [*A. saccharum* Marsh.]
DCNA DEWG MDJS MDPJ

'**The Bishop**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDKN

'**Tilford**' [*A. rubrum* L.]
DCNA

'**Tokiwa nishiki**' [*A. truncatum* Bunge]
DCNA

'**Toyama nishiki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
(Dissectum group)
DCNA

trifidum Hook. & Arn.
= *A. buergerianum*

'**Trompenburg**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

truncatum Bunge
Shantung Maple
DCNA MDKN TNUT VABP
GAUG TNDP VABF

truncatum Bunge f. **dissectum** Wesmael
DCNA

'**Tsuchi uno**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Tsuku bane**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Tsukushi gata**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Tsuri nishiki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Ukon' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= '**Aoyagi**'

'**Usugumo**' [*A. truncatum* Bunge]
DCNA

'**Utsu semi**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Variegatum**' [*A. negundo* L.]
ALTD LAGN MDKN VANP

'Variegatum' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= '**Dissectum Variegatum**'

'**Variegatum**' [*A. rufinerve* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

velutinum Boiss. var. **vanvolxemii** (Mast.)
Rehd.
Velvet M.
DCNA

'**Versicolor**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG MDKN

'**Vitifolium**' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Waka momiji**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDOF

'Washi no o' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
= '**Dissectum Palmatifidum**'

'**Waterfall**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
SCCC

wilsonii Rehd.
DCNA

'**Yatsubusa**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG MDPJ

'**Yayoigasa**' [*A. japonicum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'**Yezo nishiki**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'**Yukigumi**' [*A. palmatum* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

× **zoeschense** Pax
[*A. campestre* × *A. lobellii*]
DCNA

ACOELORRHAPHE H.Wendl.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

wrightii (Griseb. & H.Wendl.) H.Wendl. ex Becc.
 FLUF

ACTINIDIA Lindl.
ACTINIDIACEAE Actinidia Family

arguta (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq.
 Tara Vine
 DCDO DCNA MDGD VATA

'**Chico**' [**A. deliciosa** (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang & A.R.Ferguson var. **deliciosa**]
 VATA

chinensis Planch.
 = **A. deliciosa** var. **deliciosa**

chinensis Planch. var. **deliciosa** (A.Chev.) A.Chev.
 = **A. deliciosa** var. **deliciosa**

deliciosa (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang & A.R.Ferguson var. **deliciosa**
 Kiwi Fruit, Chinese Gooseberry
 GAAB NCDU

× **fairchildii** Rehd.
[A. arguta × A. chinensis]
 MDGD VATA

kolomikta (Maxim. & Rupr.) Maxim.
 VAGS

polygama (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 Silver Vine
 DCNA

purpurea Rehd.
 VATA

ADINA Salisb.
RUBIACEAE Madder Family

rubella Hance
 Chinese Buttonbush
 ALAU SCCU VAHM
 LASL VACW

AESCULUS L. Horsechestnut, Buckeye
HIPPOCASTANACEAE Buckeye Family

'**Baumanii**' [**A. hippocastanum** L.]
 Double-flowered H.
 DCNA MDBG NCBE
 DCSE MDCP NCDU

'**Briotii**' [**A. × carnea** Hayne]
[A. hippocastanum × A. pavia]
 DCNA DEWG MDPJ
 DCWR MDKN VACW

× **bushii** Schneid.
[A. glabra × A. pavia]
 MDBP

californica (Spach) Nutt.
 California B.
 DCNA SCWI

× **carnea** Hayne
 Red H.
[A. hippocastanum × A. pavia]
 DCPL MDBG VAMP
 DCSE MDCP

× **dupontii** Sarg.
[A. flava × (A. pavia × A. sylvatica)]
 DEEM DEWG

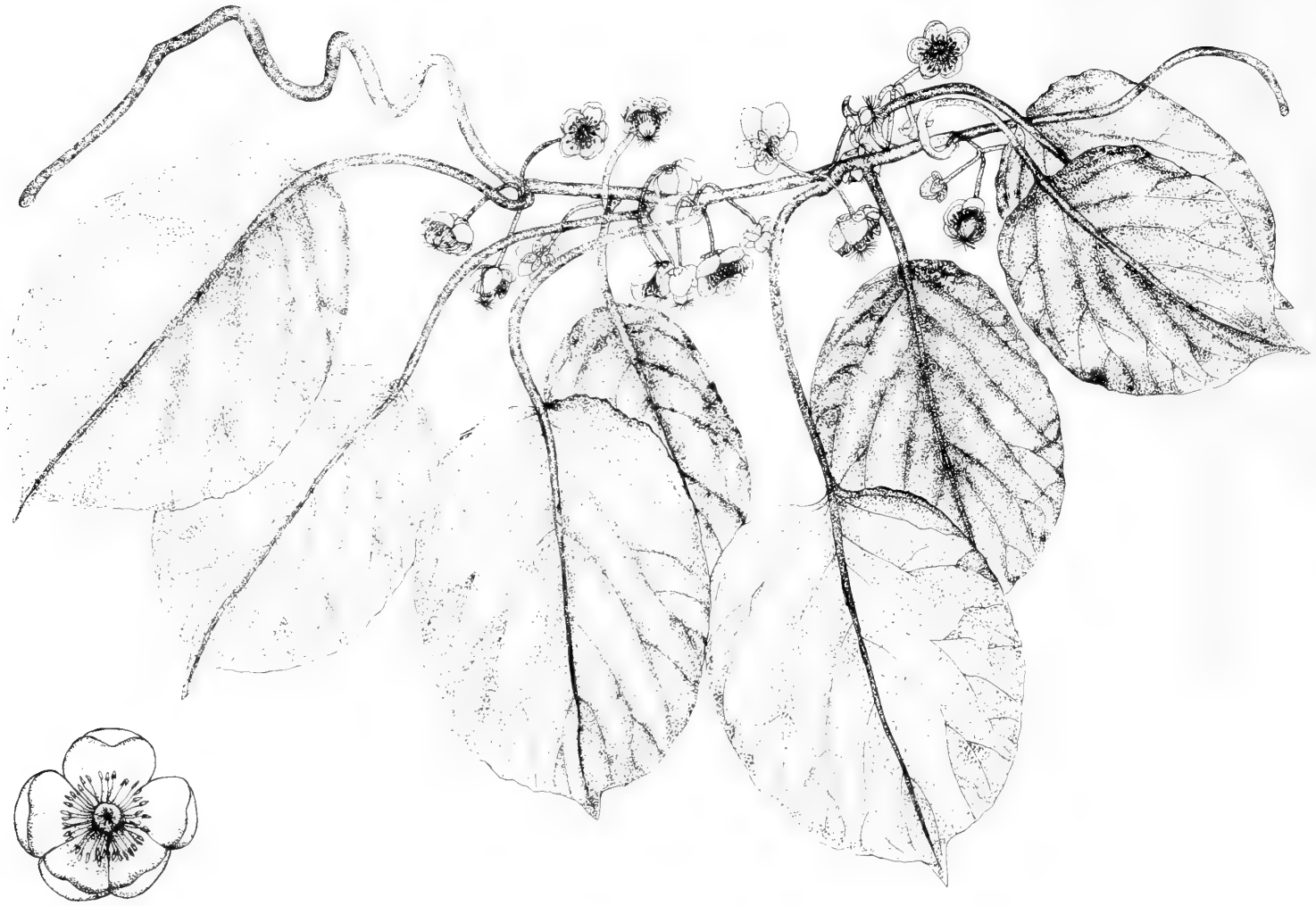
flava Sol.
 Yellow B.
 DCCG MDHN NCTE VAKH
 DCNA MDJH TNFE VAMP
 DEEM MDNA TNSC VAWP
 MDBP NCBE VACP
 MDCP NCKH VACW

flava Ait.
 = **A. flava** Sol.

glabra Willd.
 Ohio B.
 ARHS DCWR MDJH TNFE
 DCNA DEWG MDLS VAMP
 DCWH MDHN SCWI

× **glaucescens** Sarg.
[A. flava × A. sylvatica]
 DEWG

hippocastanum L.
 H.
 DCCG DEWG MDMM VAPS
 DCNA MDBG VACW
 DCSE MDCP VAGW
 DCWH MDLA VAMP



ACTINIDIA arguta (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.
ex Miq.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

× *hybrida* DC.[*A. flava* × *A. pavia*]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | DEWG | VAGW |
| DCWH | VAAL | VAWP |

× *marilandica* Booth ex Kirchn.[*A. glabra* × *A. flava*]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCSE | DEEM |
|------|------|

maxima Drake= *A. flava* Sol.'Memmingeri' [*A. hippocastanum* L.]

DCNA

× *mutabilis* (Spach) Scheele[*A. sylvatica* × *A. pavia*]

| | |
|------|------|
| GACG | GAEC |
|------|------|

octandra Marsh.= *A. flava* Sol.*parviflora* Walt.

Bottlebrush Buckeye

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | LARP | MDKN | TNNE |
| DCWR | MDAM | MDLT | TNUT |
| GACG | MDHN | MDRT | |

parviflora Walt. var. *serotina* Rehd.

DCNA

pavia L.

Red Buckeye

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | LAAL | MDKN | TNHT |
| DEWG | LALG | NCTP | TNMB |
| FLUF | MDBG | SCBR | TXMS |
| GACG | MDIH | SCKG | VACW |
| GASM | MDJH | SCMG | VAWR |

pavia L. var. *flavescens* (Sarg.) Correll

TXLL

× *plantierensis* Andre[*A. hippocastanum* × *A. carnea*]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | DEWG |
|------|------|

sylvatica Bartram

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAEC | NCCA | SCWI |
|------|------|------|------|

× *woerlitzensis* Koehne[*A. flava* × (*A. sylvatica* × *A. pavia*)]

DEWG

AGARISTA D. Don ex G. Don**ERICACEAE** Heath Family*populifolia* (Lam.) D. Don ex Judd

Pipe Plant, Pipe-stem Wood

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | MDLT | SCBR | SCWI |
| LAAL | MDPJ | SCCU | VAGS |
| LALG | NCBE | SCMP | VAPH |

AGAVE L.**AGAVACEAE** Century Plant
Agave Family*americana* L.

FLUF

'Marginata' [*A. americana* L.]

Variegated C. P.

FLUF

AILANTHUS Desf.**SIMAROUBACEAE** Quassia Family*altissima* (Mill.) Swingle

Tree-of-heaven

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DEEM | MDHN | MDSJ |
| MDCP | MDLT | VABP |

glandulosa Desf.= *A. altissima***AKEBIA** Decne.**LARDIZABALACEAE** Akebia
Lardizabala Family*quinata* (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.

Chocolate Vine

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDFM | VASS |
| MDBG | NCDU | |

'Shirobana' [*A. quinata* (Thunb. ex Houtt.)

Decne.]

MDBG

ALBIZIA Durazz.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family*julibrissin* Durazz.

Silk Tree, Mimosa Tree

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MSHB | NCTR |
| FLUF | NCDU | SCBR |
| MSBN | NCOP | TNTV |



AKEBIA quinata, (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

kalkora (Roxb.) Prain

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | NCBE | NCTR | VATA |
| GAIS | NCDU | VABF | |

ALEURITES J.R. & J.G. Forst.**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family**fordii** Hemsl.

Tung-oil Tree

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLUF | MSMN |
| FLLE | GATS | NCOP |
| FLMG | LAAL | SCFW |

montana (Lour.) Wils.

Mu-oil Tree

FLUF

ALLAMANDA L.**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family**cathartica** L.

ALBG

ALNUS Mill. Alder**BETULACEAE** Birch Family**formosana** (Burkw.) Makino

MDJC TXLL

glutinosa (L.) Gaertn.

European Alder, Black Alder

DCCG DCNA VATA

hirsuta (Spach) Rupr. var. **sibirica**

(Spach) Schneid.

DCNA

japonica (Thunb.) Steud.

MDGD

maritima (Marsh.) Nutt.

Seaside Alder

VACW

serrulata (Ait.) Willd.

Smooth Alder

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALAU | NCDU | TXLL |
| LAHG | SCPL | |

ALOYSIA Juss.**VERBENACEAE** Verbena Family**gratissima** (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso

Lemon Verbena

LASL

AMELANCHIER Medik.**ROSACEAE**

Shadbush

Rose Family

alnifolia (Nutt.) Nutt.

MDGD

arborea (Michx.f.) Fern.

Common S., Downy Serviceberry

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALEH | DCSG | MDBG | SCUC |
| DCEL | DEMC | MDLT | VACW |
| DCNA | GACG | SCBR | VAGW |

asiatica (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.

DCNA MDKN

canadensis (L.) Medik.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | SCBR | VAGW |
| MDWJ | VACW | |

laevis Wieg.

Allegheny S., Smooth S.

DCNA GAEC MDLM VASK

oblongifolia T. & G.= **A. canadensis**'Rosea' [**A. laevis** Wieg.]

DCNA

sanguinea (Pursh) DC.

VAGS

spicata (Lam.) K.Koch

DCNA GAUG TNUT

stolonifera Wieg.= **A. spicata**

'Success'

MDOF

AMORPHA L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)** Bean Family**fruticosa** L.

Indigo Bush

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | TNDR | VAGW |
| MDNA | VABF | |

glabra Desf. ex Poir.

Mountain Indigo

ALTR

AMPELOPSIS Michx.**VITACEAE**

Grape Family

arborea (L.) Koehne

DCNA TXLL

AMPELOPSIS

brevipedunculata (Maxim.) Traut.
= **A. glandulosa** var. *brevipedunculata*

glandulosa (Wall.) Momiy.
var. *brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Momiy.
Porcelain-berry
GAAB MDBG VAWP

'**Elegans**' [**A. glandulosa**]
var. *brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Momiy.]
DCNA

AMYRIS P.Br.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

texana (Buckl.) P.Wilson
Texas Torchwood
TXLL

ANDROMEDA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

'**Nana**' [**A. polifolia** L.]
MDLT

polifolia L.
NCFR

ANISACANTHUS Nees
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

thurberi (Torr.) A.Gr.
TXCT

ANISOSTICHUS Bur.
= **BIGNONIA**

ANTIGONON Endl.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family

leptopus Hook. & Arn.
Mexican Creeper
ALBG FLMG

APHANANTHE Planch.
ULMACEAE Elm Family

aspera (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Planch.
GAME GANG GATC SCHS

ARDISIA

ARALIA L.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

elata (Miq.) Seemann
DCNA DEMC

spinosa L.
Devil's Walking Stick
ALAU MDLT SCBR VAWP

ARAUCARIA Juss.
ARAUCARIACEAE Araucaria Family

araucana (Mol.) K.Koch
Monkey Puzzle
MDJR

bidwillii Hook.
Bunya-Bunya Tree
FLUF LAHS

ARBUTUS L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

unedo L.
Strawberry Tree
FLUF NCEL SCWI
LASL SCMP VANB

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS Adans.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

uva-ursi (L.) Spreng.
Bearberry, Kinnikinnick
DCNA MDLT

ARDISIA O.Swartz
MYRSINACEAE Myrsine Family

'**Alba**' [**A. crenata** Sims]
FLUF

crenata Sims
Coralberry
ALBG FLUF GADG TXDC
FLMG GACH GATS

crispa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.DC.
Coral A.
ALBG FLDG GACG LAAL

japonica (Thunb.) Bl.

Japanese A.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALFS | LAAL | MSMN |
| FLDG | LAHP | SCLM |
| GACG | LAPA | SCMG |

ARECASTRUM (Drude) Becc.*romanzoffianum* (Cham.) Becc.= **Syagrus romanzoffianum****ARISTOLOCHIA** L.**ARISTOLOCHIACEAE** Aristolochia Family**elegans** Mast.

Calico Dutchman's Pipe

TXPO

ARONIA Medik.**ROSACEAE**

Chokeberry

Rose Family

arbutifolia (L.) Ell.

Red C.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDSM | VADW | VAPO |
| GAEC | TXSE | VAFB | |
| MDLT | VABP | VAGW | |

melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell.

Black C.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | VACW | VAPO |
| MDGD | VAGS | |

melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell. var. *elata* Rehd.= **A. melanocarpa****prunifolia** (Marsh.) Rehd.

Purplefruit C.

MDGJ

ARTEMISIA L.**ASTERACEAE** Aster Family**abrotanum** L.

Southernwood

DCNA

ARUNDINARIA Michx.**POACEAE** Grass Family'Variegata' [**A. pygmaea** (Miq.) Mitf.]

SCBR

ASCYRUM L.**HYPERICACEAE** St. John's-wort Family**hypericoides** L.

St. Andrew's Cross

NCEG SCWI

stans Michx.= **Hypericum stans****ASIMINA** Adans.**ANNONACEAE** Custard-apple Family**triloba** (L.) Dunal

Pawpaw

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DEWG | NCCA | VACM | VAGW |
| MDLT | TXLL | VACW | |

ASTER L.**ASTERACEAE**

Aster Family

carolinianus Walt.

Carolina Aster

SCWI

AUCUBA Thunb.**CORNACEAE**

Dogwood Family

chinensis Benth.

DCNA

'Goldieana' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

VAPH

japonica Thunb.

Japanese Aucuba

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALEH | GACG | MDLT | SCNS |
| ARWS | GAJS | MDPJ | VACW |
| DCCG | LAAL | SCMG | VAWR |
| FLMG | MDHN | SCMP | |

japonica Thunb. var. **borealis** Miyabe &

Kudo

DCNA

'Limbata' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

DCNA

'Longifolia' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

DCNA VAPH

'Meigetsu' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

MDMG

'Nana' [**A. japonica** Thunb.]

MDTD SCMG

'**Salicifolia**' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

'**Variegata**' [*A. japonica* Thunb.]
Gold-dust Shrub

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GAHC | MDPJ | SCFW |
| ARPT | GAJS | MSMN | TNUT |
| DCCG | LALG | NCOP | VACW |
| FLMG | MDLT | SCBR | |

BACCHARIS L. Groundsel
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

'**Dauphin Island**' [*B. halimifolia* L.]
SCWI

glomeruliflora Pers.
Southern B.
SCWI

halimifolia L.
Sea Myrtle, G. Tree
GACG

BAMBUSA Schreber Bamboo
POACEAE Grass Family

'**Alphonse Karr**' [*B. multiplex* (Lour.)
Raeusch.]
GAIS

'**Fernleaf**' [*B. multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch.]
FLDG SCCY TXVO

glaucescens (Willd.) Sieb. ex Munro
= *B. multiplex*

multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch.
Hedge Bamboo
FLDG FLMG LAAL NCOP

'**Silverstripe**' [*B. multiplex* (Lour.)
Raeusch.]
SCCY

tuldoides Munro
FLUF

'**Variegata**' [*B. multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch.]
LAAL

BAUHINIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)
Bean Family

congesta (Britton & Rose) Lundell
= *B. lunarioides*

divaricata L.
LASL

lunarioides A.Gr. ex S.Wats.
Texas B.
TXMS TXSE

saigonensis Pierre ex Gagnep.
= *B. yunnanensis*

yunnanensis Franch.
TXPS

BEFARIA Mutis ex L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

racemosa Vent.
Tarflower
ALAU

BELOPERONE Nees
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

guttata Brandegee
= *Justicia brandegeana*

BERBERIS L. Barberry
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

'**Atropurpurea**' [*B. koreana* Palib.]
Redleaf Korean B.
VAGS

'**Atropurpurea**' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
Redleaf Japanese B.
ALBH MDBG TNDR
FLMN NCBE VAPH
FLRH SCCU VAWR

'**Atropurpurea Nana**' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
Dwarf Redleaf Japanese B.
NCBE VACW VAPH

'**Aurea**' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]
Yellowleaf Japanese B.
MDBG TNTV VAGS

'**Byers**' [*B. julianae* Schneid.]
Byers Wintergreen B.
SCCU

'Chenault' [*B.* × *hybrido-gagnepainii*
Suring.]

[*B. gagnepainii* × *B. verruculosa*]
VAWR

× *chenaultii* Ahrendt

= *B.* × *hybrido-gagnepainii* 'Chenault'

'Crimson Pygmy' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDBG | TNTV |
| GACG | TNSN | VAGS |

hookeri Lem.

Hooker B.
FLUF

hookeri Lem. var. *viridis* Schneid.

Hooker B.
SCCU

julianae Schneid.

Wintergreen B.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | GACG | MDNA | SCUC |
| ALBH | GAHC | NCBE | VACW |
| ALIT | GAJY | NCDU | VAMP |
| ALTD | GAUG | NCEG | VATA |
| FLMG | LAHG | SCCU | VAWR |

'Kobold' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]

GACG

× *mentorensis* H.Schultz & Horvath
ex L.M.Ames

Mentor B.

[*B. julianae* × *B. thunbergii*]

(Plant Patent No. 99)

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALAU | ALIT | SCCU |
| ALBH | NCBE | VATA |

mouillacana Schneid.

DCNA

'Parkjuweel' [*B.* × *media* Grootend.]

[*B. hybrido-gagnepainii* 'Chenault' × *B. thunbergii*]

DCNA

sargentiana Schneid.

Sargent B.

ALAU GABS

soulieana Schneid.

Soulie B.

GAJS

'Sparkle' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]

VATA

'Special' [*B. thunbergii* DC.]

DCNA

thunbergii DC.

Japanese B.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DEWG | MDLT | SCCU | VAWL |
| FLMG | MDNA | VAGG | |

triacanthophora Hort. not Fedde

= *B.* × *wisleyensis*

verruculosa Hemsl. & Wils.

Warty B.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | TNTV | VAMP | VATA |
|------|------|------|------|

'William Penn' [*B.* × *gladwynensis* Li]

[*B. julianae* × *B. verruculosa*]

MDBG VATA

× *wisleyensis* Ahrendt

(Parentage unknown; sometimes labeled
triacanthophora)

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| MDBG | NCDU | SCCU | VAWR |
| MDPJ | NCWC | VAMP | |

BERCHEMIA Necker ex DC.

RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

'Issai' [*B. racemosa* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

racemosa Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Supplejack

TNTV

scandens (J.Hill) K.Koch

Alabama Supplejack

SCBR TNSN

BETULA L.

Birch

BETULACEAE

Birch Family

alleghaniensis Britton

Yellow B.

VACW

costata Traut.

MDBG VATA

'Dalecarlica' [*B. pendula* Roth]

MDNA TNSN VAJL

davurica Pall.

DCNA

fontinalis Sarg.

= *B. occidentalis*

jaquemontii Spach

DCNA

BETULA**lenta** L.
Sweet B.
DCNA*lutea* Michx.f.
= **B. alleghaniensis****maximowicziana** Regel
VATA**nigra** L.
River B.
DCDO NCCA SCBR VACW
DCWR NCDU SCCU VAMP
FLUF NCTP TXDM**occidentalis** Hook.
DCNA**papyrifera** Marsh.
Paper B.
DCNA MDGD NCBE
MDBG MDLM**papyrifera** × **B. maximowicziana**
VAGM**pendula** Roth
European White B.
ALBH MDLT TNCT VATA
DCNA NCDU TNFN VAWR
DCWH SCCU TNSM**pendula** × **B. nigra**
VATA**platyphylla** Sukachev var. **japonica** (Miq.)
Hara
Japanese White B.
DCNA SCCU**populifolia** Marsh.
Gray B.
DCCG MDBG NCWC
DCNA MDJS TNBO**potaninii** Batal.
DCNA**pubescens** Ehrh.
Hairy B.
DCNA**'Purpurea'** [**B. pendula** Roth]
TNTV**uber** (Ashe) Fern.
Virginia Roundleaf B.
DCNA SCWI*verrucosa* Ehrh.
= **B. pendula****BRUGMANSIA****'Youngii'** [**B. pendula** Roth]
MDBG**BIGNONIA** L.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family**capreolata** L.
Cross Vine
FLMG GAJI SCWR
FLUF MDFM VACW*unguis-cati* L.
= **Macfadyena unguis-cati****BIOTA** (D.Don) Endl.
= **PLATYCLADUS****BREYNIA** J.R. & J.G. Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family**disticha** J.R. & J.G. Forst.
Snowbush
LAHG*nivosa* (W.G.Sm.) Small
= **B. disticha****BROUSSONETIA** L'Her. ex Vent.
MORACEAE Mulberry Family**papyrifera** (L.) Vent.
Paper Mulberry
DCNA MSRN TNSG VABF
MDJH SCUC TNTV VACW**'Variegata'** [**B. papyrifera** (L.) Vent.]
SCWI**BRUCKENTHALIA** Reichenb.
ERICACEAE Heath Family**spiculifolia** (Salisb.) Reichenb.
Spike Heath
DEWG**BRUGMANSIA** Pers.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family**suaveolens** (Humboldt & Bonpland ex Willd.)
Bercht. & J. Presl
Angel's Trumpet
ALBG MSHB



***BIGNONIA capreolata* L.**
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

BRUNFELSIA L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

australis Benth.

Yesterday-today-tomorrow

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| FLCG | GATS | TXAV |
| FLUF | LALG | TXLL |
| GAJI | LASL | TXMK |

BUCKLEYA Torr.
SANTALACEAE Sandalwood Family

distichophylla (Nutt.) Torr.

Piratebush

| | |
|------|------|
| GAEC | NCBE |
|------|------|

BUDDLEJA L. Butterfly Bush
BUDDLEJACEAE Buddleja Family

'Alba' [**B. davidii** Franch.]
MDWP

alternifolia Maxim.

Fountain B.

DEWG

crispa Benth. var. **farreri** (Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.) Hand.-Mazz.

DCNA

davidii Franch.

Orange-eye B.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| MDBG | NCBE | SCCU |
| MDWP | NCOP | |

fallowiana Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.

GATS

farreri Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.

DCNA

japonica Hemsl.

DCNA

lindleyana Fort. ex Lindl.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| GATN | LARP | MSHB |
| LAAL | MSEN | |

'Sungold' [**B. × weyeriana** Weyer]
[**B. davidii** × **B. globosa**]

VAGS

venenifera Makino

DCNA

× **weyeriana** Weyer
[**B. davidii** × **B. globosa**]
SCJF

× **whiteana** R.J. Moore
[**B. alternifolia** × **B. asiatica**]
DCNA

BUMELIA O. Swartz
SAPOTACEAE Sapodilla Family

lacuum Small
= **B. tenax**

lanuginosa (Michx.) Pers.
Chittamwood
SCMG TXMS

lycioides (L.) Pers.
Southern Buckthorn
SCBR VACW

tenax (L.) Willd.
Ironwood
SCWI

BUTIA (Becc.) Becc.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

capitata (Mart.) Becc.
Jelly Palm
FLMG FLUF LAAL

BUXUS L. Box
BUXACEAE Boxwood Family

'Abilene' [**B. sempervirens** L.]
DCNA

'Agram' [**B. sempervirens** L.]
DCNA

'Albo-marginata' [**B. sempervirens** L.]
= 'Marginata'

'Angustifolia' [**B. sempervirens** L.]
Willow-leaved B.
DCNA MSMN TNLW
FLDG NCCA

'Arborescens' [**B. sempervirens** L.]
Tree B.
DCNA DEMC TNLW VACW

'Arborescens Decussata' [**B. sempervirens** L.]
DCNA



BRUNFELSIA australis Benth.
[Illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

'Argenteo-variegata' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA LARP VAGS

'Aristocrat' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Aurea Maculata' [B. sempervirens L.]= **'Aureo-variegata'****'Aurea Marginata' [B. sempervirens L.]**= **'Marginata'****'Aurea Pendula' [B. sempervirens L.]**

DCNA

'Aureo-variegata' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

balearica Lam.

Balearic B.

DCNA SCMG

'Belleville' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Bullata' [B. sempervirens L.]

ARRB DCNA GAHC VAAC

'Butterworth' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Compacta' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]ALHC DCNA NCFR VATA
ALTD MDBG VACW VATW**'Curly Locks' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]**

DCNA

'Denmark' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Edgar Anderson' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Elegantissima' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA VAGS

'Fastigiata' [B. sempervirens L.]

Columnar B.

DCNA VABF

'Glauca' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Grace Hendrick Phillips' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Graham Blandy' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Green Gem'

(? Hybrid)

DCNA

'Green Mountain'

(? Hybrid)

DCNA

'Green Pillow' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Green Velvet'

(? Hybrid)

DCNA

'Handsworthiensis' [B. sempervirens L.]

Handsworth B.

DCNA TNSN TNTV

'Hardwickensis' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

harlandii Hance

Harland B.

ALBG FLMG MSEN VAGS
ALTD GADG MSEP VATA
ARHS LALG NCTP VAWM
ARRB LATU SCFW
DCNA MDKN SCJM**'Heinrich Bruns' [B. sempervirens L.]**

DCNA

'Helen Whiting' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Henry Hohman' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Henry Shaw' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

himalayensis Hort.= **B. wallichiana****'Inglis' [B. sempervirens L.]**

DCNA

'Ipek' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA

'Joe Gable' [B. sempervirens L.]

DCNA TNSN TNTV

'John Baldwin' [B. microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

★ 'Joy' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Kingsville Dwarf' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]

= 'Compacta'

'Latifolia Macrophylla' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Latifolia Nova' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Lynnhaven' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Macrophylla' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Marginata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA MDHN

'Memorial' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese B.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ARHS | DEEM | MDJS |
| DCCG | DEWG | TNSN |
| DCNA | GAEC | TNUT |

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *insularis*

Nakai

= *B. sinica* var. *insularis**microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*

(Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.

Japanese Box

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLCG | LASL | SCMP |
| ALTD | FLMG | SCCU | TNCT |
| ARHS | FLUF | SCEA | |
| DCCG | GATS | SCJM | |
| DCNA | LAAL | SCMG | |

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *koreana* Nakai ex Rehd.= *B. sinica* var. *insularis*★ 'Morris Dwarf' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

★ 'Morris Midget' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

'Myrtifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

ALTD

★ 'National' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica* (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA MDBG

'Nish' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Northern Find' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Northern New York' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Northland' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Pendula' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

Weeping B.

DCCG DCNA

'Pincushion' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]

DCNA

'Ponteyi' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Prostrata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA TNTV

'Richard' [*B. harlandii* Hance]

ARWS DCNA LASL

'Rotundifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA LARP TNLW VAHM

'Ste. Genevieve' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Salicifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

'Salicifolia Elata' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

sempervirens L.

Common B.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GABG | NCDU | SCMP |
| ARRB | GACG | NCTP | TNCT |
| DCCG | GAHC | SCBR | TNRU |
| DCNA | GAKN | SCCU | TNUT |
| DCWH | GAOH | SCFW | VAGS |
| DEEM | GATN | SCJM | VAGW |
| FLMG | MDHN | SCMG | VAWR |

sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng var.*insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng

Korean B.

ARHS DCNA SCCU VATA

stenophylla Hance
DCNA

'Suffruticosa' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

Dwarf English B.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAKN | NCSM | TNCT |
| DCWH | GAOH | NCTE | VACW |
| FLCM | MDJS | SCBR | VAGU |
| FLDG | MSEN | SCCU | VATA |
| GAHC | NCDU | SCMP | VAWR |

'Sunnyside' [*B. microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Tall Boy' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
DCNA

'Tide Hill' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
VATA

'Vardar Valley' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

Jugoslavian B.

DCNA GACG TNPW

'Varifolia' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA

wallichiana Baill.

DCNA

'Welleri' [*B. sempervirens* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Winter Beauty' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
DCNA

'Wintergreen' [*B. sinica* (Rehd. & Wils.)
M.Cheng var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng]
SCCU

CAESALPINIA L.

FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)

Bean Family

gilliesii Hook.

SCWI

CALLIANDRA Benth.

FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)

Bean Family

tweediei Benth.

Mexican Flamebush

GACH LAAL TXDC TXPS

CALLICARPA L.

VERBENACEAE

Beautyberry

Verbena Family

americana L.

American B.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | GACG | NCDU | VAGS |
| ALBG | LAAL | SCBR | |
| FLUF | NCAG | TXRS | |

bodinieri Lev.

Bodinier B.

MDFJ

bodinieri Lev. var. **giraldii** Rehd.

DCBG DCNA SCCU

dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch

Purple B.

MDBG SCCU VACW

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Japanese B.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDKN | SCWI |
| GAEH | SCCU | TNUT |

'Lactea' [*C. americana* L.]

White-fruited B.

GACG SCBR SCWI TXRS

'Leucocarpa' [*C. dichotoma* (Lour.) K.Koch]

DCNA

macrophylla Vahl

FLUF

tosaensis Makino

VATA

CALLISTEMON R.Br.

MYRTACEAE

Bottlebrush

Myrtle Family

citrinus (Curtis) Skeels

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALFS | FLUF | LASL |
| FLCS | GASM | NCOP |

linearis (Schrad. & J.C.Wendl.) DC.

Narrowleaf B.

FLUF LASL

rigidus R.Br.

Stiff B.

FLUF

rugulosus Miq.

SCWI

salignus (Sm.) DC.

Willow B.

ALBG LASL

CALLISTEMON

viminalis (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G. Don
FLMG FLUF GACG

CALLITRIS Vent.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

columellaris F. Muell.
FLUF

CALLUNA Salisb. Heather
ERICACEAE Heath Family

'August Beauty' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Aureafolia' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'H. E. Beale' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Juno' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Plena' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Silver Queen' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

'Tib' [*C. vulgaris* (L.) Hull]
MDLT

vulgaris (L.) Hull
Scotch H.
DCNA

CALOCEDRUS Kurz
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

decurrens (Torr.) Florin
Incense Cedar

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALFN | GAMP | NCCA | TNUT |
| DCPC | GAWJ | NCTE | VAMP |
| FLUF | MDBG | SCHS | |
| GAHC | MDJH | TNPC | |
| GAHS | MDJS | TNTV | |

CALYCANTHUS L.
CALYCANTHACEAE Calycanthus Family

'Athens' [*C. floridus* L.]
GACG GAMD GAPG

fertilis Walt.
= *C. floridus*

CAMELLIA

floridus L.
Sweetshrub, Carolina Allspice

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | GAVA | NCBE | TNDG |
| ALBH | LASL | NCCA | VACW |
| DEEM | MDBM | NCTP | VADW |
| DEWG | MDJS | SCCU | VAGW |
| GACG | MDLA | SCDB | VANB |
| GAEC | MDNA | SCHW | VAWP |
| GAFF | MDWP | SCMP | |
| GAUG | MSEP | SCWC | |

floridus L. var. *laevigatus* (Willd.) T. & G.
= *C. floridus*

'Margarita' [*C. floridus* L.]
GAEC VAPH

CAMELLIA L.
THEACEAE Tea Family

★ 'Ack-Scent' [*C. japonica* 'Kramer's Supreme' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink Improved'*]
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Pink' [*C. japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Red' [*C. japonica* 'Arabella' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Sno' [*C. japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Spice' [*C. japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent Star' [*C. japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

★ 'Ack-Scent White' [*C. japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant Pink'*]
DCNA

'Alice Morrison' [*C. japonica* L.]
ALBG

'Anemoniflora' [*C. japonica* L.]
Warratah C.
SCMP

'Annette' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.]
DCNA

assimilis Champ. ex Benth.
MDGD



CALYCANTHUS floridus L.
[illustrator Peggy K. Duke]

'Aunt Jetty' [*C. japonica* L.]

FLMG

'Barbara Morgan' [*C. japonica* L.]

DCNA

'Capt. Rawes' [*C. reticulata* Lindl.]

LAGN

'Chandleri Elegans' [*C. japonica* L.]

VACW

'Cherokee' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

★ 'Cinnamon Cindy' [*C. japonica*

'Kenyo-Tai' × *C. lutchuensis*]

DCNA

'Cleopatra' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

crapnelliana Tutch.

DCNA MDGD

'Crimson Bride' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

cuspidata (Kochs) J.G.Veitch

SCMG

+ 'Daisy Eagleson' [*C. sasanqua* 'Maiden's
Blush' + *C. japonica*]

(Graft chimera)

DCNA

'Daitairin' [*C. japonica* L.]

ALBG

'Dawn' [*C. vernalis* (Makino) Makino]

MDGD

'Doctor Tinsley' [*C. japonica* L.]

ARRB

'Donation' [*C.* × *williamsii* W.W.Sm.]

[*C. japonica* × *C. saluenensis*]

ALBG

'Donation Sport' [*C.* × *williamsii* W.W.Sm.]

[*C. japonica* × *C. saluenensis*]

DCNA

drupifera (Lour.) Pierre

FLIF

★ 'Fragrant Joy' [*C. rusticana* ×
C. lutchuensis]

DCNA

★ 'Fragrant Pink' [*C. rusticana* 'Yoshida'

× *C. lutchuensis*]

DCNA

★ 'Fragrant Pink Improved'

(Polyploid of *C.* 'Fragrant Pink')

DCNA

fraterna Hance

ALTD LASL MDGD

★ 'Frost Prince' [*C. hiemalis*
'Shishigashira' × *C. oleifera*]

DCNA MDLT

★ 'Frost Princess' [*C. hiemalis* 'Billy
Wylam' × *C. oleifera*]

DCNA

★ 'Frost Queen' [*C. japonica* L.]

DCNA

'Gov. Mouton Variegated' [*C. japonica* L.]

SCMP

granthamiana Sealy

MDGD SCMG VANB

'Guilio Nuccio' [*C. japonica* L.]

TNMB

'Inspiration' [*C. reticulata* ×
C. saluenensis]

VAGS

japonica L.

Common *C.*

ALSH FLUF SCBR SCMP
DCNA MDBG SCMG VACW

kissii Wall.

MDGD

'Kumasaka' [*C. japonica* L.]

ALBG

'Leucantha' [*C. japonica* L.]

DCWH

'Little Princess' [*C. fraterna* ×
C. japonica]

ALBG

lutchuensis Ito

MDGD

'Marie Wood' [*C. japonica* L.]

VANB

miyagii (Koidz.) Makino & Nemoto
= *C. sasanqua*

'November Pink' [*C.* × *williamsii* W.W.Sm.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. saluenensis*]
MDGD

oleifera Abel

Oil C.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAEC | MDLT |
| GACG | MDGD | VACW |

★ 'Polar Ice' [*C.* 'Frost Princess' ×
C. oleifera]
DCNA

'Professor Sargent' [*C. japonica* L.]
DCWH

'Reverend John G. Drayton'
[*C. japonica* L.]
SCMG

saluenensis Stapf
NCEL

'Sarah Frost' [*C. japonica* L.]
ALRH NCTP

sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Sasanqua C.
ALBG FLUF NCAG SCMG
ARRB GAWH NCDU SCWP
DCNG MDGD SCKG

'Sayehime' [*C. vernalis* (Makino) Makino]
DCNA

'Sharon Elizabeth' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Sieboldii' [*C. japonica* L.]
DCWH

sinensis (L.) O.Ktze.

Tea Plant

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAJS | MSEP | SCMP |
| FLIF | MDFM | NCTE | VAGS |
| GACG | MDLT | SCBR | VAMP |
| GAEH | MDRP | SCKG | |

★ 'Snow Flurry' [*C.* 'Frost Princess' ×
C. oleifera]
DCNA

★ 'Sunworshiper' [*C. hongkongensis* ×
C. rusticana]
DCNA

'Tama no ura' [*C. japonica* L.]
DCNA

tenuifolia (Hayata) Cohen-Stuart
FLIF MDGD

'Texas Star' [*C. sasanqua* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
ALCW

'Tiny Princess'
VAPH

tsaii H.H.Hu
MDGD

★ 'Two Marthas' [*C. sasanqua* 'Onishiki' ×
C. kissii]
DCNA

'Ville de Nantes' [*C. japonica* L.]
FLUF

★ 'Winter's Charm' [*C. oleifera* ×
C. sasanqua 'Takara-awase']
DCNA

★ 'Winter's Hope' [*C.* 'Frost Princess' ×
C. oleifera]
DCNA

★ 'Winter's Rose' [*C. hiemalis* 'Otome' ×
C. oleifera]
DCNA

★ 'Winter's Star' [*C.* 'Frost Prince' ×
C. hiemalis]
DCNA

CAMPYSIS Lour.

BIGNONIACEAE

Bignonia Family

grandiflora (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schum.
Chinese Trumpet-creeper
MDFM TNSC

'Mme. Galen' [*C.* × *tagliabuana* (Vis.) Rehd.]
[*C. grandiflora* × *C. radicans*]
DCNA MDFM TNSC
DCRS SCCU VAGS

radicans (L.) Seemann ex Bur.
Trumpet-creeper, Trumpet Vine
DCNA MDLT SCBR VACW
LAAL NCBE SCCU VAMW

'Yellow Trumpet' [*C. radicans* (L.)
Seemann ex Bur.]
SCCU VAGS

CAMPYLOTROPIS Bunge

FABACEAE (Papilionoideae) Bean Family

macrocarpa Bunge
MDSC

CARAGANA Fabr. Pea Shrub
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

arborescens Lam.

P.S.
DEWG

chamlagu Lam.

= *C. sinica*

'*Lorbergii*' [*C. arborescens* Lam.]

MDKN

'*Pendula*' [*C. arborescens* Lam.]

DCNA TNSN

sinica (Buc'hoz) Rehd.

Chinese P.S.

DCNA GAEC MDKN

'*Sylvatica*' [*C. frutex* (L.) K.Koch]

DCNA

CARISSA L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

macrocarpa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.DC.

LALG LASL

CARPINUS L.
BETULACEAE Hornbeam
 Birch Family

'*Ascendens*' [*C. caroliniana* Walt.]

TNLW

betulus L.

European H.

DCCG DCNA DEMC MDTD

caroliniana Walt.

American H., Ironwood

ALAU FLUF NCCA TXMS
 DCCG MDHN SCBR VACW
 DEWG MDWP SCMP

cordata Bl.

Heartleaf H.

MDGD TNDG

'*Fastigiata*' [*C. betulus* L.]

Columnar H.

DCCG TNFN TNTV
 DCNA TNSN VACW

japonica Bl.

Japanese H.

DCNA TNSN TNTV VACW

orientalis Mill.

DCNA

'*Purpurea*' [*C. betulus* L.]

Purple-leaf H.

TNTV

CARYA Nutt.
JUGLANDACEAE Hickory
 Walnut Family

aquatica (Michx.f.) Nutt.

Bitter Pecan, Water H.

SCBR

cordiformis (Wang.) K.Koch

Bitternut

DCWM

glabra (Mill.) Sweet

Pignut

ALAU FLWC TNBM VASC
 FLUF SCBR VAGG

'*Glover*' [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

'*Hines*' [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

illinoensis (Wang.) K.Koch

Pecan

ALCG GAIS MDHN SCWC
 DCCG LATU SCBR SCWI
 DCJS MDBR SCMP VAGW

illinoensis × *C. sp.*

Hican

TNSN

'*Koon*' [*C. illinoensis* × *C. sp.*]

MDGD

laciniosa (Michx.f.) Loud.

Shellbark H.

FLMG NCCP

'*Lake*' [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

'*Lingenfelter*' [*C. ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch]

MDAB

'*Mehan*' [*C. illinoensis* (Wang.) K.Koch]

Mehan Pecan

ALBH

ovalis (Wang.) Sarg.

Sweet Pignut

ALAU SCBR

CARYA

ovata (Mill.) K.Koch
Shagbark H.
DEEM VAGG

ovata (Mill.) K.Koch var. **pubescens** Sarg.
TNHG

pallida (Ashe) Engl. & Graebn.
Sand H.
ALAU VASC

'**Romig**' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

'**Schau**' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

'**Schinnerling**' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

'**Stuart**' [**C. illinoensis** (Wang.) K.Koch]
Stuart Pecan
ALBH DCNA FLUF NCCA

tomentosa (Lam.) Nutt.
Mockernut H.
DCCG FLUF SCBR VAMP
FLMG NCWK TNBM

'**Vest**' [**C. ovata** (Mill.) K.Koch]
MDAB

CARYOPTERIS Bunge
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

× **clandonensis** Simmonds
[**C. incana** × **C. mongholica**]
MDBG

incana (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.
DCNA

CASIMIROA Llave & Lex.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

edulis Llave & Lex.
White Sapote
FLUF

pringlei (S.Wats.) Engelm.
TXMS TXPS

CASTANOPSIS

CASSIA L. Senna
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)
Bean Family

alata L.
Ringworm S.
ALBG NCOP

coluteoides Coll.
ALBG FLMG LAAP
FLDJ GATS SCCL

corymbosa Lam.
FLUF

CASTANEA Mill. Chestnut
FAGACEAE Beech Family

'**Argenteo-variegata**' [**C. sativa** L.]
DCNA

'**Crane**' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]
MDAB

crenata Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese C.
DCCT

'**Meiling**' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]
MDAB

mollissima Bl.
Chinese C.
DCNA GAIS TNSC VAWR
DCWH MDHN TNWF
DEMC MDLT VACM

'**Nanking**' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]
MDAB

'**Orrin**' [**C. mollissima** Bl.]
MDAB

sativa Mill.
Common C., European C.
MDBR

vesca Gaertn.
= **C. sativa**

CASTANOPSIS (D.Don) Spach
Chinquapin
FAGACEAE Beech Family

cuspidata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schottky
Japanese C.
ALON GAIS LAGN

cuspidata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Schottky
var. **sieboldii** (Makino) Nakai
FLMG

sclerophylla Schottky
GAIS

CASUARINA Adans.
CASUARINACEAE Casuarina Family

cunninghamiana Miq.
Australian Pine, Beefwood
FLDH FLGA

CATALPA Scop.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

bignonioides Walt.
Common C., Indian Bean
DCSH MDHN VAWR
GAMC SCGB

bungei C.A.Mey.
Manchurian C.
TNRW

ovata G.Don
Chinese C.
DCCG DCJJ DCPC SCCU

speciosa Warder ex Engelm.
Western C.
DEWG NCCA VACM
GABS TNHG

CEANOTHUS L.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

americanus L.
New Jersey Tea
DCNA VAMP

× **delilianus** Spach
[**C. americanus** × **C. caeruleus**]
VAGS

'**Gloire de Versailles**' [**C. × delilianus**
Spach]
[**C. americanus** × **C. caeruleus**]
SCWI

'**Marie Simon**' [**C. × pallidus** Lindl.]
[**C. ? × delilianus** × **C. ovatus**]
DCNA DEWG

microphyllus Michx.
SCWI -

velutinus Dougl.
Snowbrush C.
SCJF

CEDRELA P.Br.
MELIACEAE Mahogany Family

sinensis Juss.
= **Toona sinensis**

CEDRUS Trew Cedar
PINACEAE Pine Family

atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
Atlas C.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | NCCA | VABF |
| GAUG | NCTP | VACW |
| MDJS | TNMB | VARH |

'**Aurea**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti
ex Carr.]
DCNA MDJS

'**Aurea**' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

brevifolia (Hook.f.) A.Henry
= **C. libani** ssp. *brevifolia*

deodara (Roxb.) G.Don
Deodar C.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GACG | MDHN | TNSN |
| ARUM | GAJI | NCBE | VAMP |
| DCCG | GAOH | NCTE | VARH |
| DCNA | GAUG | SCCU | |
| FLMG | GAWS | SCHG | |

'**Fastigiata**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti
ex Carr.]
DCNA

'**Fastigiata**' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]
DCNA

'**Glauc**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti ex
Carr.]
Blue Atlas C.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDCP | TNSG |
| MDBG | MDLT | |

'**Glauc Pendula**' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.)
Manetti ex Carr.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

libanensis Juss. ex Mirb.
= **C. libani**

CEDRUS

libani A.Rich.

Cedar-of-Lebanon

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALAU | ALTD | MDBG |
| ALFN | GALS | MDHN |

libani A.Rich. ssp. **brevifolia** (Hook.f.)

Meikle

Cyprus Cedar

DCNA

libani A.Rich. var. **stenocoma** (O.Schwarz)

Davis

DCNA MDDF

libanotica Trew ex Pilger ssp. *brevifolia*

(Hook.f.) O.Schwarz

= **C. libani** ssp. **brevifolia**'Limelight' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

'Nana' [**C. libani** A.Rich.]

DCNA

'Pendula' [**C. atlantica** (Endl.) Manetti

ex Carr.]

DCNA

'Pendula' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

'Pygmy' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

'Repandens' [**C. deodara** (Roxb.) G.Don]

DCNA

CELASTRUS L.

Bittersweet

CELASTRACEAE

Staff-tree Family

angulatus Maxim.

TNSN

orbiculatus Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Oriental B.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALAU | NCBE | TNTV |
| MDGJ | SCBR | VACW |
| MDPJ | SCCU | VANB |

rosthornianus Loesn.

SCBR

CELTIS L.

Hackberry

ULMACEAE

Elm Family

australis L.

DCNA GAIS

CEPHALOTAXUS

caucasica Willd.

Caucasian H.

GAIS

laevigata Willd.

Sugarberry

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | FLUF | SCMP | VAMP |
| DCLP | LAAL | TXHN | |

occidentalis L.

Common H.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALUA | GAHC | TNFE | TNWF |
| DCCG | MDLA | TNLW | VARR |
| DEMC | NCWT | TNUT | VASC |

pallida Torr.

Spiny H.

TXPS

sinensis Pers.

Chinese H.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCGP | DCPG | TNFE |
| DCNA | GAUG | |

sinensis Pers. var. **japonica** (Planch.) Nakai

VATA

tala Gillies ex Planch.

GAIS

CEPHALANTHUS L.**RUBIACEAE**

Madder Family

occidentalis L.

Buttonbush

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALAU | LAMP | SCBR |
| FLUF | MDWP | |

CEPHALOTAXUS Sieb. & Zucc.

ex Endl.

CEPHALOTAXACEAE

Plum-yew Family

'Fastigiata' [**C. harringtonia** (J.Knight

ex Forbes) K.Koch]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | FLUF | MDLT | VAGS |
| FLCG | GAHC | NCOP | VAMP |
| FLMG | GAOH | SCMG | |

harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch

Plum Yew

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALEH | GAEH | MDGD | VABR |
| DCNA | GAGR | NCBE | VAGG |
| GABG | GAIS | NCCA | VAMP |

'Nana' [**C. harringtonia** (J.Knight

ex Forbes) K.Koch]

SCMG

CERATIOLA Michx.**EMPETRACEAE** Crowberry Family**ericoides** Michx.Sandheath
SCBR**CERATOSTIGMA** Bunge**PLUMBAGINACEAE** Leadwort Family**plumbaginoides** Bunge

DCNA DEMC

willmottianum StapfChinese Plumbago
SCWI**CERCIDIPHYLLUM** Sieb. & Zucc.**CERCIDIPHYLLACEAE**
Katsura-tree Family**japonicum** Sieb. & Zucc.

Katsura Tree

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCAC | DCNA | DEMC | MDJS |
| DCCG | DCWR | GAUG | TNHT |
| DCDO | DEEM | MDJH | TNMB |

'Pendula' [*C. japonicum* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

CERCIS L.**FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)**
Bean Family**'Alba'** [*C. canadensis* L.]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | DCNA | LASL | VAWR |
| ARPT | GAEC | TNCT | |

'Alba' [*C. canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.) E.Murr.]

TNTV

'Alba' [*C. chinensis* Bunge]

DCNA

canadensis L.

North American Redbud

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | DEMC | MDBG | SCRL |
| ALEH | DEWG | MDJH | SCUC |
| ALTD | FLCG | MDJS | VACW |
| ARRB | FLMG | MSHB | VAGW |
| ARUM | FLUF | NCTP | VAMP |
| DCCG | GAVI | SCCU | VATA |
| DCWH | LASL | SCMP | |

chinensis Bunge

Chinese Redbud

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALIT | GACG | MDBG | MDWP |
| DCCG | GACW | MDDF | VACW |

'Forest Pansy' [*C. canadensis* L.]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | TNCT | TNSC | TNTV |
| GAUG | TNFN | TNSM | VACW |

'Oklahoma' [*C. canadensis* L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.) E.Murr.]

MDBG TNCT

'Plena' [*C. canadensis* L.]

FLMG SCBR

reniformis Engelm.= *C. canadensis* ssp. *texensis***'Rubrum'** [*C. siliquastrum* L.]

DCNA

'Ruby Atkinson' [*C. canadensis* L.]

TNCT

'Wither's Pink Charm' [*C. canadensis* L.]

DEWG MDKN

CESTRUM L.**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family**nocturnum** L.Night Jessamine
FLUF**CHAENOMELES** Lindl.**ROSACEAE** Rose Family*(Chaenomeles* is an orthographic correction of the name published by Lindley in 1821 as *Choenomeles*.)**'Apple Blossom'** [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

DEWG GACG

'Candida' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ARPT | MDHN | VAMP |
| DEMC | VACW | |

'Cardinalis' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]

GACG

'Corallina' [*C. × superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]

SCBR

'Crimson and Gold' [*C.* × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DEWG

'Hanazono' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach
Japanese Flowering Quince
MSHB

'Knap Hill Scarlet' [*C.* × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DEWG

lagenaria (Loisel.) Koidz.
= *C. speciosa*

'Mandarin' [*C.* × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DCNA

'Marmorata' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Mt. Everest' [*C.* × *vilmoriniana* Weber]
[*C. cathayensis* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

'Nivalis' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Perfecta' [*C.* × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DEWG

'Phyllis Moore' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
DEWG

'Pink Lady' [*C.* × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

'Rosy Morn' [*C.* × *californica* Clarke & Weber]
[*C. cathayensis* × *C.* × *superba*]
GACG

'Roxana Foster' [*C.* × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

'Rubra' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Ruby Glow' [*C.* × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

'Simonii' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Snow' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
DEWG GACG

speciosa (Sweet) Nakai
Japanese Quince, Flowering Quince
DCWH MDHN SCBR VACW
FLDG MDLA SCPR VAMP
GAGM MSMN SCSR
MDBG NCWC TXAB

'Stanford Red' [*C.* × *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.]
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
GACG

× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.
[*C. japonica* × *C. speciosa*]
DCNA FLCG FLMN SCFW

'Toyo nishiki' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

'Umbilicata' [*C. speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai]
GACG

CHAMAECYPARIS Spach
False Cypress
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

'Albospica' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Allumii' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
VACR

'Andelyensis' [*C. thyoides* (L.) BSP.]
DCNA MDBG

'Aurea Nana' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
MDLT

'Blom' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA

'Boulevard' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
ALBH MDBG VATA

'Breviramea' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'Compacta' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'**Contorta**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'**Coralliformis**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'**Crippsii**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG NCDU
GAEC MDJS

'Cyanoviridis' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
= '**Boulevard**'

'**Ericoides**' [*C. thyoides* (L.) BSP.]
ALSM FLUF NCTP VATW
DCNA GABC SCFW
FLMG GAEC SCRS
FLRI MDBG SCTR

'**Filicoides**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
GAWH MDBG MDJS NCDU

'**Filifera**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG VAOD
GAEH VAMP VATA

'**Filifera Aurea**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA MDLT VAMP

'**Filiformis**' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA

'**Filiformis Aurea**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
MDLT

'**Filiformis Compacta**' [*C. lawsoniana*
(A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA

funebri (Endl.) Franco
Mourning Cypress
GAFN LARP SCHG
LAAL LATU

'**Gold Drop**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
MDLT

'**Gold Spangle**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'**Golden Mop**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
MDBG

'**Gracilis**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDJS VAGG

henryae Li
= **C. thyoides**

'**Intermedia**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'**Juniperoides Aurea**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. &
Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'**Kosteri**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
Lawson Cypress, Port Orford Cedar
FLGS SCCU VAMP VAWM

'**Lutea**' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
ALTD

'**Lycopodioides**' [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.)
Parl.]
DCNA

'**Lycopodioides**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA MDBG

'**Mariesii**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

'**Monstrosa**' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'**Nana**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA VATA

'**Nana Argentea**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'**Nana Aurea**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA

'**Nana Gracilis**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT NCGC

'Nana Miko' [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.)
Endl.]
= '**Snow**'

'**Nana Pyramidalis**' [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. &
Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

nootkatensis (D.Don) Spach
Alaska Cedar, Nootka False Cypress
DCNA MDBG MDLT MSHB

CHAMAECYPARIS

CHAMAEDAPHNE

- obtusa** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
Hinoki False Cypress
DCNA MDDF VASK VAWM
GAIS VAMP VATA
- 'Pembury Blue'** [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
DCNA
- 'Pendula Vera'** [*C. lawsoniana* (A.Murr.) Parl.]
TNSN
- pisifera** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
Sawara False Cypress
ALBH MDBG MDLA MDSM
ALTD MDHN MDLT VAMP
DCNA MDJS MDSJ
- 'Plumosa'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Plumosa Aurea'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
MDJS
- 'Plumosa Aurea Nana'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG VATA
- 'Plumosa Compacta'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG VATA
- 'Plumosa Compressa'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Pygmaea'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Pygmaea'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Pygmaea Aurescens'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Reis Dwarf'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Repens'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Rigid Dwarf'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Sanderi'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
ALHC DCNA

- 'Snow'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Spiralis'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Squarrosa'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
Moss False Cypress
DCSH GAEC SCCU VATA
DCWR MDHN VAMP
FLUF MDJS VASK
- 'Squarrosa Intermedia'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDBG VATA
- 'Squarrosa Minima'** [*C. pisifera* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Stoneham'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Tempelhof'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Tetragona Aurea'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA MDLT VAMP
MDBG SCCC VATA
- thyoides** (L.) BSP.
Atlantic White Cedar
MDBG SCBR SCWI VACW
- 'Tonja'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA
- 'Verdonii'** [*C. obtusa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.]
DCNA

CHAMAECYTISUS Link
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

supinus (L.) Link
MDSC

CHAMAEDAPHNE Moench
ERICACEAE Heath Family

calyculata (L.) Moench
Leatherleaf
ALTD MDLT VACW

CHAMAEROPS L.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

humilis L.
European Fan Palm
FLMG FLUF TXSE

CHILOPSIS D. Don
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

linearis (Cav.) Sweet
Desert Willow
LASL

CHIMONANTHUS Lindl.
CALYCANTHACEAE Calycanthus Family

'**Luteus**' [**C. praecox** (L.) Link]
DCNA

'**Mangetsu**' [**C. praecox** (L.) Link]
DCNA

nitens Oliv.
MDBG

praecox (L.) Link
Wintersweet
DCAC GAUG SCHW VAGS
DCNA LAHG SCUC VAGW
GAHC MDBG TXPS VATW
GAOH MSMN VACW

CHIONANTHUS L.
OLEACEAE Fringe Tree
Olive Family

retusus Lindl. & Paxt.
Japanese F.
DCEL DCNA MDDF

retusus Lindl. & Paxt. var. **serrulatus**
(Hayata) Koidz.
Taiwan F.
ALAU FLUF TNSN TXDC
DCNA GAGB TNUT VACW
DEWG TNBM TXBA

virginicus L.
American F.T., Old-man's Beard
DCNA GACG MDJS VAGW
DEWG LAAL MSMN VANB
FLMG LASL SCMG
FLUF MDBG VACP
GACC — MDJH VACW

CHOSENIA Nakai
SALICACEAE Willow Family

arbutifolia (Pall.) Skvortz.
DCNA

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

nipponicum (Franch. ex Maxim.) Matsum.
Nippon Daisy
DCNA MDFM

CHRYSOLARIX H.E. Moore
= **PSEUDOLARIX**

CINNAMOMUM Schaeffer
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

camphora (L.) T. Nees & Eberm.
Camphor Tree
ALTD FLUF MSEN SCCL
FLCG GAIS MSHB SCMP
FLPM GAJI NCOP SCUC

daphnoides Sieb. & Zucc.
LASL

CISSUS L.
VITACEAE Grape Family

incisa (Nutt.) Desmoul.
Marine Ivy, Marine Vine
LAIS

CISTUS L.
CISTACEAE Rock-rose Family

corbariensis Pourr.
= **C. × hybridus**
× **hybridus** Pourr.
[**C. populifolius** × **C. salvifolius**]
MDFM SCWI VACW

ladanifer L.
Laudanum
SCWI VACW

× **purpureus** Lam.
[**C. ladanifer** × **C. villosus**]
SCWI VACW



CHIMONANTHUS praecox (L.) Link
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

CITHAREXYLUM L.
VERBENACEAE Verbenaceae Family

berlandieri Robinson
Fiddlewood
TXLL

× **CITROFORTUNELLA** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
[*Citrus* × *Fortunella*]

mitis (Blanco) J.Ingram & H.E.Moore
Calamondin
[*Citrus reticulata* × *Fortunella ?margarita*]
ALTD FLMG LALG
FLCG FLUF

× **CITRONCIRUS** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
[*Citrus* × *Poncirus*]

webberi J.Ingram & H.E.Moore
Citrange
[*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*]
SCRP

CITRUS L.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

aurantium L.
Sour Orange, Seville Orange
FLUF

'**Etrog**' [*C. medica* L.]
Citron
FLUF

hystrix DC.
FLUF

mitis Blanco
= × *Citrofortunella mitis*

× **paradisi** Macf.
Grapefruit
[*C. maxima* × *C. sinensis*]
FLUF TXJS

reticulata Blanco
Mandarin, Tangerine, Satsuma Orange
FLUF

'**Thomasville Citrangequat**'
[[*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*] × *Fortunella* sp.]
GAIS

CLADRASTIS Raf.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

kentukea (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd
Yellow-wood
DCNA DEWG MDHC VABF
DCWH MDCR TNHG VACW
DEMC MDDF TNUT VAMP

lutea (Michx.f.) K.Koch
= *C. kentukea*

tinctoria Raf.
= *C. kentukea*

CLEMATIS L.
RANUNCULACEAE Buttercup Family

armandii Franch.
Evergreen C.
ALBG DCNA MDWP

★ '**Betty Corning**' [*C. viticella* L.]
DCNA MDPM MDTD

chrysocoma Franch. var. **sericea** (Franch.)
Schneid.
Goldwool C.
DCNA

crispa L.
Blue Jasmine
SCBR

dioscoreifolia Lev. & Van.
= *C. terniflora*

'**Farquhariana**' [*C. armandii* Franch.]
Pink-flowered Evergreen C.
ALBG

'**Grandiflora**' [*C. montana* Buch.-Ham.]
VAGS

× **jackmanii** T.Moore
[*C. lanuginosa* × *C. viticella*]
ALHC MDJS VAGS

maximowicziana Franch. & Sav.
= *C. terniflora*

paniculata Thunb.
= *C. terniflora*

pitcheri T. & G.
TXLL

'**Rubro-marginata**' [*C. × triternata* DC.]
[*C. flammula* × *C. viticella*]
DCNA

CLEMATIS

spooneri Rehd. & Wils.
= *C. chrysocoma* var. *sericea*

stans Sieb. & Zucc.
MDTD

'**Superba**' [*C.* × *jackmanii* T.Moore]
[*C. lanuginosa* × *C. viticella*]
MDBG MDJS

terniflora DC.
Virgin's Bower
ALBG MDGD NCOP SCCU
DCNA MSHB SCBR

texensis Buckl.
Scarlet C.
SCWI

versicolor Britton
Leatherflower
SCWI

viorna L.
Vase Vine
DCNA SCBR

CLERODENDRUM L. Verbena Family
VERBENACEAE

bungei Steud.
LAAL LASL VACW

fragrans (Vent.) R.Br.
= *C. philippinum*

indicum (L.) O.Ktze.
Tubeflower, Turk's Turban
ALBG SCBR

philippinum Schauer
Fragrant Glorybower
FLUF

thomsonae Balf.f.
Bleedingheart Glorybower
FLUF LALG

trichotomum Thunb.
Harlequin Glorybower
DCNA MDBG VATW
GAJS MDLT

CLIFTONIA

CLETHRA L. White Alder
CLETHRACEAE White-elder Family

acuminata Michx.
DCNA GACG MDLT

alnifolia L.
Sweet Pepperbush
DCNA MDLT NCOP VATA
MDBG NCDB SCBR

barbinervis Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese Summersweet
TNTV

fargesii Franch.
DCNA

'**Rosea**' [*C. alnifolia* L.]
Pink Summersweet
DEMC MDLT VACW

tomentosa Lam.
Woolly Summersweet
ALAU MDLT SCBR
ALBG NCBE

CLEYERA Thunb. Tea Family
THEACEAE

gymnanthera Wight & Arn.
= *Ternstroemia gymnanthera*

japonica Thunb.
Japanese C.
(Thunberg originally included material from another plant, now known as *Ternstroemia gymnanthera* (Wight & Arn.) Sprague, in his description of *Cleyera japonica*. As a result, these names have been confused in the nursery trade.)

ALEH LAAL VANB
GAIS SCCU VAWM

ochnacea DC.
= *C. japonica*

'**Tricolor**' [*C. japonica* Thunb.]
Variegated C.
GACG

CLIFTONIA Banks ex C.F.Gaertn.
CYRILLACEAE Cyrilla Family

monophylla (Lam.) Britton ex Sarg.
Buckwheat Tree, Titi
ALAU GAEC SCWI
ALBG LALG

CLINOPODIUM L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family*ashei* (Weatherby) Small
SCWI*coccineum* (Nutt.) O.Ktze.
SCWI*dentatum* (Chapm.) O.Ktze.
SCWI**CLYTOSTOMA** Miers ex Bur.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family*callistegioides* (Cham.) Bur.
Argentine Trumpetvine
FLCG FLUF GACH TXMK**CNEORUM** L.
CNEORACEAE Spurge-olive Family*tricocon* L.
Spurge-olive
SCWI**COCCULUS** DC.
MENISPERMACEAE Moonseed Family*laurifolius* DC.
Laurel-leaf Snailseed
FLUF LAAL LALG LATU*trilobus* (Thunb.) DC.
Coralbeads
GAGS**COLUTEA** L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family*arborescens* L.
Bladder Senna
VABF**COMPTONIA** L'Her. ex Ait.
MYRICACEAE Wax-myrtle Family*peregrina* (L.) Coult.
Sweetfern
MDWP VAHB**CONDALIA** Cav.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family*hookeri* M.C.Johnst.
TXSC**CONRADINA** A.Gr.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family*canescens* (T. & G.) A.Gr.
Bluesage C.
ALTD GAJI VAPH
GACG SCWI*glabra* Shinners
SCWI*grandiflora* Small
SCWI*verticillata* Jennison
Whorled C.
GAFG SCWI**CORDIA** L.
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family*boissieri* A.DC.
Anacahuita
FLJH TXRE**CORIARIA** L.
CORIARIACEAE Coriaria Family*japonica* A.Gr.
Japanese C.
DCNA GAEC MDKN**CORNUS** L.
CORNACEAE Dogwood Family*alba* L.
MDGD*alternifolia* L.f.
Green Osier, Alternate-leaved D.
MDJS TNUT VAHR*amomum* Mill.
Silky D.
ALUA MDLT SCCU VAPO
DCNA NCDU VAGW

'Argenteo-marginata' [*C. alba* L.]

Cream-edged D.

MDBG VAGS

asperifolia Michx.

DCNA LAAL SCBR

'Aurea' [*C. mas* L.]

DCNA

australis C.A.Mey. var. ***koenigii*** (Schneid.)

Wang.

DCNA

MDGD

'Bay Beauty' [*C. florida* L.]

Double-flowered D.

TXLL

'Cherokee Chief' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Cherokee Princess' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Cherokee Sunset' [*C. florida* L.]

TNSN

'Cloud Nine' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

controversa Hemsl.

Giant D.

DEEM MDGJ TNPW
GARW MDMG VAGS
MDBG TNDG VANB***coreana*** Wang.

DCNA

drummondii C.A.Mey.

TXCT

'Dwarf' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'First Lady' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA TNBO

'Flaviramea' [*C. sericea* L.]

MDBG MDLT VATA

florida L.

Flowering D.

ALBG FLUF MDLT SCUC
ARRB GAJI MDWP SCWI
DCCG GAKN NCCS TNMB
DCFM LAAL NCPR VACW
DCNA LAHG NCTE VAMP
DCWH LASL SCBR VATA
FLMG MDBG SCFW
FLRD MDJS SCMP***florida*** L. f. ***pluribracteata*** Rehd.

Double-flowered D.

DCCG MDLT NCGC SCMG
FLMG MDMM NCPL
GAEC NCBE SCDB***florida*** L. f. ***rubra*** (Weston) Schelle

Pink Flowering D.

ARSN DCWH SCPR VAMP
DCCG FLMG VAGG***florida*** L. f. ***xanthocarpa*** Rehd.

Yellow-fruited Flowering D.

MDCG

foemina Mill.

Stiff D.

GAUG TNHS

'Fragrant Cloud' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Gold Star' [*C. kousa* Hance]

DCNA

'Kesselringii' [*C. alba* L.]

DCNA

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance

Kousa D.

DCAC GAEC MDMG TNSN
DCNA GAUG MDPJ TNUT
DCPC MDBG MDSJ VACW
DCWH MDJH NCBE VAPH
DEWG MDLT TNSC**'Lustgarten Weeping'** [*C. kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

MDBG TNSN

'Macrocarpa' [*C. mas* L.]

DCNA

mas L.

Cornelian Cherry

DCCG MDBG TNCT VAGW
DCNA MDJH TNTV
DEWG MDLT VACW**'Milky Way'** [*C. kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

DCNA DEWG

'Nana' [*C. mas* L.]

VAGS

nuttallii Audubon

Western D.

DCNA

obliqua Raf.

Pale D.

GAUG NCDU SCAB TNUT

officinalis Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Cornelian Cherry

DCNA MDBG TNTV
DEWG MDLT**paucinervis** Hance

DCNA

'Prosser Red' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

racemosa Lam.

Gray D.

DEWG SCBR VAHB
NCAS VAGW**'Rainbow'** [*C. florida* L.]

TNAB

'Royal Red' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Rubra' [*C. kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance]

DCNA

'Salicifolia' [*C. florida* L.]

TNBO TNTV

sanguinea L.

DCNA

sericea L.

Red Osier

LARP MSMN TNTV TXCT
MDLT TNAB TNUT VACW**'Sibirica'** [*C. alba* L.]

Siberian D.

ALBH

'Springtime' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Steele's Fastigiata' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Stokes' Pink' [*C. florida* L.]

LAAU

stolonifera Michx.= *C. sericea**stricta* Lam.= *C. foemina***'Sweetwater'** [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA

'Variegata' [*C. kousa* (Buerger ex Miq.)

Hance]

DEWG

'Variegata' [*C. mas* L.]

VAMP

walteri Wang.

DCNA

'Welch's Junior Miss' [*C. florida* L.]

ALCW DCNA FLJU

'Welchii' [*C. florida* L.]

DCNA GARW MDBG

CORYLOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc.

Winter Hazel

HAMAMELIDACEAE

Witch-hazel Family

coreana Uyeki= *C. glabrescens***glabrescens** Franch. & Sav.

Fragrant W.

DCNA MDBG MDKN

gotoana Makino= *C. glabrescens***pauciflora** Sieb. & Zucc.

Buttercup W.

DCNA MDBG VACW
DEWG MDKN VAGS*platypetala* Rehd. & Wils.= *C. sinensis* var. *calvescens***sinensis** Hemsl. var. *calvescens* Rehd. & Wils.DCNA DCPM MDFM VAGS
DCNC MDBG MDKN**sinensis** Hemsl. var. *calvescens* Rehd. & Wils. f. *veitchiana* (Bean) Morley & Chao

MDKN

sinensis Hemsl. var. *sinensis*

Chinese W.

DCNA DEWG MDFM MDLT
DCNC GACG MDGD VAGS**spicata** Sieb. & Zucc.DCNA MDBG NCBE VAPH
DCNC MDKN VACW
DEWG MDLT VAGS**'Spring Purple'** [*C. sinensis* Hemsl.var. *sinensis*]

DCNA

veitchiana Bean= *C. sinensis* var. *calvescens* f. *veitchiana*

wilmottiae Rehd.= *C. sinensis* var. *sinensis*'Winterthur' [*C. sinensis* Hemsl.]

DEWG

CORYLUS L. Hazelnut, Filbert
BETULACEAE Birch Family*americana* Marsh.

American H.

GAFN MDBG SCCU

'Atropurpurea' [*C. avellana* L.]
= 'Fusco-rubra'*avellana* L.

European H.

DCCG DCNA MDLA TNUT
DCDO MDGJ MDPJ*chinensis* Franch.

Chinese F.

MDGD

colurna L.

Turkish F.

DCWR MDAB MDGD

'Contorta' [*C. avellana* L.]

Harry Lauder's Walking-stick

GAEC MDBG VAGS
GAEH TNUT VATA*cornuta* Marsh.

Beaked F.

VAHR

'Cosford' [*C. avellana* L.]

MDAB

'Fusco-rubra' [*C. avellana* L.]

Purple-leaved H.

DCAE DCNA MDHN
DCCG DEWG TNSN'Potomac' [*C. americana* × *C. avellana*]

MDAB

'Purpurea' [*C. maxima* Mill.]

Purple-leaved F.

TNUT

'Reed' [*C. americana* × *C. avellana*]

MDAB

'Rush' [*C. americana* Walt.]

MDAB

sieboldiana Bl.

DCNA MDGD

sieboldiana Bl. var. *mandschurica*

(Maxim. & Rupr.) Schneid.

DCNA

COTINUS Mill. Smoke Tree
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family*americanus* Nutt.= *C. obovatus*'Atropurpurea' [*C. coggygia* Scop.]
= 'Purpureus''Baby Doll' [*C. coggygia* Scop.]

TNTV

coggygia Scop.

Smoke Tree

DCCG MDHN VABF VAGW
DCNA SCCU VACP VAMF
DEMC TNSC VACW VAMP*cotinoides* (Nutt. ex Chapm.) Britton= *C. obovatus*'Flame' [*C. coggygia* Scop.]

DCNA

'Nordine Red' [*C. coggygia* Scop.]

DCNA TNSC

obovatus Raf.

American Smoke Tree

ALAU GAEC SCWI TNSN
ALBH MDMS TNSC'Purpureus' [*C. coggygia* Scop.]DCNA MDJS TNSC VACW
GAUG MDKN TNUT'Royal Purple' [*C. coggygia* Scop.]

TNSC

'Rubrifolius' [*C. coggygia* Scop.]

DCNA

'Velvet Cloak' [*C. coggygia* Scop.]

DCNA

COTONEASTER Medik. Rose Family
ROSACEAE*acutifolius* Turcz.

DEMC

adpressus Bois

Creeping C.

DCNA NCWC VAGS

ambiguus Rehd. & Wils.
VABF

apiculatus Rehd. & Wils.
Cranberry C.
ALBH VATA

cochleatus (Franch.) Klotz.
= **C. microphyllus** var. **cochleatus**

congestus Baker
VAGS

conspicuus Marq.
Wintergreen C.
DCNA GACG

'**Cornubia**' [**C. × watereri** Exell]
[**C. frigidus** × **C. salicifolius**]
DCNA

dammeri Schneid.
MDBG SCWI

'**Decorus**' [**C. conspicuus** Marq.]
GACG SCCU

dielsianus Pritz. ex Diels
Diels C.
MDBG VABF

divaricatus Rehd. & Wils.
Spreading C.
MDNA

floccosus (Rehd. & Wils.) Flinck & Hylmo
DCNA NCTE

foveolatus Rehd. & Wils.
DEMC

franchetii Bois
DCNA MDLT MDNA SCCU

henryanus Hort. not (Schneid.) Rehd. & Wils.
= **C. salicifolius**

'**Hessei**' [**C. adpressus** Bois]
DCNA

horizontalis Decne.
Rock C.
DCLC GAUG MDLT VATA
DCNA MDBG SCCU

horizontalis Decne. var. **perpusillus**
Schneid.
DCNA

hupehensis Rehd. & Wils.
= **C. silvestri**

ignavus E. Wolf
MDTD

integerrimus Medik.
European C.
MDJH

lacteus W.W.Sm.
GATS GAUG GAWH

'**Lowfast**' [**C. dammeri** Schneid.]
VATA

lucidus Schlechtend.
TNSN

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
DCNA MDLT VATA

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl. f. **thymifolius**
(Lindl.) Koehne
DCNA

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
var. **cochleatus** (Franch.) Rehd. & Wils.
TNSN VACW

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl. var. *glacialis*
Hook.f.
= **C. congestus**

nanshan Mottet
MDLT

nitens Rehd. & Wils.
DEMC

nummularius Fischer & C.A.Mey.
DCNA

obscurus Rehd. & Wils.
Bloodberry C.
SCCU VABF

'**Parkteppich**' [**C. salicifolius** Franch.]
DCNA

racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
MDGD

racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
var. **songoricus** (Regel & Herd.) Schneid.
DEMC

roseus Edgew.
DEMC MDTD

'**Royal Beauty**' [**C. dammeri** Schneid.]
GAAB VATA

salicifolius Franch.
DCNA GAAB GAWH MDBG

salicifolius Franch. var. *floccosus* Rehd. & Wils.

= *C. floccosus*

'Scarlet Leader' [*C. salicifolius* Franch.]
MDBG

silvestrii Pamp.
DEWG MDTD

'Skogsholmen' [*C. dammeri* Schneid.]
GAUG

splendens Flinck & Hylmo
ALBH

sternianus (Turrill) Boom
DCNA MDTD

'Variegata' [*C. horizontalis* Decne.]
MDBG MDLT

× *watereri* Exell
[*C. frigidus* × *C. salicifolius*]
DCNA

wilsonii Nakai
TNSN

zabelii Schneid.
GAWH

× **CRATAEGOSORBUS** Makino ex
Pojark.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[*Crataegus* × *Sorbus*]

miczurinii Pojark.
[*Crataegus sanguinea* × *Sorbus aucuparia*]
DCNA

CRATAEGUS L. Hawthorn
ROSACEAE Rose Family

aestivalis (Walt.) T. & G.
May H.
DCNA GAEC VACW
FLUF MSMN

arnoldiana Sarg.
DEWG

'Autumn Glory' [*C. laevigata* (Poir.) DC.]
DCNA

brachyacantha Sarg. & Engelm.
Blueberry H.
TXDM

calpodendron (Ehrh.) Medik.
Pear H.
TNGN

'Carrierei' [*C.* × *lavalleyi* Herincq ex Lav.]
[*C. stipulacea* × *C. crus-galli*]
DCSH VAMP

coccinioides Ashe
TNGN

compta Sarg.
MDAC

concinna Beadle
GACG

cordata Ait.
= *C. phaenopyrum*

crus-galli L.
Cockspur H.
DCCG DCNG GANG TNLW

flava Ait.
Yellow H.
FLUF

floridana Sarg.
FLUF

fulleriana Sarg.
DCRC DEEM DEWG

'Inermis' [*C. monogyna* Jacq.]
DCNA

'Inermis' [*C. punctata* Jacq.]
DCNA

intricata J. Lange
Thicket H.
VACW

lacrimata Small
GAEC SCWI

laevigata (Poir.) DC.
English H.
DCNA MDKN

× *lavalleyi* Herincq ex Lav.
[*C. stipulacea* × *C. crus-galli*]
DCSH VAMP

macrosperma Ashe
DCWH TNBO

marshallii Egglest.
Parsley H.
ARRB LALG TXSE
GACG SCBR

CRATAEGUS

mollis (T. & G.) Scheele

Downy H.

DEMC TNGN

monogyna Jacq.

Common H.

DCGW MDBG MDGB VAGW
DCNA MDCD TNGN VAMP
GAUG MDCP VACW**opaca** Hook. & Arn.

DCNA VATA

oxyacantha L.= **C. laevigata****'Paul's Scarlet'** [**C. laevigata** (Poir.) DC.]

DEMC MDKN NCBE

pennsylvanica Ashe

DEWG

phaenopyrum (L.f.) Medik.

Washington Thorn

DCBG DEMC MDAC VAGW
DCNA GAUG MDLT VATA**pinnatifida** Bunge

MDGD

'Plena' [**C. laevigata** (Poir.) DC.]

MDKN

populifolia Walt.

FLEM

'Praecox' [**C. monogyna** Jacq.]

DCNC

pringlei Sarg.

Pringle H.

MDAC

pruinosa (H.Wendl.) K.Koch var. **leiophylla**

(Sarg.) Phipps

DCCK DCNA

punctata Jacq.

Dotted H.

TNGN VAAH

schuettei Ashe

DCCK

spathulata Michx.

Littlehip H.

GAHC GANG TXHA

'Stricta' [**C. monogyna** Jacq.]

DCNA

CRYPTOMERIA

'Superba' [**C. laevigata** (Poir.) DC.]

DCNA

'Toba' [**C. × mordenensis** Boom][**C. laevigata** 'Paul's Scarlet' × **C. succulenta**]

DCNA

uniflora Moench

ALAU FLUF

vaileae Britton

MDCD MDGB

viridis L.

Green H.

ARPT GACG MDUM SCWP
DEWG MDBP SCBR TNMB**'Winter King'** [**C. viridis** L.]

DCNA

CROOKEA Small

= **HYPERICUM microsepalum****CROTON** L.**EUPHORBIACEAE**

Spurge Family

alabamensis E.A.Sm.

Alabama C.

ALTD GACG MDLT VACW
ALUA GAEC TNCT
DCNA MDJW VACG**CRYPTOMERIA** D.Don**TAXODIACEAE**

Taxodium Family

'Bandai sugi' [**C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

MDPJ

'Cristata' [**C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

MDBG

'Dacrydioides' [**C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

DCNA

'Elegans' [**C. japonica** (Thunb. ex L.f.)

D.Don]

MDJW MDWP VAGS

'Enko sugi' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)D.Don]
DCNA'Globosa' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)D.Don]
LASL'Globosa Nana' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)D.Don]
DCNA*japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don

Japanese Cedar

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GAHC | MDHN | SCMP |
| ALEH | GAJI | MDJH | SCPP |
| ALFN | GATN | MDJS | TNMB |
| DCCG | LAAL | MSHB | TXAB |
| DCNA | LARP | NCDU | VAMP |
| FLMG | MDBG | SCBR | |
| FLUF | MDEF | SCDB | |
| GAAB | MDFM | SCMG | |

'Jindai sugi' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)D.Don]
ALFN DCNA'Knaptonensis' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. exL.f.) D.Don]
MDBA'Lobbii' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don]

SCCU

'Lycopodioides' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. exL.f.) D.Don]
MDJS'Pygmaea' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)D.Don]
DCNA'Vilmoriniana' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)D.Don]
DCNA FLUF MDBG VAGS'Yoshino' [*C. japonica* (Thunb. ex L.f.)D.Don]
DCNA**CUDRANIA** Trecul**MORACEAE** Mulberry Family*tricuspidata* (Carr.) Bur. ex Lav.Silk-worm Tree
DCNA MDOF SCCU VABF**CUNNINGHAMIA** R.Br.**TAXODIACEAE** China Fir
Taxodium Family'Glaucua' [*C. lanceolata* (Lamb.) Hook.f.]Blue C.F.
GAAB MDLT MDPJ VATW
MDJS MDMG TNHD VAWR*lanceolata* (Lamb.) Hook.f.China F.
ALTD GACG MSEN TNMB
FLDG GAHC NCBE TNSN
FLIF GAIS NCKH TNTV
FLMG GAVI NCTE VAMP
FLPS LAAL NCWK
FLUF LASL SCCU
GABG MDBG SCHA**CUPHEA** P.Br.**LYTHRACEAE** Loosestrife Family*hyssopifolia* HBK.False Heather, Elfin Herb
FLUF GACG LAHG LALG*micropetala* HBK.

LAHG LASL

× **CUPRESSOCYPARIS** Dallim.**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family[*Chamaecyparis* × *Cupressus*]'Leighton Green' [× *C. leylandii* (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.][*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus macrocarpa*]
DCNA*leylandii* (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.Leyland Cypress
[*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus macrocarpa*]ALAU MDLT SCBR VATA
MDBG NCDU SCCU★ **Silver Dust** [× *C. leylandii* (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.][*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus macrocarpa*](Sport of × *C. leylandii* 'Leighton Green')DCNA GAEC MDBG
GACG LASL VATA

CUPRESSUS L. Cypress
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

arizonica Greene
 ALBG GAAB GAUG
 ARHS GAEC SCCU
 FLUF GAPM VATA

funnebris Endl.
 = **Chamaecyparis funnebris**

'**Gareei**' [**C. arizonica** Greene]
 FLUF

lusitanica Mill.
 Portuguese C.
 FLMG FLUF

macrocarpa Hartw.
 Monterey C.
 SCHA

sempervirens L.
 Italian C.
 ALSH GAJI MSHB VAGW
 FLMG GANG SCMG
 FLUF GASU VACW

CYCAS L.
CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

circinalis L.
 Queen Sago
 FLUF

revoluta Thunb.
 Sago Palm
 ALBG FLMG SCNS
 ALSM FLUF TXJS

CYDONIA Mill. Quince
ROSACEAE Rose Family

oblonga Mill.
 Common Q.
 DCNA MDGD NCTP VACW
 MDAB MSHB SCUC VASK

sinensis Thouin
 = **Pseudocydonia sinensis**

CYRILLA Gard. ex L.
CYRILLACEAE Cyrilla Family

racemiflora L.
 Leatherwood, Titi
 ALAU LALG NCBE
 FLMG LASL NCGP
 GAIS MDLT SCBR

CYTISUS Desf. Broom
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

'**Andreanus**' [**C. scoparius** (L.) Link]
 DEMC VAGS

battandieri Maire
 DCNA

commutatus (Willd.) Briq.
 MDSC

decumbens (Durande) Spach
 MDSC

'**Hollandia**' [**C. × praecox** Bean]
 [**C. multiflorus** × **C. purgans**]
 DCNA

'**Moonlight**' [**C. × praecox** Bean]
 [**C. multiflorus** × **C. purgans**]
 MDBG

× **praecox** Bean
 Warminster B.
 [**C. multiflorus** × **C. purgans**]
 DEWG MDKN VAGS
 GACG MDSC

scoparius (L.) Link
 Scotch B.
 DEMC NCGR VAMP
 GACG VAGS VANB

DALBERGIA L.f.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

hupeana Hance
 DCNA

sissoo Roxb. ex DC.
 Sissoo
 FLUF

DANAE Medik.**LILIACEAE** Lily Family**racemosa** (L.) Moench

Alexandrian Laurel

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| GACG | MDMG | NCWM |
| GAJS | NCDU | VAGW |
| GAJY | NCOP | VANB |

DAPHNE L.**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family**'Alba'** [*D. odora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VAPH

'Albo-marginata' [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAHC | NCEG |
| FLDG | MDLT | VANB |

'Aureo-marginata' [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

SCMP

'Carol Mackie' [*D. × burkwoodii* Turrill][*D. caucasica* × *D. cneorum*]

VAPH

caucasica Pall.

MDLT

cneorum L.

Garland Flower, Rose D.

MDLT VAPH

genkwa Sieb. & Zucc.

Lilac D.

DCNA MDLT VAGS

kamtschatica Maxim. var. **jezoensis**

(Maxim.) Ohwi

DCNA

'Manten' [*D. × mantensiana* T.M.C.Taylor

& F. Vrugtman]

[*D. × burkwoodii* × *D. retusa*]

DCNA MDLT

mezereum L.

February Daphne, Mezereon

MDLT

odora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Winter D.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| GACG | NCEG | SCMP |
| GATS | SCBR | |

'Ringmaster' [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

MDBG

'Ruby Glow' [*D. cneorum* L.]

DEMC

'Somerset' [*D. × burkwoodii* Turrill][*D. caucasica* × *D. cneorum*]

DEWG GACG VAPH

tangutica Maxim.

MDLT

'Zuiko nishiki' [*D. odora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

MDBG

DAPHNIPHYLLUM Bl.**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family**macropodum** Miq.

ALEH DCNA FLRP LAAL

DATURA L.**SOLANACEAE** Nightshade Family*suaveolens* Humboldt & Bonpland ex Willd.= *Brugmansia suaveolens***DAUBENTONIA** DC.= **SESBANIA****DAVIDIA** Baill.**NYSSACEAE** Sour-gum Family**involutrata** Baill. var. **vilmoriniana** (Dode)

Wang.

Dove Tree

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDHA | VAAH |
| MDDF | MDHW | VAWR |

DECUMARIA L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

barbara L.

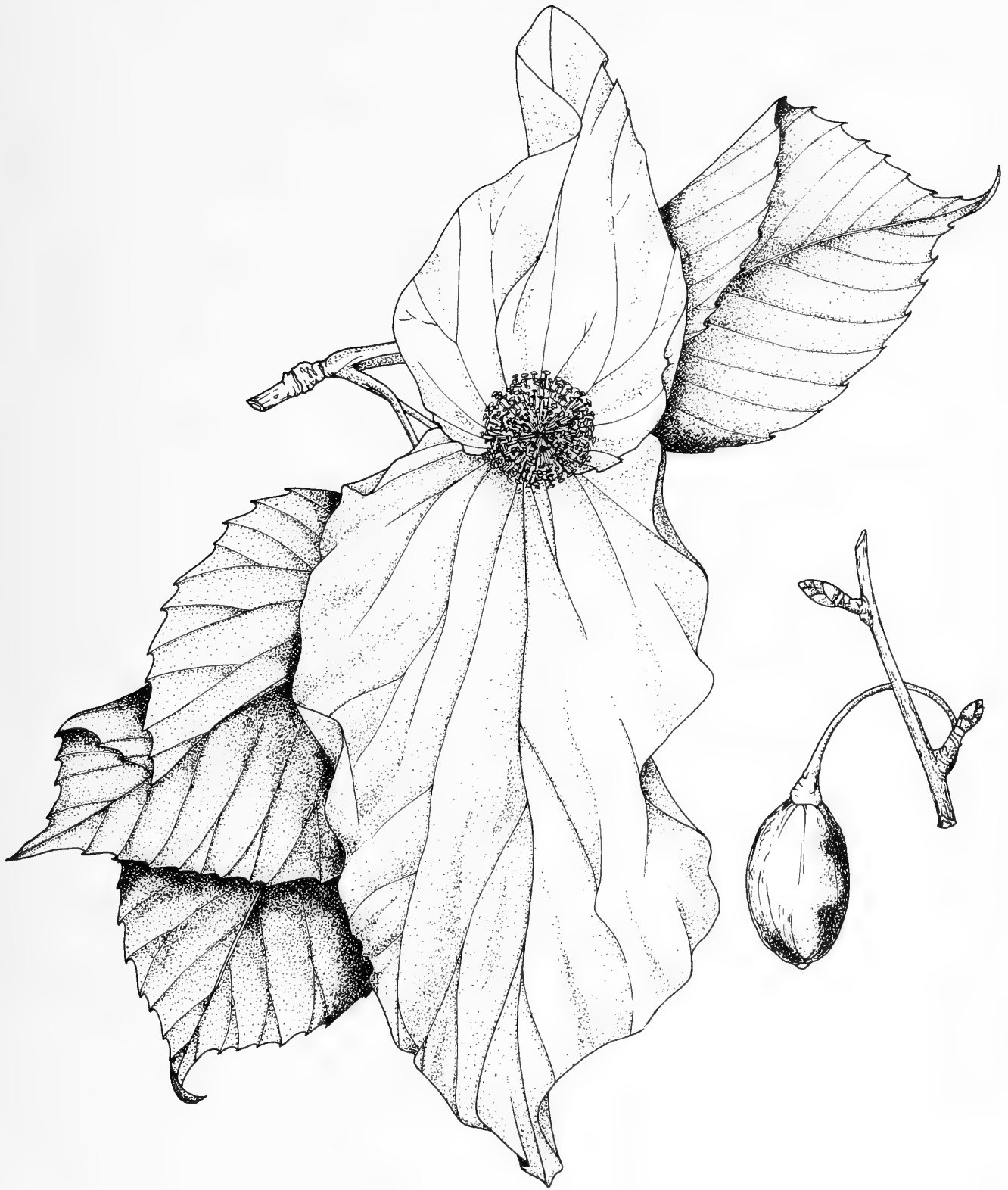
Wood-vamp

SCBR TNTV

DENDROPANAX Decne. & Planch.**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family**trifidus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino ex

Hara

SCWI



DAVIDIA involucrata* var. *vilmoriniana
(Dode) Wang.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

DESMOTHAMNUS Small
= **LYONIA**

DEUTZIA Thunb.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family

× *candelabrum* (Lem.) Rehd.
[*D. gracilis* × *D. sieboldiana*]
DEWG

× *candida* (Lem.) Rehd.
[*D. × lemoinei* × *D. sieboldiana*]
MDGD

'**Candidissima**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]
DCSH GAOH LATU MSHB
DEWG GARW MDGD NCCA
FLDJ GAUG MDPJ VABF
GACD LAHG MDSJ

'**Carminea**' [*D. × rosea* (Lem.) Rehd.]
[*D. gracilis* × *D. purpurascens*]
DEWG MDSG

chunii H.H.Hu
DEWG

'**Conspicua**' [*D. × elegantissima* (Lem.)
Rehd.]
[*D. purpurascens* × *D. sieboldiana*]
MDGD

'**Contraste**' [*D. × hybrida* E.Lemoine]
[*D. discolor* × *D. longifolia*]
MDGD

discolor Hemsl.
MDGD

'**Eburnea**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

× *elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.
[*D. purpurascens* × *D. sieboldiana*]
DEMC MDGD

'**Eminens**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

'**Erecta**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

'**Formosa**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

glabrata Komar.
DCNA

gracilis Sieb. & Zucc.
DCWR GAOH MDJS VADW
DEEM GAUG MDLT VAGS
DEWG LAHG SCFR
GAFG MDCP VACW

'**Latiflora**' [*D. × magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.]
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
MDGD

× *lemoinei* E.Lemoine ex Bois
[*D. gracilis* × *D. parviflora*]
DCDO MSHB

'**Magicien**' [*D. × hybrida* E.Lemoine]
[*D. discolor* × *D. longifolia*]
DEWG MDGD

× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.
[*D. scabra* × *D. vilmoriniae*]
DEWG MDGD MDPJ

'**Mohican**' [*D. gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

'**Nikko**' [*D. gracilis* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'**Plena**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]
DCSH MDPJ NCCW
GABS MDSJ

'**Pride of Rochester**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]
VAAC

× *rosea* (Lem.) Rehd.
[*D. gracilis* × *D. purpurascens*]
MDKN MDPJ

scabra Thunb.
Rough-leaved Deutzia
DCSH GAOH SCMG VAWP
DEEM LAAL SCMP
DEWG NCBE VAGW

schneideriana Rehd.
DEWG

sieboldiana Maxim.
DCNA LALG

'**Summer Snow**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]
MDBG MDMG

'**Suspensa**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]
MDGD

'**Watereri**' [*D. scabra* Thunb.]
GAOH

DIERVILLA Mill. Bush Honeysuckle
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

lonicera Mill.
 Dwarf Bush H.
 MDWP NCDB VAGS

rivularis Gatt.
 Georgia Bush H.
 SCCU

× **splendens** (Carr.) Kirchn.
[D. lonicera × D. sessilifolia]
 DEWG

DIOON Lindl.
CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

edule Lindl.
 Chestnut D.
 TXPS

DIOSPYROS L. Persimmon
EBENACEAE Ebony Family

'Hagabushi' [**D. kaki** L.f.]
 MDAB

kaki L.f.
 Kaki, Japanese P.
 DCCA DCHM TXHL
 DCCL SCCC VANB

'Kyungsun bansi' [**D. kaki** L.f.]
 MDAB

sinensis Hemsl.
 Chinese P.
 DCNA GAIS

texana Scheele
 Texas P.
 TXDC TXDM TXPS

virginiana L.
 Common P.
 ALAU DEWG MDLT TNSN
 DCCG MDAB MSEP VAMP
 DCSH MDBP SCBR

DIPelta Maxim.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
 (Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

floribunda Maxim.
 MDGD

yunnanensis Franch.
 DCNA

DIRCA L.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

palustris L.
 Leatherwood
 MDLT VACW

DISANTHUS Maxim.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

cercidifolius Maxim.
 MDBG MDFM MDJS MDKN

DISTYLIUM Sieb. & Zucc.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

'Akebono' [**D. racemosum** Sieb. & Zucc.]
 MDBG

racemosum Sieb. & Zucc.
 ALTD FLRH GAIS TXPS
 DCNA FLUF LASL VAWM

DOXANTHA Miers
 = **MACFADYENA**

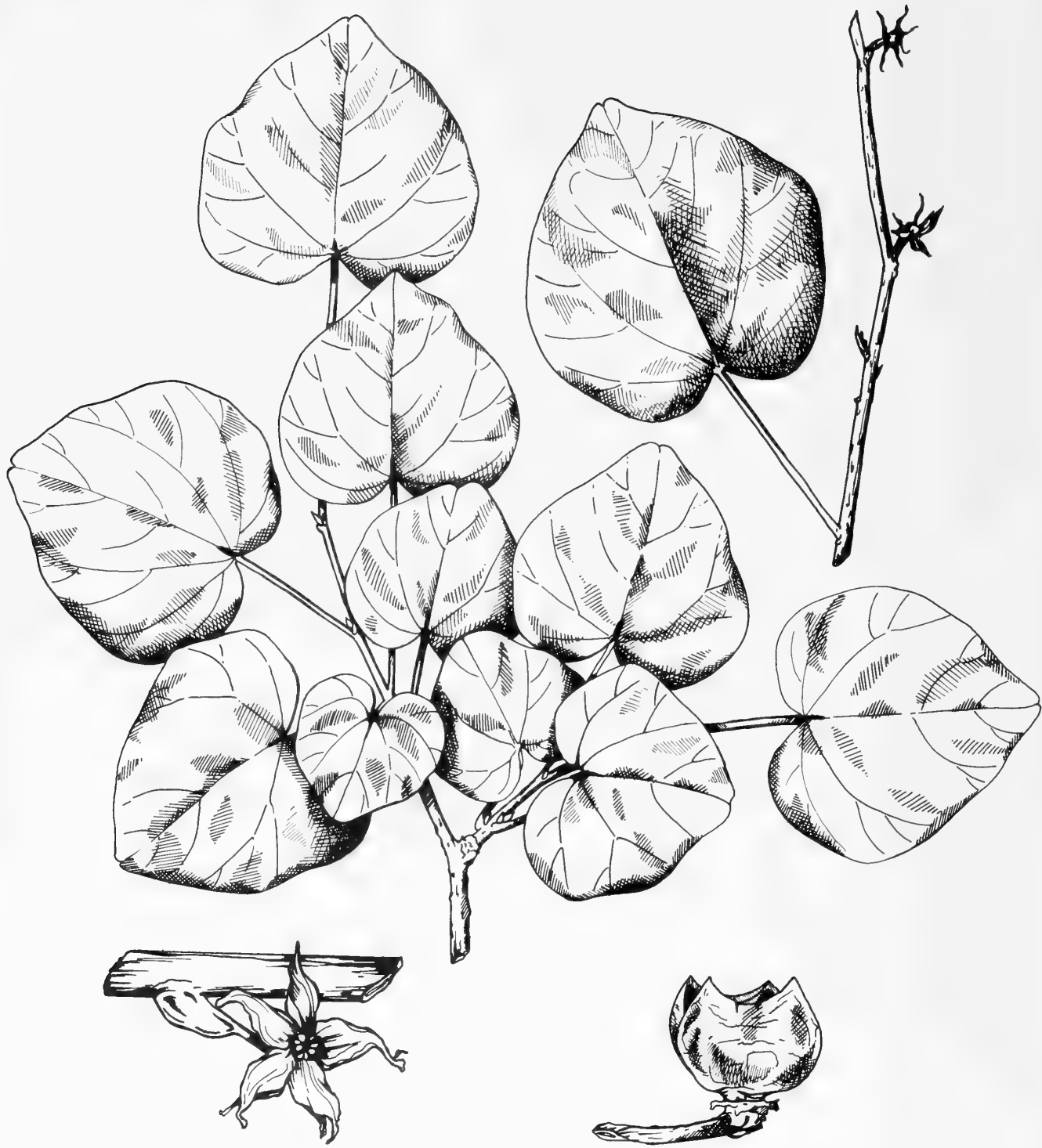
DURANTA L.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

repens L.
 Creeping Skyflower
 FLMG GACG LAAL
 FLUF GAJI LASL

EDGEWORTHIA Meisn.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

chrysantha Lindl.
 Paperbush
 GACG GAEC MDFM

papyrifera Sieb. & Zucc.
 = **E. chrysantha**



DISANTHUS cercidifolius Maxim.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

EHRETIA P.Br.
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family

acuminata R.Br. var. **serrata** (Roxb.)
 I.M.Johnst.
 FLUF

anacua (Teran & Berl.) I.M.Johnst.
 LAAL TXAB TXGM TXPS

thyrsiflora (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai
 = **E. acuminata** var. **serrata**

ELAEAGNUS L.
ELAEAGNACEAE Oleaster Family

angustifolia L.
 Russian Olive
 MDJS MDSJ

'**Aurea**' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
 SCMA

'**Aureo-variegata**' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex
 J.A.Murr.]
 = '**Maculata**'

× **ebbingei** Doorenbos
 [**E. macrophylla** × **E. pungens**]
 VATA

'**Ebbingei**'
 = **E.** × **ebbingei**

'**Fruitlandii**' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex
 J.A.Murr.]
 GABS GAFN SCMP

glabra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 SCBR

macrophylla Thunb.
 MDBG

'**Maculata**' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex
 J.A.Murr.]
 ALAU FLMG GACG

multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 Cherry E., Gumi
 MDKN SCCU

pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 Thorny E.
 ALAU GAUG SCCL VANB
 ALIT MDLT SCDB
 ARHS NCBE TNDG
 GAJS — NCDU TNUT

umbellata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 Autumn Olive
 ALON LASL SCBR VAGW
 ALTD MDLT SCCU VAWR
 DCNA MDPJ SCDB
 DEMC MSHB SCMM
 LAHG NCBE VACW

'**Variegata**' [**E. pungens** Thunb. ex
 J.A.Murr.]
 VATA

ELEUTHEROCOCCUS Maxim.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

gracilistylus (W.W.Sm.) S.Y.Hu
 MDBG

sieboldianus (Makino) Koidz.
 VATA

trifoliatus (L.) S.Y.Hu
 FLUF GATS

ELLIOTTIA Muhl. ex Ell.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

bracteata (Maxim.) Hook.f.
 MDLT

racemosa Muhl. ex Ell.
 Southern Plume
 GATS MDFM NCBE

ENKIANTHUS Lour.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

'**Ambassador**' [**E. campanulatus** (Miq.)
 Nichols.]
 MDKN

campanulatus (Miq.) Nichols.
 DEWG MDBG MDLT NCBE
 GAEC MDJS MDMG

perulatus (Miq.) Schneid.
 DCNA DEWG MDBG VAMP

ERICA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

carnea L.
 Spring H.
 DCNA MDBG VATW

'Silberschmelze' [*E.* × *darleyensis* Bean]

[*E. carnea* × *E. mediterranea*]

MDWP

'Springwood Pink' [*E. carnea* L.]

DCNA MDWP

'Springwood White' [*E. carnea* L.]

DCNA MDBG

vagans L.

Cornish H.

NCBE VAGS

ERIOBOTRYA Lindl.

Loquat

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

deflexa (Hemsl.) Nakai

FLUF LASL

japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.

Loquat

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLUF | NCEL | VACW |
| ALTM | GADG | SCBH | VANB |
| DCNA | GAJI | SCEM | |
| FLMG | GATS | SCNS | |

ERYTHRINA L.

FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

arborea (Chapm.) Small

= *E. herbacea*

× *bidwillii* Lindl.

[*E. crista-galli* × *E. herbacea*]

LAMP

crista-galli L.

Cockspur Coral Tree

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALTD | LAAL | LANR |
| FLUF | LAMP | MSHB |

herbacea L.

Coral Bean

DCNA MSEP SCBR

herbacea L. var. *arborea* Chapm.

= *E. herbacea*

ESCALLONIA Mutis ex L.f.

SAXIFRAGACEAE (Escallonioidae)

Saxifrage Family

bifida Link & Otto

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| FLUF | SCBG | VANB |
| GACH | SCBR | |

montevidensis (Cham. & Schlechtend.) DC.

= *E. bifida*

rosea Griseb.

SCJF

rubra (Ruiz & Pavon) Pers.

LASL MSHB

EUCALYPTUS L'Her.

MYRTACEAE

Myrtle Family

camaldulensis Dehnh.

FLIF

coccifera Hook.f.

Tasmanian Snow Gum

SCJF

dalrympleana Maiden

Mountain Gum

SCJF

gunnii Hook.f.

Cider Gum

SCJF

robusta Sm.

Swamp Mahogany

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| FLUF | LAAP | TXZH |
|------|------|------|

viminalis Labill.

Manna Gum

ALEH

EUCOMMIA Oliv.

EUCOMMIACEAE

Eucommia Family

ulmoides Oliv.

Chinese Rubber Tree

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| MDGD | TNSN | VABF | VATA |
|------|------|------|------|

EUODIA J.R. & J.G. Forst.**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family**daniellii** (Benn.) Hemsl.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDGD | NCWM | VACW |
| GAEH | NCJP | VABF | VAPC |

EUONYMUS L. Spindle Tree**CELASTRACEAE** Staff-tree Family**alatus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.

Winged Spindle T.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCDO | MDGJ | MDMG | VACP |
| DEWG | MDJH | NCBE | VACW |
| GACG | MDJS | NCWC | VADW |
| LAHG | MDLA | SCCU | VAGW |
| MDBG | MDLT | TNMB | VASK |

alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.f. **apterus** (Regel) Rehd.

MDDF

'Albo-marginatus' [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

ALHC VATW

'Aldenhamensis' [*E. europaeus* L.]

TNSN TNTV

americanus L.

Strawberry Bush

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| GABQ | MDPL | SCWI | TXSE |
| GAEC | NCDU | TXLL | |
| MDLT | SCBR | TXPS | |

'Argenteo-marginatus' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

= **'Variegatus'****'Argenteo-variegatus'** [*E. japonicus*

Thunb.]

LALG NCWM

'Aureo-marginatus' [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

FLMG LALG LASL TNCT

'Aureus' [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GAIS | MSRN |
| FLMG | LALG | VADW |

bungeanus Maxim.

Winterberry Spindle T.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAPN | MDHN | TXBA |
| FLUF | LASL | NCDU | VASK |

bungeanus Maxim. var. **semipersistans**

(Rehd.) Schneid.

DEWG

'Compactus' [*E. alatus* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAUG | SCCU |
| GACG | MDLT | VATA |

'Duc d'Anjou' [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

FLUF

'Emerald Gaiety' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

(Plant Patent No. 1,960)

GACG TNTV

europaeus L.

European Spindle T.

GAUG NCBE

fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.

Wintercreeper Spindlebush

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ARWS | GAJY | NCEL | VACP |
| DEWG | NCDU | NCWC | VATA |

fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. var. **radicans** (Miq.) Rehd.

DCNA FLPM

'Gracilis' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]

ARSN DCNA GACD LALG

'Harlequin' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

DCNA MDBG

japonicus Thunb.

Japanese Spindle T.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDNA | NCWC |
| GAIS | MDRT | SCCG |
| MDJH | MSHB | SCUC |

kiatschovicus Loesn.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| GAEH | GAUG | SCCU | VABF |
| GAMM | MDPJ | SCUC | VAWR |

lanceolatus Yatabe

DCNA

'Longwood' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.)

Hand.-Mazz.]

MDMG

maackii Rupr.

MDGD TXGS

'Macrophyllus' [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

DCNA

'Manhattan' [*E. kiatschovicus* Loesn.]

DCNA GACG MDLT

'Microphyllus' [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| FLMN | GAUG | MSMN | VACW |
| GACG | LAHG | SCMG | |

'**Minima**' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.]
NCDU

nanus Bieb.
VAGS

patens Rehd.
= *E. kiautschovicus*

'**Sarcoxie**' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-
Mazz.]
DCNA

sieboldianus Bl.
DCNA TNTV VABF

'**Silver King**' [*E. japonicus* Thunb.]
FLUF

'**Silver Queen**' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-
Mazz.]
LALG MDET VATA

'**Variegatus**' [*E. fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-
Mazz.]
GACB VAHF

wilsonii Sprague
GACG

EUPHORBIA L. Spurge
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

characias L. ssp. *wulfenii* (Hoppe ex
K.Koch) A.R.Sm.
SCWI

leucocephala Lotsy
Pascuita
FLUF

pulcherrima Willd.
Poinsettia
FLUF

EUPTELEA Sieb. & Zucc.
EUPTELEACEAE Euptelea Family

polyandra Sieb. & Zucc.
MDMG

EURYA Thunb.
THEACEAE Tea Family

acuminata DC.
GAIS

'**Confetti**' [*E. japonica* Thunb.]
MDBG

emarginata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
ALEH FLMG LASL SCBY
ALTD FLUF SCBP
FLE LAAL SCBR

'**Harmony**' [*E. japonica* Thunb.]
MDBG

japonica Thunb.
ALEH ALTD DCNA LAAL

ochracea (DC.) Szysz.
= *Cleyera japonica*

★ '**Winter Wine**' [*E. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

EUSCAPHIS Sieb. & Zucc.
STAPHYLEACEAE Bladdernut Family

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Kanitz
DCNA

EVODIA Lam.
= **EUODIA**

EXOCHORDA Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

giraldii Hesse
= *E. racemosa*

racemosa (Lindl.) Rehd.
Pearlbush

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBH | MDAB | SCCU | VAGS |
| ALIT | MDAF | SCDB | VAGW |
| DCNA | MDJH | SCEI | VAMP |
| DEWG | MDLA | SCMM | VATA |
| GAHC | MDSS | SCMP | |
| LAAL | MSEP | TNRM | |
| LASL | NCOP | VACW | |

'**The Bride**' [*E. × macrantha* (V.Lemoine)
Schneid.]

[*E. korolkowii* × *E. racemosa*]
DCNA DEWG MDLT VAPH

FAGUS L. Beech
FAGACEAE Beech Family

'**Asplenifolia**' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCFP DCWH DEMC NCKH

'Atropunicea' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
= *F. sylvatica* f. *purpurea*

'Cristata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
MDAN

'Dawyck' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
Columnar Beech
DEWG MDBG MDHC TNSN

'Fastigiata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
= 'Dawyck'

grandifolia Ehrh.
American B.
ALBG DEMC MDWP TNHD
ALMC DEWG NCBE TNHG
ALSH GAEH NCTE TNSC
DCCG GAUG NCTP VAGG
DCDO MDBG SCBR VAMP
DCNA MDHN SCKG VAWR
DCWH MDLA SCMP

'Laciniata' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
Fernleaf Beech
TNSM

'Pendula' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
Weeping Beech
DCAC DEWG VABR VAHC

'Purpurea Tricolor' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
MDKN

'Quercifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCNA NCBE

'Rohanii' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCNA MDAN TNSN TNTV

'Rotundifolia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
DCNA MDAN MDBG

sylvatica L.
European B.
DCCG DCWH MDCP VASS

sylvatica L. f. *purpurea* (Ait.) Schneid.
Purple B.
DCCG DCWH MDHC MDLA
DCDO DEMC MDHN NCBE
DCMS MDBR MDJS

'Tricolor' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
= 'Purpurea Tricolor'

'Zlatia' [*F. sylvatica* L.]
MDKN

FALLUGIA Endl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

paradoxa (D. Don) Endl.
Apache Plume
VACW

FARGESIA Franch.
POACEAE Grass Family

spathacea Franch.
= *Thamnocalamus spathaceus*

× **FATSHEDERA** Guill.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family
[*Fatsia* × *Hedera*]

lizei (Cochet) Guill.
Tree Ivy
[*Fatsia japonica* 'Moseri' × *Hedera helix*
var. *hibernica*]
ALBG DCNA GACH LALG

FATSIA Decne. & Planch.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

japonica (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch.
Japanese Fatsia
ALBG FLMG GAWH VANB
DCNA FLUF MSHB
FLDG GACH SCBR

FELJOA O. Berg
= *ACCA sellowiana*

FICUS L. Fig
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

carica L.
Common F.
DCCG GAJS MSEN VAWP
DCNA MDNA VACW
FLUF MDRP VASC

carica × *F. pumila*
SCWI

'Minima' [*F. pumila* L.]
SCBR

palmata Forssk.
FLUF

pumila L.

Creeping F.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GAHC | LAHG | TXJS |
| FLDG | GAJI | MSRN | VANB |
| FLMM | GAJY | SCBR | |
| FLUF | GAUG | SCMP | |

tikoua Bur.

LASL

FIRMIANA Marsili

STERCULIACEAE Sterculia Family

simplex (L.) W.F. Wight

Chinese Parasol Tree

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | FLUF | LAAL | MSHB |
| DCNA | GAAB | LASL | SCMP |

platanifolia (L.f.) Marsili

= **F. simplex**

FONTANESIA Labill.

OLEACEAE Olive Family

fortunei Carr.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDGJ | NCCA | TNSN |
| DCSH | NCBE | TNRG | VATA |

FORESTIERA Poir.

OLEACEAE Olive Family

acuminata (Michx.) Poir.

Swamp Privet

TXRS

FORSYTHIA Vahl

OLEACEAE Golden Bells
Olive Family

'Beatrix Farrand' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

= 'Karl Sax'

'Bronzensis' [**F. viridissima** Lindl.]

DCNA

'Ilgwang' [**F. koreana** Nakai]

MDBG

× **intermedia** Zab.

[**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALIT | GACG | VACW |
| DEWG | SCUC | |

'Karl Sax' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

[**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

ALEH DEWG

'Lynwood' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

[**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DCNA DEWG MDLT

'Lynwood Gold' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

= 'Lynwood'

'New Hampshire Gold' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

[**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DCNA

'Ottawa' [**F. ovata** (? hybrid)]

DEWG

ovata Nakai

Korean G.B.

DCNA SCCU

'Pallida' [**F. suspensa** (Thunb.) Vahl]

DEWG

'Spectabilis' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

[**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DEWG

'Spring Glory' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

[**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

DCNA DCWH DEWG MDHN

suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl

Weeping G.B.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCDO | MDLT | NCDU | VAPH |
| DEWG | MDPJ | VACW | |

suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl var. **fortunei**

(Lindl.) Rehd.

DEWG

'Variegata' [**F. × intermedia** Zab.]

[**F. suspensa** × **F. viridissima**]

VATA

'Vermont Sun' [**F. mandshurica** Nakai]

DCNA

viridissima Lindl.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALEH | NCEG | SCMP |
| NCBE | NCSM | VAMP |

'Winterthur' [**F. ovata** × **F. × intermedia**]

'Spring Glory']

DEWG

FORTUNEARIA Rehd. & Wils.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

sinensis Rehd. & Wils.
MDGD

FORTUNELLA Swingle Kumquat
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

× *crassifolia* Swingle
Meiwa K.
[*F. margarita* × *F. japonica*]
LAGN

japonica (Thunb.) Swingle
Round K.
FLUF

FOTHERGILLA L.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

gardenii J.A.Murr.
Witch Alder
GAEC NCBE SCBR VAPH
MDWP NCFR SCWI

major (Sims) Lodd.
DCEL GAEC MDLT SCWI
DEMC MDBG MDPJ VABF
DEWG MDFM MDWP VAGS
GACG MDKN NCBE

major × *F. gardenii*
DEWG VAPH

monticola Ashe
= *F. major*

FRANGULA Mill.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

alnus Mill.
DEMC VATA

FRANKLINIA Marsh.
THEACEAE Tea Family

alatamaha Marsh.
Franklin Tree
DCCG MDBD MDLT SCCU
DEMC MDBG NCBE VACW
GARW MDGD NCDB VAMP

FRAXINUS L. Ash
OLEACEAE Olive Family

americana L.
American A., White A.
DCCG MDJS TNFL VAWR
FLUF NCCA TNSC
MDBP SCBR VAMP
MDHN TNRD VAPO

americana L. var. *biltmoreana* (Beadle)
J.Wright
Biltmore A.
MDCP MDHN

'Aurea' [*F. excelsior* L.]
DCNA

berlandieriana A.DC.
Berlandier A.
TXBA

chinensis Roxb. var. *rhynchophylla*
(Hance) Hemsl.
TNRD

'Doorenbos #5' [*F. excelsior* L.]
DCNA

excelsior L.
European A.
MDSJ

holotricha Koehne
DCNA

lanceolata Borkh.
= *F. pennsylvanica* var. *subintegerrima*

longicuspis Sieb. & Zucc.
VATA

nigra Marsh.
Black A.
TNLW

ornus L.
Flowering A.
GACG MDLT

ornus × *F. excelsior*
DCNA

pennsylvanica Marsh.
Red A.
VABF

pennsylvanica Marsh. var. *subintegerrima*
(Vahl) Fern.
Green A.
MDHN



FOTHERGILLA major (Sims) Lodd.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

FRAXINUS

pubescens Lam.
= **F. pennsylvanica**

sieboldiana Bl.
DCNA VATA

toumeyii Britton
= **F. velutina**

velutina Torr. var. **coriacea** (S.Wats.) Rehd.
Leatherleaf A.
FLUF SCCU

velutina Torr. var. **glabra** Rehd.
Modesto A.
FLMM FLUF FLWG

GALPHIMIA Cav. Malpighia Family
MALPIGHIACEAE

glauca Cav.
ALBG FLUF GACG SCWI

GARDENIA Ellis Madder Family
RUBIACEAE

jasminoides Ellis
Cape Jasmine
FLMG LAAL LARP NCWC
GATS LAHG MSMN VACM

jasminoides Ellis var. *radicans* (Thunb.)
Makino
= '**Radicans**'

'**Radicans**' [*G. jasminoides* Ellis]
LAHG LARP MSMN VANB

GAULTHERIA L. Heath Family
ERICACEAE

procumbens L.
Wintergreen, Tea Berry
DCNA

GAYLUSSACIA HBK. Huckleberry
ERICACEAE Heath Family

baccata (Wang.) K.Koch
Black H.
VATG

brachycera (Michx.) A.Gr.
Box H.
NCDU

GINKGO

GELSEMIUM Juss. Jessamine
LOGANIACEAE Logania Family

'Plena' [*G. sempervirens* (L.) Ait.f.]
= '**Pride of Augusta**'

'**Pride of Augusta**' [*G. sempervirens* (L.)
Ait.f.]
Double-flowered Jessamine
ALTD VACW VAPH
LASL VAGS

rankinii Small
SCWI VACW

sempervirens (L.) Ait.f.
Yellow J., Carolina J.
ALON LAHG TNCG VAWM
ARPT LASL VACW VAWR
ARSN NCOP VAGG
GAEC SCBR VAGS

GENISTA L. Broom
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

lydia Boiss.
VACW

'**Prostrata**' [*G. germanica* L.]
DCNA

GINKGO L. Ginkgo Family
GINKGOACEAE

biloba L.
Maidenhair Tree, Ginkgo
DCCG LASL NCDU VABF
DCWH MDHN NCTE VAMP
FLCG MDJS TNCT VATA
GAGN MSMN TNFE VAWR
GAMW NCCA TNPW

(The specimen at GAGN develops pendent
mammillate projections (called "chi" in Japan)
from the lower side of the main branches; this is
the first specimen of its kind recorded in the
United States.)

'**Fastigiata**' [*G. biloba* L.]
GACD

'**Lakeview**' [*G. biloba* L.]
TNPW

'**Mayfield**' [*G. biloba* L.]
TNPW

GLEDITSIA L. Honeylocust
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family**aquatica** Marsh.Water Locust
DCLC**japonica** Miq.Japanese H.
SCCU'Shademaster' [**G. triacanthos** L.f. **inermis** (Pursh) Schneid.]
NCDU'Sunburst' [**G. triacanthos** L. f. **inermis**
(Pursh) Schneid.]

NCCA TNSC VACW

triacanthos L.Common H.
MDHN MDJH VACW**triacanthos** L. f. **inermis** (Pursh) Schneid.Spineless H.
ALBH NCCA TNBO**GLOCHIDION** J.R. & J.G. Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family**puberum** (L.) Hutch.

FLUF

GLYCOSMIS Correa
RUTACEAE Citrus Family**citrifolia** (Willd.) Lindl.

FLUF

parviflora (Sims) Little= **G. citrifolia****GLYPTOSTROBUS** Endl.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family**heterophyllus** (Brongn.) Endl.= **G. lineatus****lineatus** (Poir.) DruceChinese Water-pine
DCNA MDBG**pensilis** (Staunt.) K.Koch= **G. lineatus****GORDONIA** Ellis
THEACEAE Tea Family**alatomaha** Sarg.= **Franklinia alatomaha****axillaris** (Roxb. ex Ker-Gawl.) D.Dietr.

FLUF GACG

chrysantra Cowan

FLUF

lasianthus (L.) EllisLoblolly Bay
ALAU SCBR VATA
DCNA VANB**GREWIA** L.
TILIACEAE Linden Family**biloba** G. Don

GAIS VABF

GYMNOCLADUS Lam.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family**dioica** (L.) K. KochKentucky Coffee-tree
DCCG DEMC VACW VAMF
DCNA MDHN VAGW
DCPP MDJS VAHC**HALESIA** Ellis ex L. Silverbell Tree
STYRACACEAE Storax Family**carolina** L.ALEH MDCA NCTE VACP
DCCG MDGJ NCTP VAMP
GARW MDJH SCBR VATA
GASM MDJS SCWI VAWR
GATS MDWP TNMB
LALG MSMN TNSC
MDBG NCAK TNSM**diptera** EllisDCNA LAAL LASL NCTE
FLMG LAHG MSMN TXLL
GAEC LALG NCBE**diptera** Ellis var. **magniflora** Godfrey

DCNA FLMG NCBE

monticola Rehd. & Sarg.= **H. carolina****parviflora** Michx.

ALEH



***HALESIA carolina* L.**
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

'Rosea' [*H. carolina* L.]
DCNA

tetraptera Ellis
= *H. carolina*

tetraptera Ellis var. *monticola* (Rehd.) Reveal
& Seldin
= *H. carolina*

HALIMODENDRON Fischer ex DC.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

halodendron (L.) Voss
DCNA

HAMAMELIS L. Witch Hazel
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

arborea Ottol.
= *H. japonica*

'Arnold Promise' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA MDBG

'Brevipetala' [*H. mollis* Oliv.]
DCNA MDBG MDKN

'Carnea' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
MDBG

'Christmas Cheer' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
MDBG

'Copper' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
MDBG

'Copper Beauty' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
= 'Jelena'

'Feuerzauber' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA

'Fire Charm' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
= 'Feuerzauber'

× *intermedia* Rehd.
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA MDGC MDKN

× *japollis* J.Lange
= *H.* × *intermedia*

japonica Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA MDBG MDFM MDKN

japonica Sieb. & Zucc.
f. *flavopurpurascens* (Makino) Rehd.
DCNA MDBG MDKN

'Jelena' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA MDBG

'Lombarts Weeping' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
DCNA MDBG MDFM

'Luna' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA MDBG

macrophylla Pursh
= *H. virginiana*

'Magic Fire' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
= 'Feuerzauber'

mollis Oliv.
Chinese W.H.
ALBG DEMC MDBG
DCNA GAUG MDKN

'Orange Beauty' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA

'Pallida' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
MDBG

'Primavera' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA

'Rubra' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA

'Ruby Glow' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
(Sometimes listed as 'Adonis')
DCNA MDBG

'Sandra' [*H. vernalis* Sarg.]
MDBG

vernalis Sarg.
DCNA MDKN MDWP

vernalis Sarg. f. *tomentella* Rehd.
= *H. vernalis*

vernalis Sarg. var. *tomentella* (Rehd.) Palm.
= *H. vernalis*

'Vesna' [*H.* × *intermedia* Rehd.]
[*H. japonica* × *H. mollis*]
DCNA



HAMAMELIS *mollis* Oliv.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

HAMAMELIS

HEDERA

virginiana L.

Common W. H.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GAEH | MDBG | TXSE |
| DCNA | LALG | TXDC | VACW |

virginiana L. var. *parvifolia* Nutt.
= ***H. virginiana***

'Zuccariniana' [*H. japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA MDKN

HAMELIA Jacq.

RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

patens Jacq.

Scarlet Bush

TXRS

HEDERA L.

ARALIACEAE

Ivy

Ginseng Family

algeriensis Hibb.

= ***H. canariensis***

'Alpha' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Anchor' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Angularis Aurea' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

Arborescens group [*H. helix* L.]

Shrub Ivy

(This group name applies to the adult flowering form of the species.)

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | GAJY | MDNA | VACM |
| ALON | LASL | MDPJ | VACW |
| DCCG | MDBG | NCBE | |
| DCSE | MDFM | TNUT | |

'Arrowhead' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Aurea Spectabilis' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Baby Merion' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB

'Baccifer' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Big Deal' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Boskoop' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Bulgaria' [*H. helix* L.]

MDBG

'California' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'California Gold' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

canariensis Willd.

Algerian I.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DEWG | GAJI | SCCL | SCNS |
| FLCG | LAHG | SCFW | VADW |
| FLMG | MDMG | SCMI | |
| FLUF | SCBR | SCMP | |

'Canary Cream' [*H. canariensis* Willd.]

MDMG

'Carolina Crinkle' [*H. helix* L.]

GAHC MDBG SCBR SCWF

'Cascade' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Cathedral Wall' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Cavendishii' [*H. helix* L.]

ALHC FLCG

'Christian' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB

'Chrysantha' [*H. helix* L.]

DCNA MDBG

'Chrysocarpa' [*H. helix* L.]

= ***H. helix*** var. ***poetica***

'Cockle Shell' [*H. helix* L.]

GAAB SCWF

colchica K.Koch

Caucasus Ivy

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCC | NCEL | SCMP | VAGS |
| MDBG | SCBR | SCWF | |

'Conglomerata' [*H. helix* L.]

GACG SCWF VAGS

'Crenata' [*H. helix* L.]

DCDO

'Deltoidea' [*H. helix* L.]

MDBG SCWF

'Dentata' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Denticulata' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Digitata' [*H. helix* L.]
ALHC SCWF

'Discolor' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Dragon Claw' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Edison' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Emerald Beauty' [*H. helix* L.]
GAFN

'Emerald Gem' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Emerald Jewel' [*H. helix* L.]
DCNA

'Erecta' [*H. helix* L.]
VATA

'Erin' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Eva' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Fan' [*H. helix* L.]
DCNA MDBG

'Fantasia' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Ferney' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Fleur' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR SCWF

'Fleur de Lis' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Four Square' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Garland' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gavotte' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Ginkgo' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Glacier' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gladiator' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Glymii' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Goldcraft' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gold Dust' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gold Heart' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'Goods Selfbranching' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Gracilis' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Crown' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Feather' [*H. helix* L.]
= 'Meagheri'

'Green Finger' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Quartz' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Ripples' [*H. helix* L.]
GAFN SCWF

'Green Spear' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Green Velvet' [*H. helix* L.]
GAFN

'Hahn Selfbranching' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Hahn Variegated' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Harold' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Harrison' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'Hebron' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

helix L.

English I.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GABW | NCEG | TXSH |
| FLBF | LAHG | NCOP | |
| FLCG | LASL | NCTP | |
| FLMG | NCDU | SCBP | |

helix L. var. *poetica* Weston
Italian I.
SCWF

'**Helvetica**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Heterophylla**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Hibernica**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Hite Miniature**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Holly**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Ideal**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Imp**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR SCWF

'**Itsy Bitsy**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Iva Lace**' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'**Jack Frost**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

japonica Tobl.
= *H. rhombea*

'**Lady Kay**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**La Platta**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Lobata Major**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Lolla Rookh**' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG

'**Long Point**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Lucida Aurea**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Luzzi**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Manda Crested**' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF

'**Manda Fringette**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Manda's Star**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Maple Queen**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Marbled Dragon**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Marginata**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Meagheri**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF VATA

'**Merion Beauty**' [*H. helix* L.]
GAFN VATA

'**Merrie's Albany**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Microphylla Variegata**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Midget**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Miniature Needlepoint**' [*H. helix* L.]
VATA

'**Minima**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Minor Marmorata**' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG

'**Mount Vernon**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**My Variegated**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Needlepoint**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR SCWF

nepalensis K.Koch var. *sinensis* Tobl.
SCWF

'**Obscura**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Palmata**' [*H. helix* L.]
= '**Digitata**'

'**Paper Doll**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Parsley Crested**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

'**Pedata**' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

- 'Perfection' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Permanent Wave' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Pin Oak' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Pin Oak Improved' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Pittsburgh' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF
- 'Pittsburgh Variegated' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Pixie' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Plume de Or' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Poetica' [*H. helix* L.]
= *H. helix* var. *poetica*
- 'Preston Tiny' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Purpurea' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Ralf' [*H. helix* L.]
GAAB
- 'Rambler' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Ray's Supreme' [*H. helix* L.]
FLMG SCWF
- rhombea* (Miq.) Bean
Japanese I.
DCNA
- 'Ripples' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Rochester' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Roehr's Minor' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Rubaiyat' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Russell Gold' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF
- 'Ruth' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Sagittaefolia' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Sea Foam' [*H. helix* L.]
SCMP
- 'Shamrock' [*H. helix* L.]
= 'Meagheri'
- 'Shannon' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Silver Queen' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Sinclair Silverleaf' [*H. helix* L.]
GAAB
- 'Small Deal' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Spearpoint' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Springtime Snow' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Staghorn' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Stardust' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Stare' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Sulphurea' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Sulfur Heart' [*H. colchica* K.Koch
var. *dentata* Hibb.]
MDBG
- 'Susan Gibles' [*H. helix* L.]
SCBR
- 'Suzanne' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Sylvanian' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Teardrop' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Teena' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF
- 'Telecurl' [*H. helix* L.]
MDBG SCWF
- 'Tesselata' [*H. helix* L.]
SCWF

HEDERA

'Thorndale' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Tidal Wave' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Tribairn' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Triloba' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Triton' [*H. helix* L.]

MDTD SCWF

'Trustee' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'238th Street' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Ustlers' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Vanderhof' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Variegata' [*H. canariensis* Willd.]

Gloire de Marengo I.

GACG VANB

'Walthamensis' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Weber's California' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Wilson' [*H. helix* L.]

LASL SCWF

'Woodsii' [*H. helix* L.]

SCWF

'Yalta' [*H. helix* L. var. *taurica* Rehd.]

SCWF

HELIANthemum Mill.

CISTACEAE Rock-rose Family

apenninum (L.) Mill.

MDSC

apenninum (L.) Mill. var. *roseum* (Jacq.)

Schneid.

MDSC

'Buttercup' [*H. nummularium* (L.) Mill.]

DEMC

'Fireball' [*H. nummularium* (L.) Mill.]

MDSC

HIBISCUS

nummularium (L.) Mill.

MDSC

HELICHRYSUM Mill.

ASTERACEAE Strawflower Aster Family

italicum (Roth) G. Don

VAGS

HEMIPTOLEA Planch.

ULMACEAE Elm Family

dauidii (Hance) Planch.

VABF

HEPTACODIUM Rehd.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

jasminoides Airy-Shaw

= *H. miconioides*

miconioides Rehd.

Seven-sun Flower

DCNA

HETEROPTERIS HBK.

MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

angustifolia Griseb.

FLJH

syringifolia Griseb.

LAAL LASL TXSC

HIBISCUS L.

MALVACEAE Mallow Family

'Admiral Dewey' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Aka yae' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Albo-laciniata' [*H. rosa-sinensis* L.]

FLUF

'Albus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Amarantus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

- ★ **'Aphrodite'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 [(*H. syriacus* 'Suminokura' /diploid/ ×
H. syriacus 'William R. Smith') ×tetraploid
 seedling of *H. syriacus* 'William R. Smith']
 DCNA
- 'Ardens'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Ardens Plena'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Bicolor'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Blue Bird'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Blue Rouge'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Boule de Feu'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Brilliant'** [*H. rosa-sinensis* L.]
 FLUF
- 'Caeruleus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Campanha'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Celestial Blue'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Colie Mullins'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA SCCU
- 'Comte de Flandre'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Comte de Haimout'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Dela Vaux'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'De La Veuve'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- ★ **'Diana'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 (Tetraploid sdg. × diploid sdg.)
 DCNA MDBG
- 'Double Light Pink'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Duc de Brabant'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Effie Riegel'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 SCCU
- 'Elegantissimus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Gion mamori'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Grandiflorus Superbus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Hagan Hybrid #2'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Hamabo'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Hanagasa'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 = **'Shiro hanagasa'**
- ★ **'Helene'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Hinomaru'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Hitoe'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Jeanne d'Arc'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Koki yae'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Kreider Blue'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA SCCU
- 'Lady Stanley'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'La Fleur'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Leopoldii'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Leopoldii Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Lovely Pink'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Lucy'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Luteus Plenus'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA
- 'Martha Jane'** [*H. syriacus* L.]
 DCNA

- '**Mauve Queen**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Meehanii**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Mimihara**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- ★ '**Minerva**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
[*H. syriacus* 'Blue Bird' × *H. syriacus*
'Hanagasa']
DCNA
- '**Monstrosus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Monstrosus Plenus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Monstrosus Simple**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- mutabilis* L.
Confederate Rose
FLUF
- '**Oiseau Bleu**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- paramutabilis* Bailey
VABF
- '**Perry's Purple**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Pheasant Eye**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Pink Delight**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA SCCU
- '**Plume**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Pom Pom Rouge**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Pompon**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Pulcherrimus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Puniceus Plenus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Purpurea Semiplena**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Purpureus Plenus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Ranunculiflorus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Ranunculiflorus Plenus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Rosalinda**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Roseus Plenus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Roxanus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Rubis**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Rubra Grandiflora**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Rubra Plena**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Shiro hanagasa**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Shiro midare**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Sir de Charles Breton**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Snowdrift**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Soft Pink**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Sokobeni yae**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Sonde**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Souvenir de Charles Breton**'
[*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Speciosus**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
LAHP
- '**Spectabilis Plena**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Suminokura**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA
- '**Suminokura hanagasa**' [*H. syriacus* L.]
DCNA

'Suminokura yae' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

syriacus L.

Rose-of-Sharon, Shrub Althea

ALBG FLUF NCAS VACW
DCCG LAAL SCSR

'Tama usagi' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Totus Albus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Usu hitoe' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Variegatus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Violaceus Plenus' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Violet Clair' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'White Red Eye' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'White Supreme' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'William P. Smith' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Woodbridge' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

'Zulauf' [*H. syriacus* L.]

DCNA

HOVENIA Thunb.

RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

dulcis Thunb.

Japanese Raisin-tree

DCNA FLFB GAGR
DCTB FLUF GAWM

HYDRANGEA L.

SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)

Saxifrage Family

acuminata Sieb. & Zucc.

= *H. macrophylla* ssp. *serrata*

'Annabelle' [*H. arborescens* L.]

ALHC DEWG TNUT
DCNA — MDBG VAGS

anomala D. Don ssp. *petiolaris* (Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.

Climbing H.

DCNA MDBG MDMG VAPH
GAEC MDLT TNRW VARC

'Grandiflora' [*H. arborescens* L.]
= 'Annabelle'

'Grandiflora' [*H. paniculata* Sieb.]

Peegee H.

DCCG SCBR VARC

'Grayswood' [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]

(Lacecap group)

MDMG

'Harmony' [*H. quercifolia* Bartram]

DCNA MDFM TNTV

macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.

Lacecap

(Lacecap group)

DCNA LASL MSPR
LALG MDBG VAGS
LARP MDBR VAMP

macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.

Hortensia, Garden Hydrangea

(Hortensia group)

ALBG LARP MSKR VATA
DCNA LASL VAGS
LAAL MSEP VAPH

macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.

ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

DCNA MDBG MDJS MDPJ
DEWG MDGD MDMG

'Maculata' [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]

(Lacecap group)

DCNA LASL

'Otaksa' [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.]

= *H. macrophylla* (Hortensia group)

paniculata Sieb.

Peegee H.

DCNA MDGJ NCAS VABK
MDBG MDLT NCSM VAMP

'Prolifera' [*H. macrophylla* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser. ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino]

DCNA



HOVENIA dulcis Thunb.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



HYDRANGEA anomala* ssp. *petiolaris
(Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

quercifolia Bartram

Oakleaf H.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | LALG | MSRN | TNSC |
| ALHC | MDJH | NCBE | TNUT |
| DCNA | MDKN | NCSM | VAPH |
| FLUF | MDLT | SCBR | |
| GAUG | MDPJ | SCMP | |
| LAHG | MSMN | SCWI | |

scandens (L.f.) Ser. ssp. **liukiensis** (Nakai)

McClint.

GALH

'Snowflake' [*H. quercifolia* Bartram]

MDBG MDMG VAPH

MDFM SCWI

'Tardiva' [*H. paniculata* Sieb.]

SCCU

HYPERICUM L. St. John's-wort
HYPERICACEAE St. John's-wort Family

brachyphyllum (Spach) Steud.

SCWI

buckleyi M.A.Curtis

MDJW

calycinum L.

Aaron's Beard, Goldflower

MDBG

fasciculatum Lam.

Sandweed

SCWI

frondosum Michx.

DCNA

galioides Lam.

LALG SCBR SCWI

'Hidcote' [*H. ?calycinum* × *H. forrestii*]

MDLT NCBE TNUT VAWP

hircinum L.

VAGS

hookerianum Wight & Arn.

DCNA

hypericoides (L.) Crantz= **Ascyrum hypericoides****kalmianum** L.

MDWP

lissophloeus Adams

SCWI

lloydii (Svenson) Adams

MDJW

microsepalum (T. & G.) A. Gr.

SCWI

patulum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

LARP

prolificum L.

NCBE SCBR SCWI

reductum (Svenson) Adams

SCBR SCWI

stans (Michx.) Adams & N.Robs.

St. Peter's-wort

SCBR SCWI

'Sunburst' [*H. frondosum* Michx.]

DCNA

'Van Fleetii'

DCNA

HYSSOPUS L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

officinalis L.

DCNA

IDESIA Maxim.**FLACOURTIACEAE**

Flacourtia Family

polycarpa Maxim.

ALON ALTD DCNA

ILEX L.**AQUIFOLIACEAE**

Holly

Holly Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

(Because of a large number of cultivars in the hybrid species of *Ilex*, parentage is not shown for each cultivar. Parentage is listed under the respective hybrid-species names.)

'Aalto' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Aalto #2' [*I. opaca* Ait.]= **'Harriet'****'Aalto #3'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]= **'Kate'****'Aalto #5'** [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Aalto #5A' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

★ 'Accent' [*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA

'Afterglow' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Aglo' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCCB

'Aka tsuge' [*I. sugerokii* Maxim.]

DCNA

'Alagold' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

VATA

'Alice' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA

'Alice' [*I. aquifolium*]

= 'Alice' [*I.* × *altaclerensis*]

× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.

Highclere H.

[*I. aquifolium* × *I. perado*]

DCNA MDLT MDWP VATA

ambigua (Michx.) Torr.

Carolina H., Ambiguous Winterberry

VAGW

amelanchier M.A.Curtis

Sarvis H.

ALJG GACG TNFB
DCNA LASL VACW

'Andorra' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Angustifolium' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

(Female and male clones of this cultivar exist)

ALTD GACG MDLT
DCNA MDBG TNUT

'Angyo' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDGD

'Anicet Delcambrie' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA LAMP

'Anna Mae' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG LASL

'Anne Arundel' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDMN

★ 'Apollo' [*I. serrata* × *I. verticillata*]

DCNA VATA

'Apricot' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

aquifolium L.

English H.

DCCG DCWH TXHN VATW
DCLC GACG VAGW
DCNA MDLT VATA

aquifolium × *I. spinigera*

DCNA

'Aquipern' [*I.* × *aquipernyi* Gable]

DCNA DCWH GAIS MDTD

× *aquipernyi* Gable

[*I. aquifolium* × *I. pernyi*]

(Sometimes confused with *I. borientensis*)

DCNA GACG MDBG MDLT

'Arden' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Argentea Marginata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA MDLT NCSH

'Arthur Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*]

TNHH

asprella (Hook. & Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.

DCNA

'Astoria' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

= 'Beacon'

'Atlas' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Atlas' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

× *attenuata* Ashe

Topel H., Attenuate-leaved H.

[*I. cassine* × *I. opaca*]

ALTD MDGD NCEG SCMP
DCNA MDLT SCBR
GAOH MSHB SCFR

'Audry' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

MDPF

'Aurantiaca' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA TNFB

'Aurea Regina' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

= 'Golden Queen'

'Aureo-marginata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA VATA

'Aurifodina' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Autumn Glow' [*I. serrata* × *I. verticillata*]

DCNA MDLT

'Avery Island' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL SCBR

'B. & O.' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA MDBO

'Bacciflava' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG MDMG VATW

'Baldwin' [*I. cassine* L.]

GACG

'Balearica' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

ARSN DCCG DCNA

'Balkans' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Barclay' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Barnes' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Beacon' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

beadlei Ashe

Beadle's H.

TNFB

× *beanii* Rehd.

[*I. aquifolium* × *I. dipyrena*]

DCNA MDTD

'Beauty Spra' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Beauty Spra Espalier' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Belgica' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA LASL

'Belin's Weeping' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

'Berigold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Beulah' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Big Bull' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

bioritensis Hayata

(Sometimes confused with *I. pernyi* and *I. × aquipernyi*)

DCNA FLMG GACG

DCWH FLUF NCSH

'Bleeg' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Blue Angel' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDBG VATA

'Blue Boy' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

DCNA MDBG

'Blue Girl' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

DCNA

'Blue Maid' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDLT

'Blue Prince' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDTD VATA

'Blue Princess' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDBG VATA

'Blue Stallion' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

MDLT VATA

'Bob Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*]

TNAB TNHH

'Bodley's Bleeg' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Bonanza' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Bostic' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

'Boyce Thompson' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDLT

'Boyce Thompson #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Boyce Thompson Xanthocarpa' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA MDBG

'Braddock Heights' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

MDAG

'Brawley' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

'Brighter Shine' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Bright Horizon' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Brilliant' [*I. aquifolium* × *I. ciliospinosa*]

ALBG MDBG VAGS

DCNA SCWI VATA

'Bronze' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Brown #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

= 'Judge Brown'

'Brown #5' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Brown #16' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Brownell' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

buergeri Miq.

ALTD DCNA

'Burfordii' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

Burford H.

ARRB FLUF NCBE TNSB

DCCG GACG NCEG TXSH

DCNA GAWH NCGP VACW

FLCG MDLT SCFW VATA

FLMG MSHB SCUC

buswellii Small

Sand H., Buswell's H.

DCNA TNFB

'Butler' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

MDWA

'Buxifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)

DCNA

'Byers Golden' [*I. decidua* Walt.]

ALBH DCNA GACG

'Cacapon' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Cajun Gold' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAGN

'Callina' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]

DCNA NCNB

'Calloway' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa*

Rehd.]

LASL

'Camelliifolia' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCLC DCNA MDBG MDTD

'Campus Variegated' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

canariensis Poir.

Canary Islands H.

DCNA

'Canary' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA DEMC MDLT

'Cape Christmas' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDTN

'Captain Bonneville' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Carefree' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]

SCCU

'Carissa' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

MDTD

'Casey's Dwarf' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG SCMG

cassine L.

Dahoon, Cassine

DCNA GACG LASL

FLIF GASM SCBR

FLUF LAHG VANB

cassine L. var. *angustifolia* Ait.

Narrow-leaved Dahoon

ALAU FLIF TNUT

DCNA NCDU

cassine L. var. *angustifolia*f. *aurea-baccata* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake

Yellow-berried Dahoon

FLUF SCBR

cassine L. var. *bryanii* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake

DCNA SCBR

cassine L. var. *myrtifolia* (Walt.) Sarg.= *I. myrtifolia***'Cetus'** [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Changsha' [*I. crenata* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Charles' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Cherry Berry' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

'Chief' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

'Chieftan' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]

DCNA MDBO

'China Boy' [*I. cornuta* × *I. rugosa*]

VATA

'China Girl' [*I. cornuta* × *I. rugosa*]

VATA

chinensis (sensu S.Y.Hu & nurseries, non Sims)

= *I. purpurea*

'Christmas Carol' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Christmas Cheer' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Christmas Gem' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

MDJN

'Christmas Hedge' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Christmas Queen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

= 'Cape Christmas'

ciliospinosa Loesn.

(Often confused with 'Brilliant')

DCNA MDBG MDTD

MDBA MDHS

ciliospinosa × *I. fargesii*

DCNA DEFC MDMN

cinerea Champ.

DCNA

'Clarendon' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

GACG

'Clarendon Batwing' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

NCCG

'Clarendon Small Leaf' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA GACG

'Clarendon Spreading' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA NCCG TNTV

'Clarissa' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Clark' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Clouded Gold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

NCSH

★ 'Clusterberry'

[[*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*] 'Nellie R. Stevens' × *I. leucoclada*]

DCNA VATA

'Colburn' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

colchica Pojark.

Pontic H., Caucasian H.

DCNA

'Coleman' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

collina Alex.

Appalachian H.

DCNA MDPJ TNFB

'Compacta' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)

DCNA GACG

'Compacta' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)

VATA

'Conners' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Convexa' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA FLMG MDMG SCMG

FLCG GACG NCEG VATA

corallina Franch.

DCNA MDGD

coriacea (Pursh) Chapm.

Large Gallberry

DCNA SCBR

cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.

Chinese H., Horned H.

ALBG DCWH LAMP TNDR

ALTD FLMG MDTD VAGF

ARRB FLUF NCDU VATA

DCCG GACG SCBR

DCNA GAIS SCEG

cornuta × **I. pernyi**

(CB hybrids originated at Kingsville Nursery, Kingsville, MD; CB is an acronym for **I. cornuta**

× **I. cornuta** 'Burfordii')

DCCG DCNA GACG

'Corpening #1' [**I. opaca** Ait.
f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.]

DCNA

'Cover Girl' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Japanese H., Box-leaved H.

DCCG FLCG GACG NCBE
DCNA FLMG MDLT SCMG

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

ssp. **fukasawana** (Makino) Murata

DCNA

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **mutchagara** Makino

= **I. maximowicziana** var. **kanahirae**

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. **paludosa**
(Nakai) Hara

DCNA GACG

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **thomsonii** (Hook.f.) Loesn.

DCNA

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

f. **watanabeana** Makino

DCNA GACG MDTD

'Crescent' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. **paludosa** (Nakai) Hara]

SCCU

'Crinkle Variegated' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

'Crispa' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

Green Screw

DCNA GACG

'Crispa Aureo-picta' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

GACG

'Croonenberg' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

VAGF

'Cumberland' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

cumulicola Small

Dune H., Hummock H.

DCNA FLUF

curtissii (Fern.) Small

Suwanee H.

DCNA GACG TNFB TXDM

cyrtura Merr.

DCNA

'D'Or' [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA GAJS VACW

GACG LASL

'Daddyo' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

'Dan Fenton' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

'Dare County' [**I. vomitoria** Ait.]

NCMH

decidua Walt.

Possum Haw

DCNA LAAP NCTE VACW

FLIF LAMP SCBR

GACG MDLT TNUT

GAEC NCDU TXPS

decidua Walt. var. **curtissii** Fern.

= **I. curtissii**

'Delaware Diamond' [**I. crenata** Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Deluxe' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

'Dengle Belles' [**I. opaca** Ait.

f. **xanthocarpa** Rehd.]

MDBG

'Dewerth' [**I. vomitoria** Ait.]

GACG

'Dick' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

(Originally 'Wheeler #1')

NCSH

dimorphophylla Koidz.

Okinawa H.

DCNA

dipyrena Wall.

DCNA

'Divaricata' [**I. crenata** Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Doctor Kassab' [**I. cornuta** × **I. pernyi**]

DCNA MDBG MDMG

'Dodd Special' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

'Dorsey' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDWA

'Drace' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Dragon Lady' [*I.* × *aquipernyi* Gable]

MDLT VATA

'Dr. James Foret' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL

'Dr. John Creech' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

ALOS LAAL

'Dr. T. B. Symons' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Dude' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Dumbarton Oaks' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Dwarf Burford' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA LAHG NCDU
GACG MDBG

'Dwarf Cone' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA DECN

'Dwarf Pagoda' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDMN

'Eagleson' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

TXEN

'E. A. McIlhenny' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL

'Earlibright' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Early Cluster' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA

'East Palatka' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

ALFN DCWH LASL VACW
ARRB FLUF NCEG VATA
DCCG GACG SCMG
DCNA GAUG TNSB

'Edna Jean' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

TNML

'Edward J. Stevens' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]

DCNA

'Edwin Dozier' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Eldridge' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

DCNA MDHA NCSH

★ 'Elegance' [*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA FLUF

'Elegantissima' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

(Commercially known as 'Mistigold')

DCNA GACG

'Elfin' [*I. crenata* Thunb.]

= 'Delaware Diamond'

'Elizabeth' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Emily' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Emily Bruner' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*]

DCNA TNAB VATA
GACG TNHH

'Erma Byrd' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

DCNA MDTD

'Escort' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Evangeline' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]

= 'Hazel'

'Fairfax' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

'Farage' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

fargesii Franch.

Farges' H.

DCNA GAEC

fargesii Franch. ssp. *melanotricha* (Merr.)

S.Andrews

DCNA

'Father Charles' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim. ex Rehd.]

DCNA GACG

'Faulkner' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDHH

'Favorite' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Felten's Selection' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Ferox' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG MDBG VADW

'Ferox Argentea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Ferox Aurea Marginata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

VATA

ficoidea Hemsl.

Fig-leaved H.

DCNA

'Fine Line' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

ALTD

'Fire Chief' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Firecracker' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Firefly' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN

'Firelight' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

'Flavescens' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Flushing' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Folsom's Weeping' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.

f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.]

GACG GAUG TNCT TXSE

'Formal' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Formax' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Fort McCoy' [*I. cumulicola* Small]

ALEH

'Fort McCoy' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

(Cultivar name illegitimate)

FLUF

'Foster #1' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]

ALAU ALTD

'Foster #2' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]

ALAU GABS MDLT NCDU
ALFN MDBG MDTD VATA

'Foster #3' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]

ALFN GACG

'Foster #4' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]

DCNA

'Foster No. 1' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

(Cultivar name illegitimate)

GACG

'Foster No. 2' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

(Cultivar name illegitimate)

GACG

'Foxii' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Francis Lewis' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DEFL

'Freeman' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Frierson' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Fructo-lutea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Fruitland Nursery' [*I. opaca* Ait.

f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

GACG NCSH

'Gable' [*I. × aquipernyi* Gable]

DCNA

'Gayle' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]

SCCU

'Gee' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

geniculata Maxim.

Furin H.

DCNA

georgei Comber

DCNA MDTD

glabra (L.) A.Gr.

Inkberry

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GACG | MDLT |
| ALUA | GAUG | MDTD |
| DCNA | MDBG | VAWP |

glabra (L.) A.Gr. f. **leucocarpa** F.W.Woods

White-fruited Inkberry

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GACG | SCBR |
|------|------|------|

'Glass' [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

| | |
|------|------|
| GACG | VATA |
|------|------|

'Glenwood' [***I. cornuta*** Lindl. & Paxt.]

VAIG

'Globe' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

'Glory' [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Golden Beauty' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]= **'Golden Milkmaid'****'Golden Butterfly'** [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | GACG |
|------|------|

'Golden Fleece' [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

'Golden Gate' [***I. aquifolium***]= **'Rubricaulis Aurea'****'Golden Gem'** [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Golden Girl' [***I.*** × ***meserveae*** S.Y.Hu]

(Commercially known as 'Mesglog')

DCNA

'Golden Heller' [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

VATA

'Golden Milkboy' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

'Golden Milkmaid' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

'Golden Queen' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

NCSH

'Goldie' [***I. opaca*** Ait. f. ***xanthocarpa***

Rehd.]

DCNA

'Good Taste' [***I. cornuta*** × ***I. pernyi***]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | GACG |
|------|------|

'Good Will Park' [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

'Governor William Paca' [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

MDWP

'Gracean' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

'Grandpappy' [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

NCBW

'Grandview' [***I. cornuta*** Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

'Gray's Bigleaf' [***I. vomitoria*** Ait.]

NCMH

'Gray's Little Leaf' [***I. vomitoria*** Ait.]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | TXDM |
|------|------|

'Green Dragon' [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | MDLT |
|------|------|

'Green Knight' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | GACG |
|------|------|

'Green Lustre' [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GACG | VATA |
|------|------|------|

'Green Maid' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | GACG |
|------|------|

'Green Screw' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]= **'Crispa'****'Green Shadow'** [***I. integra*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Green Thumb' [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Grier' [***I. crenata*** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

'Griscom' [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

'Hamlet' [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

'Handsworthensis' [***I. aquifolium*** L.]

DCNA

'Harriet' [***I. opaca*** Ait.]

DCNA

- 'Harry Gunning' [*I. ciliospinosa* × *I. leucoclada*]
DCNA
- 'Harvest Red' [*I. serrata* × *I. verticillata*]
DCNA MDBG
- 'Hastata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG
- 'Hatfield' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG
- 'Hazel' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA
- 'Hazel' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Hazel' [*I. × altaclerensis*]
- 'H. B. Red' [*I. decidua* Walt.]
= 'Pocahontas'
- 'Hedgeholly' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA
- 'Helen Makepeace' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA
- 'Helleri' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG NCEG
- 'Hendersonii' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA
- 'Hendersonii Aurea' [*I. × altaclerensis*
(Loud.) Dallim.]
GACG
- 'Heterophylla Aureomarginata'
[*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Elegantissima'
- 'Hetzii' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG
- ★ 'Highlight' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA
- 'Hodginsii' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA GACG VAWM
- 'Hohman' [*I. × koehneana* Loesn.]
MDBG
- 'Hollowell' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]
DCNA — MDHA
- 'Hollycroft Jack' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
= 'Hollycroft Jack' [*I. aquifolium*]
- 'Hollycroft Jack' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA
- 'Homer' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA
- 'Honeycomb' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDMN
- 'Hopkins' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA
- 'Howard' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA GABS GAFN
FLDG GACG LASL
- 'Howard' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
= 'Howard' [*I. × attenuata*]
- 'Huber's Compact' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
LASL
- 'Hume' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
MDMN VATA
- 'Hume #1' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA
- 'Hume #2' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
ALFN DCNA GACG
- 'Hume's Choice' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDMN
- 'Hutchinson' [*I. × attenuata* Ashe]
MSWB
- 'Indian Bayou #3' [*I. decidua* Walt.]
LASL
- 'Indian Chief' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG
- 'Ingramii' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
MDTN
- insignis* Hook.
= *I. kingiana*
- integra* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Mochi H.
ALBG DCNA GAIS
ALTD FLMG LAAL
DCCG FLUF VAWR

integra × **I. aquifolium**

(Plants of this cross from different origins are widely distributed)

DCNA MDTD

integra × **I. cornuta**

GACG

integra × **I. pernyi**

(Plants of this cross from different origins are widely distributed)

DCNA

'Integrifolium' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

NCSH

'Ira Nelson' [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA LAAL LASL VACW

'Iso' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

'Ivory' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

DCNA

'Ivory Hall' [**I. crenata** Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

DECN VATA

'Ivory Queen' [**I. glabra** (L.) A.Gr.f. **leucocarpa** F.W.Woods]

DCNA MDMN

'Ivory Tower' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DECN VATA

'Jackson' [**I. verticillata** (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

★ **'Jade'** [**I.** × **koehneana** Loesn.]

DCNA

'James G. Esson' [**I.** × **altaclerensis** (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA GACG MDTD
DEMC MDMN**'James Swan'** [**I. cornuta** 'Burfordii' × **I. latifolia**]

TNAB TNHH

'J. C. van Tol' [**I. aquifolium** L.]

GACG

'Jeannette Adamson' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

MDPJ

'Jersey Pinnacle' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Jersey Princess' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA MDLT VATA

'Jinny Bruner' [**I. cornuta** 'Burfordii' × **I. latifolia**]

TNAB TNHH

'John Higgins' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

'John Nosal' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

★ **'John T. Morris'** [**I. cornuta** × **I. pernyi**]

DCNA GACG VATA

'Joyce' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

'Judge Brown' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA NCSH

'Jungle Garden' [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

LAAL NCDU

'Kate' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA

kingiana Cockerell

DCNA

'Kingsville Dwarf' [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDBG SCMG
GACG NCEG VATA**'Kingsville Special'** [**I. cornuta** Lindl. & Paxt.]

GACG

'Kirofukurin' [**I. crenata** Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

= **'Angyo'**× **kiusiana** Hatusima[**I. buergeri** × **I. integra**]

DCNA

'Knight' [**I. opaca** Ait.]

DCNA MDWA

× **koehneana** Loesn.

Koehne's H.

[**I. aquifolium** × **I. latifolia**]DCNA MDBG MDMG VATA
DCWH MDLT VACW VAWR**'Kunming'** [**I. crenata** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'La Bar' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA NCSH

'Lacerta' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

'Lady Baltimore' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

***laevigata* (Dum.-Cours.) A.Gr.**

Smooth Winterberry

DCNA GACG NCBE

**'Lagniappe' [*I. longipes* Chapm. ex
Trelease]**

ALJG

'Lake City' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA GACG LAHG LASL

'Lassie' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]

MDMN

***latifolia* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Luster-leaved H., Broad-leaved H.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | GACG | MDLT | TXDC |
| ALBG | GADG | NCDU | VACW |
| ALTD | GAEC | NCEL | VAGS |
| DCCG | GAIS | SCMG | VASC |
| DCNA | GAWH | SCMP | |
| DCWH | LASL | TNSB | |
| FLUF | MDBG | TNUT | |

'Latifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Many cultivars of different origins)

DCNA GACG MDLT
FLMG GAFN**'Latispina' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

VADW

'Laura' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA NCSH

'Laurifolia' [*I.* × *altaclarensis* (Loud.)

Dallim. ex Rehd.]

DCNA

'Laurifolia' [*I. aquifolium* L.]= **'Laurifolia' [*I.* × *altaclerensis*]****'Lenape Moon' [*I. opaca* Ait.**f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA

'Lepux' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

**'Leucocarpa' [*I. serrata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]**

Yellow-fruited Japanese Winterberry

DCNA

***leucoclada* Makino**

Yellow-stemmed H.

DCNA

'Lewis' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

MDHA

'Libby's Favorite' [*I. integra* × *I. cornuta*]

ALTD

'Lilliput' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Lilygold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Lindleyana' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Little Bull' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

***liukuensis* Loesn.**

Liukiu H.

GACG

'Lock Raven' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]

DCNA

***lohfaueensis* Merr.**

DCNA

'Longfellow' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Longifolia' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of diverse origins.)

DCWH

***longipes* Chapm. ex Trelease**

Long-stalked H., Georgian H.

ALTD LAHG NCDU TXLL
DCNA MDTD TNFB**'Longspra' [*I. aquifolium* L.]**

NCSH

'Lord' [*I. rotunda* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Louise' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Louise Holmes' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]

DCNA VACW

'Lowe' [*I. myrtifolia* Walt.]

DCNA FLUF

'Lowell' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Loyce Nelson' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

'Luteo-variegata' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Lutescens' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

★ 'Lydia Morris' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

DCNA

'Lyra' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]

GACG

macrocarpa Oliv.

DCNA

macropoda Miq.

DCNA VABF

'Maderensis Variegata' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Mae' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Magna Semen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Major' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)

DCNA GACG

'Malcolm S. Whipple' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

MDBG

'Mamie Eisenhower' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA GACG

'Manig' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA MDBG

'Maplehurst' [*I. cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*]

DCNA

'Margaret Moran' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]

DCNA

'Mariesii' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

Coin-leaved H.

DCNA GACG GAEC VAPH

'Marnockii' [*I. × altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

GACG

'Marshal Tito' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Mary Nell'

[(*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)

'Red Delight' × *I. latifolia*]

ALTD

'Maryland' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Maryland Beauty' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

MDJN

'Maryland Dwarf' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA MDBG VATA

maximowicziana Loesn. var. *kanehirae*

(Yamamoto) Yamazaki

DCNA GACG VATA

'Maxwell' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Medallion' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

'Menantico' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Mentor Dense' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA GACG

'Mentor Glossy' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Merry Christmas' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDAL

× *meserveae* S.Y.Hu

[*I. rugosa* × *I. aquifolium*]

(The "blue" hollies; see cultivar names beginning with Blue)

'Mesglog' [*I. × meserveae* S.Y.Hu]

= 'Golden Girl'

'Microphylla' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

(Name applied to numerous clones of different origins)

ALFN DCNA GACG

'Microphylla Supreme' [*I. crenata* Thunb.

ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Midas Touch' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Miss Helen' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA MDMN

'Miss Liberty' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
SCWI

'Miss Muffet' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DECN VATA

'Mistigold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Elegantissima'

'Mobjack Supreme' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
VATA

'Monstrosa' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

montana T.&G. ex A.Gr.
= *I. monticola*

monticola A.Gr.
Mountain H.
DCNA GACG SCBR

'Moonglow' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Moonlight' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Flavescens'

'Morgan Gold' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]
DCIW

'Morrell No. 1' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Morrell No. 3' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Morris Dwarf' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Mount Halla' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Mrs. Santa' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Mundy' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.]
DCNA GACG

mutchagara Makino
= *I. maximowicziana* var. *kanahirae*

myrtifolia Walt.
Myrtle-leaved H.
DCNA LAHG SCJF
GACG MSFG SCRH
GAFN SCBR VATA

myrtifolia Walt.
(Yellow-fruited; not equivalent to 'Lowei')
GAEC

'Myrtifolia' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Nakada' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDTD VATA

'Nakaharae' [*I. sugerokii* Maxim.]
DCNA

'Nana' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]
(Several clones of different origins)
DCNA

'Nana' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
= 'Red Sprite'

'Nana' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
(Several clones of different origins)
ALAU FLMG GACG LAHG

'Nanking' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'NASA' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
ALTD

'Natchez Belle' [*I. longipes* Chapm. ex
Trelease]
MSBH

'National' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
ALTD

'Needle Point' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
LASL

'Nellie R. Stevens' [*I. cornuta* ×
I. aquifolium]
ALTD DCWH MDLT TNUT
DCCG GACG NCTP VATA
DCNA MDBG SCKG

'Nelson West' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'N. F. Barnes' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Nigrescens' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)

Dallim.]

DCNA

nobilis Gumbleton

= *I. kingiana*

'NYBG #2' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Oconee River' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Old Gold' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa*

Rehd.]

DCNA

'Old Heavy Berry' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA GACG VACW

'Oleafera' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Olga' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCCB

opaca Ait.

American H.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALSH | FLCG | MDLT | SCNS |
| DCCG | FLMG | MDMG | VACW |
| DCNA | GAOH | SCBR | |
| DCWH | MDBG | SCMP | |

opaca Ait. var. *arenicola* (Ashe) Ashe

= *I. cumulicola*

opaca Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDAB | MDSJ | SCMP |
| FLPW | MDJS | NCBE | |
| LASL | MDMN | SCBR | |

opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.

Yellow-fruited American H.

DCNA GACG NCEG VACW

★ 'Oriole' [(*I. myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*)

× *I. myrtifolia*]

DCNA

'Osa' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'O. Spring' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA

'Otis Miley' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

GACG

'Painted Lady' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Pale Moon' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Palmetto' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

ALTD

paraguariensis St.Hil.

Paraguay Tea, Yerba Maté

DCNA FLUF

'Peconic' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA

pedunculosa Miq.

Evergreen Long-stalked H.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | DEWG | MDLT | MDTD |
| DCCG | GACG | MDMG | SCWI |
| DCNA | GAEC | MDMN | |

pedunculosa Miq. var. *continentalis* Loesn.

= *I. pedunculosa*

'Pendula' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

perado Ait. ssp. *platyphylla* (P.B.Webb &

Berth.) S.Andrews

DCNA

'Perkins #1' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Perkins-de-Wilde #1' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Perkins-de-Wilde #2' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Perkins-de-Wilde #3' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Perle LeClair' [*I. opaca* Ait. f. *subintegra*

Weatherby]

DCNA

NCDU

pernyi Franch.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALFN | FLMG | GALA | VABF |
| ALTD | GACG | MDMG | VAWR |
| DCNA | GAFN | TNUT | |

pernyi Franch. var. *veitchii* (J.G.Veitch) Bean

= *I. bioritensis*

'Perrine' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Petite' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

'Phantom Gold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA NCSH

'Piccolo' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DECN

'Pin Cushion' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Pinto' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Planifolia' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Pocahontas' [*I. decidua* Walt.]
(Originally known as 'H. B. Red', an invalid
name)
DCNA

'Polly' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Pomona' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

poneantha Koidz.
DCNA

'Pot-O-Gold' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Pride Dwarf' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Pride's Tiny' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Princess Pat' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

pubescens Hook. & Arn.
ALTD DCNA FLUF

purpurea Hassk.
Peach-leaved H., Kachi H.
DCNA GAIS TNSN
GACG GAUG TNUT

'Pyramidalis' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
MDAL

'Pyramidalis Compacta' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'Recurva' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Recurva' [*I. pernyi* Franch.]
DCNA

'Red Delight' [*I. cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I.*
pernyi]
DCNA GACG

'Reederly' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Red Robe' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
GACG

'Red Sprite' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Repandens' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Reynolds' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA TNTV

'Richard E. Lincoln' [*I. verticillata* (L.)
A.Gr.]
MDES

'Richards' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDHR

'Ricker' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA MDHA

'Riddle Farm' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Rock Garden'
[*I.* × *aquipernyi* × (*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*)
'Accent']
DCNA

'Rocky Creek' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Kurogane H.
ALTD FLFS GACH VANB
DCNA FLUF GAIS
FLFB GACG LAAL

'Rotunda' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
ALTD FLUF MDLT TXHA
DCLC GACG MDTD
DCNA GAFN SCMG

'Royal Red' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA GACG

'Royal Red' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Royal Red' [*I.* × *altaclerensis*]

'Rubricaulis Aurea' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

★ 'Ruby' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]

DCNA MDTD VATA

'Ruby Red' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

TNTV

rugosa F.Schmidt

Tsuru H., Creeping H.

DCNA

'Rushton' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'R. V. P. Special' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

MDHD

'St. Ann' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'St. John's' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDSJ

'St. Mary' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA GACG

'San Jose' [*I.* × *aquipernyi* Gable]

GACG MDTD

'San Jose' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]

DCNA GACG

'Sandy Hook #5' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Sara Higgins' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

NCSH

'Satyr Hill' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

MDMN VATA

'Savannah' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]ALBG GACG LASL SCKG
DCNA GAET SCBR
FLUF LAHG SCFW'Schlupp' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

VACW

'Scotica' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

MDBG

'Scram's Dwarf' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Secret' [*I. opaca* Ait.]

DCNA

'Semala' [*I. integra* × *I. cornuta*]

ALTD DCNA

'Sentinel' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

VATA

★ 'September Gem' [*I. ciliospinosa* ×
I. × *aquipernyi*]

DCNA MDWP

serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Japanese Winterberry

DCNA GACG MDPJ NCBE
DEEM MDBG MDTD*serrata* × *I. verticillata*

SCCU

serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *argutidens*
(Miq.) Rehd.= *I. serrata**serrata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. *sieboldii*
(Miq.) Rehd.= *I. serrata*'Shanghai' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

'Shangri-La' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

DCNA GACG

'Shaver' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]

DCNA

shennongjiaensis T.R.Dudley & Sun

DCNA

'Shilling's' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

GACL NCTP

'Shilling's Dwarf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]

(This cultivar and 'Schilling's' are confused)

GAJI

'Shiu-ying' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]

MDMN

'Shortspra' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA GACG

sikkimensis Hook.

Sikkim H.

DCNA

'Silver Edge' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

= 'Argentea Marginata'

'Silver Milkboy' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

GACG

'Silver Milkmaid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]

DCNA

'Silver Princess' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Argentea Marginata'

'Sirofukurin' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Snowflake'

'Slim Jim' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Snowflake' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

★ 'Sparkleberry' [*I. serrata* × *I.*
verticillata]
DCNA VATA

'Sparkler' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

spinigera (Loesn.) Loesn.
DCNA

'Star' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Starker's Silver' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
= 'Elegantissima'

'Stokes' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Stokes Dwarf' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
LASL

sugerokii Maxim.
DCNA VATA

'Sunnybrooke' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

★ 'Sunny Foster' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA MDBG

'Sunnyside' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Sunset' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

'Taber' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
GACG

'Taber #2' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
ALFN

★ 'Tanager' [*(I. myrtifolia* × *I. opaca)* ×
I. myrtifolia]
DCNA

'Tankard's Compact' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]
VATA

'Tennyson' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA GACG

'Teufel's Hybrid' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA GACG

'Teufel's Variegated' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

thomsonii (Hook.f.) Hara
= *I. crenata* var. *thomsonii*

'Thornton' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Tiny' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Pride's Tiny'

'Tiny' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Tiny Tim' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
= 'Pride's Tiny'

'Titan' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA GACG MDBG

'Tom Everett' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
GACG

'T-one' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
VATA

'Toner' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCSE MDHD MDKN

'Topeli' [*I.* × *attenuata* Ashe]
DCNA

'Trisco' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'24 Karat' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDPM

'Tyke' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara]
SCCU

'Variegata' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Vaseyi' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Veitchii' [*I. pernyi* Franch.]
= *I. bioritensis*

'Vera' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
MDBG

verticillata (L.) A.Gr.
Winterberry, Black Alder

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALMG | MDBG | SCCU | VAPH |
| ALTD | MDLT | TNFB | VATA |
| ALUA | NCAS | VAAC | |
| DCNA | NCBE | VAGW | |
| GACG | SCBR | VAHR | |

verticillata (L.) A.Gr. f. *chrysocarpa*
Robinson
Yellow-berried Winterberry
DCNA

'Virginia Dare' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
= 'Dare County'

'Virgo' [*I. cornuta* × *I. pernyi*]
DCNA

'Viridis' [*I. glabra* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA

vomitoria Ait.
Yaupon

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLMG | NCDU | SCUC |
| ARSN | FLUF | NCEG | TXDM |
| DCNA | GACG | SCBR | VACW |
| FLAL | GAJI | SCMP | VAGW |
| FLCG | GAJY | SCNS | |

vomitoria Ait. var. *chiapiensis* Sharp
Mexican Yaupon
DCNA

vomitoria Ait. f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.
Pendulous Yaupon
DCNA LAHG LASL
GACG LAHP

'Walker' [*I. cornuta* Lindl. & Paxt.]
GACG

'Watereriana' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
Waterer's Gold H.
DCNA

'Wayne' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]
MDAL

'Wheeler #1' [*I. opaca*]
= 'Dick'

'Wheeler #4' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA NCSH

'Wheeler #4' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
(Cultivar name illegitimate)
NCSH

'Whittingtonensis' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'William Cowgill' [*I. ciliospinosa* ×
I. leucoclada]
MDBG

'William Hawkins' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
ALTD

'William Jackson' [*I. crenata* Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.]
DCNA

'Willow Leaf' [*I. crenata* Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
GACG

'Wilmot Yellow' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Weatherby]
GACG

wilsonii Loesn.
Wilson's H.
DCNA GACG

'Wilsonii' [*I.* × *altaclerensis* (Loud.)
Dallim.]
DCNA GACG MDLT

'Wintergreen' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Winter King' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Winter Queen' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Winter Red' [*I. verticillata* (L.) A.Gr.]
DCNA MDBG VAGS

'Wirt L. Winn' [*I.* × *koehneana* Loesn.]
DCNA MDLT MDTD

'Yawkeyii' [*I. vomitoria* Ait.]
DCNA SCBR

'Yellow Beam' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Yellow Jacquet' [*I. opaca* Ait.
f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.]
DCNA

'Yonkers' [*I. aquifolium* L.]
DCNA

'Yule' [*I. opaca* Ait.]
DCNA

'Yule Glow' [I. aquifolium L.]

GACG

'Yunnan' [I. crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

GACG

yunnanensis Franch.

Yunnan H.

DCNA

yunnanensis Franch. var. **gentilis** Loesn.

DCNA

'Zero' [I. aquifolium L.]

DCNA GACG

zhejiangensis C.J.Tseng

DCNA

ILLCIUM L.**ILLCIACEAE** Illicium Family**anisatum** L.

Japanese Anise Tree

ALEH GACG TXLL
ALTD GAEC VATA**floridanum** Ellis

Florida Anise

ALAU FLGS GAEC SCWI
ALBG FLMG GAWH TNDG
ALEH FLUF LALG TXLL
ALSH GACE MDLT VACW
DCNA GACG NCBE VAPH
FLAL GACH SCMP VAZC**floridanum** Ellis f. **album** F.G.Mey. & Mazzeo

ALTD DCNA SCWI

henryi Diels

Chinese Anise Tree

ALTD

mexicanum A.C.Sm.

SCWI

parviflorum Michx. ex Vent.FLLE LAGN SCMG VATA
FLMG NCAG SCMP
FLUF NCDU TNFR
GAJC SCBR VACW**'Semmes' [I. floridanum Ellis f. album F.G.Mey. & Mazzeo]**

ALTD ALWR DCNA

INDIGOFERA L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**Indigo
Bean Family**'Alba' [I. decora Lindl.]**

DCNA DEWG MDGD

decora Lindl.LAAL LARP SCJA
LAHP LASL**incarnata** (Willd.) Nakai= **I. decora****kirilowii** Maxim.

DEWG VAGS

potaninii Craib

DCNA

suffruticosa Mill.

SCBR SCCL

ITEA L.**SAXIFRAGACEAE (Iteoideae)**

Saxifrage Family

ilicifolia Oliv.

NCEL

virginica L.

Virginia Willow

DCNA LASL SCBR VACW
GAGB MDBG TNRT
LALG MDLT TXRS**JACARANDA** Juss.**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

acutifolia HBK.

Jacaranda, Green Ebony

LALG



ILlicium floridanum Ellis
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]



ILLCIUM parviflorum Michx. ex Vent.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

JASMINUM L. Jasmine
OLEACEAE Olive Family

beesianum Forrest & Diels
 MDGD

floridum Bunge
 ALBH NCDU TNRM VANB
 GABS SCBR TNUT VAPH
 LAHG SCCU TXLL
 MDGD SCWI VAGW

fruticans L.
 SCWI

humile L.
 LAMP LASL

mesnyi Hance
 Primrose J.
 ALSH GAJI LASL SCUC
 FLDG LAAP SCBR VACW

multiflorum (Burm.f.) Andr.
 Star J.
 FLUF LALG

nitidum Skan
 Angel-wing J.
 FLUF GACG LALG

nudiflorum Lindl.
 Winter J.
 MDBG MDLA MDLT

parkeri S.T.Dunn
 VACW

'Revolutum' [*J. humile* L.]
 Italian J.
 SCWI

× **stephanense** E.Lemoine
 [*J. beesianum* × *J. officinale*]
 SCWI

JUGLANS L. Walnut
JUGLANDACEAE Walnut Family

ailantifolia Carr.
 DCNA TNFE TNSC
 DCWR TNLW

ailantifolia Carr. var. **cordiformis** (Maxim.)
 Rehd.
 Japanese W.
 DCNA

'Broadview' [*J. regia* L.]
 MDGD

cinerea L.
 Butternut
 DCCG

'Hansen' [*J. regia* L.]
 MDGD

'Laciniata' [*J. nigra* L.]
 TNNE

major (Torr.) Heller
 Arizona W.
 DCNA

'McDermid' [*J. regia* L.]
 MDGD

nigra L.
 Black W.
 DCCG GAJS MDNA VAWP
 DEMC MDCP SCBR
 FLUF MDHN TNUT
 GAIS MDLT VACW

'Paradox' [*J. hindsii* × *J. regia*]
 DCNA

regia L.
 English W., Persian W.
 DCCG VACW

JUNIPERUS L. Juniper
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

'Admirabilis' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
 DCNA

'Alba' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
 DCNA

'Arcadia' [*J. sabina* L.]
 DCNA

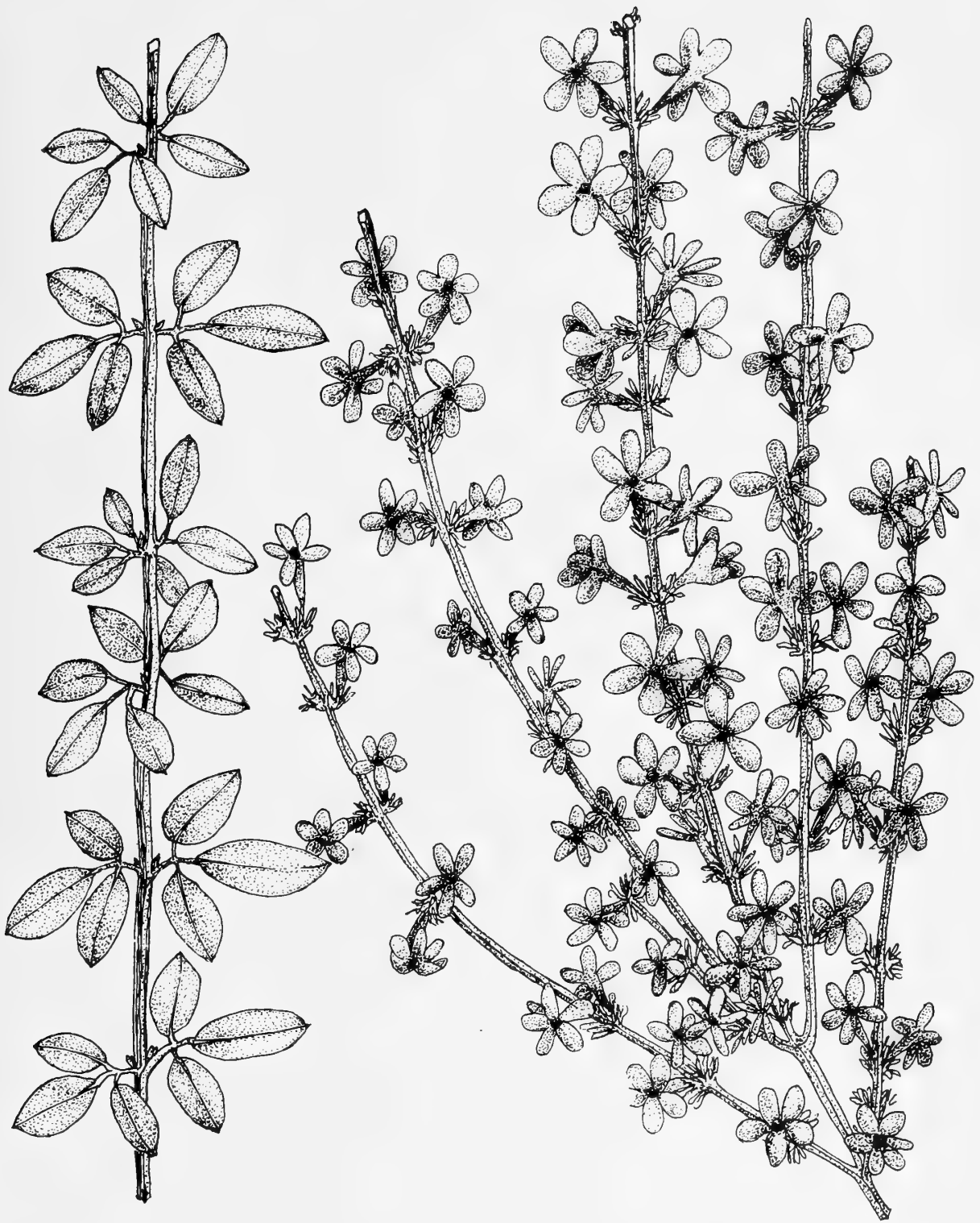
'Aurea' [*J. chinensis* L.]
 VAMP

'Aurea' [*J. virginiana* L.]
 DCNA

'Bar Harbor' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
 DCNA FLUF MDBG

'Berkshire' [*J. communis* L.]
 DCNA MDBG

'Blaauw' [*J. chinensis* L.]
 MDNA



JASMINUM nudiflorum Lindl.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



***JUGLANS regia* L.**
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

'Blue Chip' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Blue Cloud' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
DCNA FLMG

'Blue Forest' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA MDBG

'Blue Heaven' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
MDBG

'Blue Horizon' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Blue Muffet' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
MDLT

'Blue Pacific' [*J. conferta* Parl.]
VATA

'Blue Rug' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
GAEC

'Blue Star' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex
Lamb.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT

'Blue Vase' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
ALBH DCNA FLUF LASL

'Broadmoor' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

'Buffalo' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

'Canaertii' [*J. virginiana* L.]
LASL VACW

'Chandler Blue' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA

chinensis L.

Chinese J.
ALAU FLMG MDMR VATA
ALBG FLUF SCMG
ARUM GANG TNBC
FLLE LATU VABF

chinensis L. var. *sargentii* A. Henry
Sargent J.
DCNA GAUG MDBG
GAFN LAAL

'Columnaris' [*J. chinensis* L.]
DCNA

communis L.
DCNA —GAEC GAFN VASK

communis L. ssp. *depressa* (Pursh) Franco
Ground J.
DCNA

communis L. var. *montana* Ait.
DCNA GAEC

conferta Parl.
Shore J.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | FLLE | LAAL | SCBR |
| ALBG | FLMG | LAHG | SCMG |
| ALFN | FLUF | LATU | VACW |
| DCNA | GAFN | MDLT | VANB |
| DEMC | GAJI | MSHB | VAPH |
| FLFS | GAUG | NCAS | |

'Den Boer' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
DCNA

depeana Steud. var. *pachyphlaea* (Torr.)
Martinez
Alligator J.
VABF

'Douglasii' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Echiniformis' [*J. chinensis* L.]
DCNA

'Emerald Sea' [*J. conferta* Parl.]
DCNA MDBG VATA

'Expansa' [*J. davurica* Pall.]
DCNA FLUF

'Expansa Aureo-spicata' [*J. davurica* Pall.]
ALFN DCNA LASL SCMG

'Expansa Variegata' [*J. davurica* Pall.]
DCNA MDBG

'Fastigiata' [*J. sabina* L.]
DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*J. virginiana* L.]
DCNA

'Filicinus' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Filicinus Minimus' [*J. horizontalis*
Moench]
MDBG

formosana Hayata
NCWT

'Fruitlandii' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
GAFN

- 'Gareei' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- 'Glauca' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
ALBH
- 'Glauca' [*J. virginiana* L.]
ALTD
- 'Glenmore' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Globosa Cinerea' [*J. chinensis* L.]
DCNA
- 'Glomerata' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Gold Star' [*J. chinensis* L.]
MDBG
- 'Gray Gleam' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- 'Grey Owl' [*J. virginiana* L.]
SCJF VATA
- 'Gulf Tide' [*J. conferta* Parl.]
SCMG
- 'Hetzii' [*J. chinensis* L.]
Hetz Blue J.
MDBG MDJW NCDU SCCU
- 'Hibernica' [*J. communis* L.]
Irish J.
ALAU DCNA GAGM VAMP
ALBH GAEC NCBE
- 'Hill's Silver' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- horizontalis* Moench
Creeping J.
DCCG NCDU VATA
DCNA NCWC
- 'Hornibrookii' [*J. communis* L. var. *montana* Ait.]
DCNA
- 'Hughes' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Kaizuka' [*J. chinensis* L.]
Hollywood J.
ALBG FLUF SCCU
DCNA LASL VABF
FLFS MDBG VATA
- 'Kaizuka Variegated' [*J. chinensis* L.]
MDBG VATA
- 'Keteleeri' [*J. virginiana* L.]
ALFN VACW
- 'Lakewood' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- 'Lakewood Globe' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCNA
- 'Livida' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Loderi' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.]
DCNA
- 'Marcella' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA
- 'Meyeri' [*J. squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.]
GAEC LAAL
- 'Mint Julep' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
FLUF
- 'Nana' [*J. procumbens* (Endl.) Miq.]
DCNA MDBG
- 'Nova' [*J. virginiana* L.]
DCNA
- 'Oblonga Pendula' [*J. communis* L.]
MDEM NCSM VACW VAPH
- 'Old Gold' [*J. × media* Van Melle]
[*J. sabina* × *J. chinensis*]
DCNA
- pachyphlaea* Torr.
= *J. deppeana* var. *pachyphlaea*
- 'Parsonii' [*J. chinensis* L.]
VATA
- 'Pathfinder' [*J. scopulorum* Sarg.]
DCCG DCNA
- 'Pencil Point' [*J. communis* L.]
DCNA
- 'Petraea' [*J. horizontalis* Moench]
DCNA

'Pfitzeriana' [J. × media Van Melle]

Pfitzer J.

[J. sabina × J. chinensis]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALIT | DCNA | MDAB |
| ALSM | FLMG | NCWC |
| ARRB | FLPM | SCFW |

'Pfitzeriana Aurea' [J. × media Van Melle]

Golden Pfitzer J.

[J. sabina × J. chinensis]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| GAEC | MDJS | TNMB |
|------|------|------|

'Pfitzeriana Compacta' [J. × media Van Melle]**[J. sabina × J. chinensis]**

DCNA

'Platinum' [J. scopulorum Sarg.]

DCNA

'Plumosa' [J. horizontalis Moench]

Andorra J.

| | |
|------|------|
| GAUG | SCMP |
|------|------|

'Plumosa Aurea' [J. × media Van Melle]**[J. sabina × J. chinensis]**

DCNA

'Prince of Wales' [J. horizontalis Moench]

DCNA

procumbens (Endl.) Miq.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | FLUF | LAHG | VAMP |
| FLDG | GAAB | LASL | VATA |
| FLLE | GAEC | SCMG | |

'Procumbens' [J. horizontalis Moench]

DCNA

'Pulchella' [J. horizontalis Moench]

DCNA

'Reptans' [J. virginiana L.]

DCNA

rigida Sieb. & Zucc.

Needle J.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAEC | LAAL |
|------|------|------|

'Robusta Green' [J. chinensis L.]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | VATA |
|------|------|

'San Jose' [J. chinensis L.]

| | |
|------|------|
| ARSN | GAUG |
|------|------|

scopulorum Sarg.

Rocky Mountain J.

DCNA

'Seagreen' [J. chinensis L.]

SCJF

'Sentinel' [J. communis L.]

DCNA

'Sheppardii' [J. chinensis L.]

DCNA

silicicola (Small) Bailey

Southern Red Cedar

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLCG | GATS | SCMP |
| ALTR | FLMG | NCRM | TXMS |
| ALUA | FLUF | SCMG | |

'Skandia' [J. sabina L.]

DCNA

'Skyrocket' [J. virginiana L.]

| | |
|------|------|
| MDBG | VATA |
|------|------|

'Spartan' [J. chinensis L.]

DCNA

squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.

Single-seed J.

| | |
|------|------|
| FLMG | NCGM |
|------|------|

'Stricta' [J. excelsa Bieb.]

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | VATA |
|------|------|

'Tolleson's Blue Weeping' [J. scopulorum Sarg.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDMR | VAMD |
|------|------|------|

'Torulosa' [J. chinensis L.]= **'Kaizuka'****'Variegata' [J. chinensis L.]**

| | |
|------|------|
| GAFN | TNUT |
|------|------|

virginiana L.

Red Cedar

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDHN | SCFS | VACW |
| FLCG | MDLT | SCMG | VAMP |
| FLUF | NCDU | SCWP | |
| GAUG | NCWT | TNHG | |
| MDBG | SCCU | TNSG | |

'Viridis' [J. chinensis L. var. sargentii A. Henry]

DCNA

'Von Ehren' [J. sabina L.]

LAAL

'Wichita Blue' [J. scopulorum Sarg.]

DCNA

'Wiltonii' [J. horizontalis Moench]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAUG | MDBG | VATA |
|------|------|------|------|

JUSTICIA L.**ACANTHACEAE** Acanthus Family**brandegeana** Wassh. & L.B.Sm.
Shrimp Plant
FLCG FLDG FLUF**californica** (Benth.) D.Gibson
Shrimp Plant
TXWE'**Yellow Queen**' [**J. brandegeana** Wassh. &
L.B.Sm.]
LALG**KADSURA** Juss.**SCHISANDRACEAE** Schisandra Family**japonica** (Thunb.) Dunal
Kadsura Vine
NCEL SCAC SCCU**KALMIA** L.**ERICACEAE** Heath Family**angustifolia** L.
Sheep Laurel
DEWG MDLT VAZC**angustifolia** L. var. **carolina** (Small) Fern.
NCDU★ '**Bettina**' [**K. latifolia** L.]
DCNA**cuneata** Michx.
White Wicky
SCWI'**Dexter Pink**' [**K. latifolia** L.]
MDBG'**Fuscata**' [**K. latifolia** L.]
MDLT**hirsuta** × **K. latifolia**
GAEC SCWI**latifolia** L.
Mountain Laurel
ALAU FLMG LALG NCOP
ALBG FLUF MDBG VACW
ALSH GAEC MDLT VAGW
DEWG GAHC NCBE VAHB**latifolia** L. f. **angustata** Rehd.
GAEC'**Ostbo Red**' [**K. latifolia** L.]
MDLT'**Sharon Rose**' [**K. latifolia** L.]
MDBG'**Shooting Star**' [**K. latifolia** L.]
GAEC**KALOPANAX** Miq.**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family**pictus** (Thunb.) Nakai
= **K. septemlobus****ricinifolius** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Miq.
= **K. septemlobus****septemlobus** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Koidz.
DCNA MDBG MDGJ**KERRIA** DC.**ROSACEAE** Rose Family'**Albescens**' [**K. japonica** (L.) DC.]
DCNA**japonica** (L.) DC.
Japanese Rose
DEMC MSMN VAPH
GAEC SCWI VAWR'**Picta**' [**K. japonica** (L.) DC.]
MDBG MDFM MDLT'**Pleniflora**' [**K. japonica** (L.) DC.]
ARHS SCCU VADW VAWL
MDJS TNCT VAGW**KOELREUTERIA** Laxm. Golden-rain Tree
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family**bipinnata** Franch.
DCNA DCVK VATA**elegans** (Seemann) A.C.Sm. ssp. **formosana**
(Hayata) F.G.Mey.
ALTD FLUF MSPR
FLPE LASL TXMA'**Fastigiata**' [**K. paniculata** Laxm.]
DCNA TNTV**formosana** Hayata
= **K. elegans** ssp. **formosana**



KOELREUTERIA *bipinnata* Franch.
Reprinted by permission from F.G. Meyer
(1976), *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*.
©1976 by The Arnold Arboretum.

[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

integrifoliola Merr.
= ***K. bipinnata***

paniculata Laxm.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | GAUG | MDWP | TNUT |
| DCJM | LAHG | MSMN | VACP |
| DCNA | MDBG | NCBE | VACW |
| DCSE | MDJB | SCCU | VAMP |
| DCWH | MDLT | TNSC | VATA |
| DEMC | MDNA | TNSN | |

paniculata Laxm. var. *apiculata* (Rehd. & Wils.) Rehd.
= ***K. paniculata***

'September' [***K. paniculata*** Laxm.]
DCNA

KOLKWITZIA Graebn.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

amabilis Graebn.

Beauty Bush

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCFP | MDBE | TNSC | VACM |
| DEWG | MDDF | TNSN | VASK |
| GABS | NCBE | TNTV | |

'Rosea' [***K. amabilis*** Graebn.]
DCNA

+**LABURNOCYTISUS** Schneid.

FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
[*Laburnum* + *Cytisus*]

adamii (Poit.) Schneid.

[*Laburnum anagyroides* + *Cytisus purpureus*]
MDBG

LABURNUM Medik. Golden-chain Tree

FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

anagyroides Medik.

Golden-chain Tree

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | DEEM | MDLA | VACW |
|------|------|------|------|

'Vossii' [*L. × watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.]
= ***L. anagyroides***

× *watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.

[***L. anagyroides*** × ***L. alpinum***]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDLT | VAGS |
| DEMC | MDTP | |

LAGERSTROEMIA L. Crape Myrtle
LYTHRACEAE Loosestrife Family

★ 'Acoma'

[***L. indica*** 'Pink Ruffles' × (***L. indica*** × ***L. fauriei*** sdlg.)]
DCNA

'Alba' [***L. indica*** L.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCCG | GAMM | VAMP |
| FLUF | VACM | |

★ 'Apalachee'

[***L. indica*** /Asuka dwarf hybrid/ × ***L. fauriei***]
DCNA

'Basham's Party Pink'

[***L. indica*** × ***L. fauriei***]
TXSB

★ 'Biloxi'

[(***L. indica*** /dwarf red/ × ***L. fauriei***) × (***L. indica*** 'Low Flame' × ***L. fauriei***)]
DCNA

★ 'Caddo'

[(F₂ sdlg. from 'Basham's Party Pink' × 'Cherokee') × unknown pollen parent]
DCNA

'Carolina Beauty' [***L. indica*** L.]

SCCU

★ 'Catawba'

[***L. indica*** /lilac/ × ***L. indica*** /lavender/]
DCNA SCCU

★ 'Cherokee'

[***L. indica*** 'Hardy Red' × ***L. indica*** 'Low Flame']
DCNA MDLT

★ 'Choctaw'

[(***L. indica*** × ***L. fauriei***) × 'Potomac']
DCNA

★ 'Comanche'

[***L. indica*** /dark red/ × (***L. indica*** × ***L. fauriei*** sdlg.)]
DCNA

★ 'Conestoga'

[***L. indica*** /white/ × ***L. indica*** 'Low Flame']
DCNA

fauriei Koehne

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | FLUF | LASL | TXPH |
|------|------|------|------|

★ **'Hopi'**
 [(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × *L. indica*
 'Alba-Nana']

DCNA

***indica* L.**

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLUF | NCSM | VACW |
| ALCM | LARP | NCTE | VAHC |
| DCCG | LASL | SCMP | VAMP |
| FLMG | NCDU | VACM | |

★ **'Lipan'**

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × ((*L. indica* /red/ × 'Carolina Beauty') × 'Basham's Party Pink')]

DCNA

★ **'Miami'**

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Firebird' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.))]

DCNA

★ **'Muskogee'**

[*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*]

DCNA

★ **'Natchez'**

[*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*]

DCNA

★ **'Osage'**

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*)]

DCNA

★ **'Pecos'**

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* /dark red/ × *L. fauriei*)]

DCNA

★ **'Potomac' [*L. indica* L.]**

(Seed was colchicine treated)

DCNA SCCU

★ **'Powhatan'**

[*L. indica* /lilac/ × *L. indica* /lavender/]

DCNA

★ **'Seminole'**

[*L. indica* /pink/ × *L. indica* 'Low Flame']

DCNA

★ **'Sioux'**

[(*L. indica* 'Tiny Fire' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.)) × ((*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × 'Catawba')]

DCNA

***subcostata* Koehne**

FLUF LASL SCCU

★ **'Tonto'**

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × 'Catawba'] × 'Tuscarora']

DCNA

★ **'Tuscarora'**

['Basham's Party Pink' × 'Cherokee']

DCNA

★ **'Tuskegee'**

[*L. indica* 'Dallas Red' × 'Basham's Party Pink']

DCNA

★ **'Wichita'**

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × (*L. indica* 'Firebird' × (*L. indica* × *L. fauriei* sdlg.))]

DCNA

★ **'Yuma'**

[(*L. indica* 'Pink Lace' × *L. fauriei*) × ((*L. amabilis* × *L. indica* /hardy light pink/) × *L. indica* /very dwarf red/)]

DCNA

★ **'Zuni'**

[(*L. indica* /dwarf red/ × *L. fauriei*) × *L. indica* 'Low Flame']

DCNA

LANTANA L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

***camara* L.**

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GAAG | LAAL | LALG |
| FLUF | GATS | LAHG | VACW |

***montevidensis* (Spreng.) Briq.**

Trailing Lantana

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLCG | SCHW | TXRS |
|------|------|------|------|

sellowiana Link & Otto= ***L. montevidensis*****LARIX Mill.****PINACEAE**

Larch

Pine Family

***decidua* Mill.**

European L.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | MDBG | MDNA | VABF |
| DCNA | MDHN | NCBE | |

***gmelinii* (Rupr.) Rupr.**

Dahurian L.

MDPJ

LARIX

kaempferi (Lamb.) Carr.

Japanese L.

DCCG DCNA MDGD NCBE

leptolepis (Sieb. & Zucc.) Gord.

= **L. kaempferi**

LAURUS L.

Laurel

LAURACEAE

Laurel Family

nobilis L.

Grecian L.

ALSH MSRN SCHW VACS
FLCG NCTP SCUC
LARP SCBR TXSH

LAVANDULA L.

Lavender

LAMIACEAE

Mint Family

angustifolia Mill.

DCNA MDBG MDLT VACS

'Hidcote' [**L. angustifolia** Mill. ssp. **angustifolia**]

DCNA MDBG VAGS

× **intermedia** Emeric ex Loisel.

Lavandin

[**L. angustifolia** × **L. latifolia**]

DCNA

officinalis L.

= **L. angustifolia**

'Provence' [**L. angustifolia** Mill.]

DCNA

stoechas L.

French L.

SCWI

LEDUM L.

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

palustre L. var. **diversipilosum** Nakai

Wild Rosemary

VAGS

LEIOPHYLLUM R.Hedwig

Sand Myrtle

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

buxifolium (Bergius) Ell.

Box S. M.

SCWI

LESPEDEZA

buxifolium (Bergius) Ell. var. **hugeri** (Small)

Schneid.

DEMC GAEC

LEITNERIA Chapm.

LEITNERIACEAE

Leitneria Family

floridana Chapm.

Florida Corkwood

DCNA

LEPTODERMIS Wall.

RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

oblonga Bunge

DEWG TNSN TNTV

LEPTOSPERMUM J.R. & J.G. Forst.

MYRTACEAE

Myrtle Family

'Plenum' [**L. scoparium** J.R. & J.G. Forst.]

New Zealand Tea Tree

LASL

LESPEDEZA Michx.

Bush Clover

FABACEAE (Faboideae)

Bean Family

'Albiflora' [**L. thunbergii** (DC.) Nakai]

DCNA GACG NCSM

bicolor Turcz.

MDGD MDSC

bicolor Turcz. f. *acutifolia* Matsum.

= **L. bicolor** var. **bicolor**

cyrtobotrya Miq.

MDSC

maximowiczii Schneid.

MDSC

penduliflora (Oudemans) Nakai

= **L. thunbergii**

thunbergii (DC.) Nakai

Japanese Bush C.

MDSC MSHB NCWK



LAURUS nobilis L. (staminate)
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

LEUCAENA Benth.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family*glauca* (L.) Benth.
= *L. leucocephala**leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit
White Popinac, Ipil-ipil
FLUF**LEUCOPHYLLUM** Humboldt &
Bonpland**SCROPHULARIACEAE** Figwort Family*frutescens* (Berl.) I.M.Johnst.
Ceniza, Barometer Bush
FLUF LASL TXLL TXSE**LEUCOTHOE** D.Don**ERICACEAE** Heath Family*axillaris* (Lam.) D.Don
GAEC SCDB SCWI VACWCarinella (TM) [*L. fontanesiana* ×
L. ?axillaris]
= Trademark name for 'Zebekot'*catesbaei* (Walt.) A.Gr.
= *L. fontanesiana**editorum* Fern. & Schub.
= *L. fontanesiana**fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer
Doghobble
DCNA MDWP TNDG VAPO
DEWG NCAS VACW VATA
GACG NCBE VADW
GAUG SCCU VAGS
MDLT SCWI VAGW'Girard's Rainbow' [*L. fontanesiana*
(Steud.) Sleumer]
GACG GAJS MDBGLovita (TM) [*L. fontanesiana* ×
L. ?axillaris]
= Trademark name for 'Zebonard''Nana' [*L. fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer]
GACG MDLT*populifolia* (Lam.) Dipp.
= *Agarista populifolia**racemosa* (L.) A.Gr.Sweetbells
GAEC LALG NCDU VACW
GAJS MDLT SCBR'Rollissonii' [*L. fontanesiana* (Steud.)
Sleumer]
MDBG'Zebekot' [*L. fontanesiana* × *L. ?axillaris*]
(Plant Patent No. 5,224; patented name for
Carinella(TM))
MDFM'Zebonard' [*L. fontanesiana* ×
L. ?axillaris]
(Plant Patent No. 5,229; patented name for
Lovita(TM))
MDFM**LIBOCEDRUS** Endl.**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family*decurrens* Torr.
= *Calocedrus decurrens***LIGUSTRUM** L.**OLEACEAE** Olive Family'Aureo-marginatum' [*L. ovalifolium*
Hassk.]
SCCU*compactum* Hook. f. & Thoms.
DCNA*delavayanum* Hariot
SCCU'Erecta' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]
FLGS'Fraseri' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]
FLGS'Fraseri' [*L. sinense* Lour.]
ALBG FLMG GAIS TNTV
ALFN FLUF NCWM
ALPH GAAB SCCU
FLCG GACG SCLM*ioandrum* Diels
= *L. delavayanum*'Iwata' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]
FLMG

japonicum Thunb.

Japanese P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | DCWH | NCDU | SCUC |
| ALCW | FLMG | NCWC | TNUT |
| ALFN | GAUG | SCBR | TXPO |
| DCCG | MDJH | SCRH | |

'Lake Treska' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

FLUF

lucidum Ait.f.

Wax-leaf P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | NCDU | SCUC | VAWR |
| FLUF | SCCU | TXPO | |
| LAAL | SCMP | VACM | |

'Nobilis' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

FLGS SCCU

obtusifolium Sieb. & Zucc.

Border P.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALBH | MDLT | VARC |
| DEWG | NCCA | |

ovalifolium Hassk.

California P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | LAHG | MDCP | VARO |
|------|------|------|------|

'Pendulum' [*L. sinense* Lour.]

Weeping P.

| | |
|------|------|
| DCNA | DCNE |
|------|------|

quihoui Carr.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| FLIF | MDKN | MDNA | TXMS |
| LAAP | MDKS | SCAK | |

'Repandens' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

ALFN

'Rotundifolium' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLMG | LAHG |
| FLDG | FLUF | SCCU |
| FLGS | GAHC | SCRH |

sempervirens (Franch.) Mansf.

LAGN

'Silver Star' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

SCCU

sinense Lour.

Chinese P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBH | GAUG | NCBE | TNUT |
| DCRR | LAAL | NCDU | VACM |
| FLUF | MDLT | NCGP | VARO |
| GAOH | MDSJ | SCMP | VASC |

'Suwanee River' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

ALFN SCBR SCCU

tschonoskii Deene.

DCNA

'Variegatum' [*L. japonicum* Thunb.]

LASL

× **vicaryi** Rehd.[*L. ovalifolium* f. *aureum* × *L. vulgare*]

FLUF SCCU

vulgare L.

Common P.

DEWG TXRS

'Wimbish' [*L. sinense* Lour.]

DCNA GAEC VACW

LINDERA Thunb.

Spicebush

LAURACEAE

Laurel Family

angustifolia W.C.Cheng

MDBG

benzoin (L.) Bl.DCNA MDBG NCBE
DEWG MDWP VACW**benzoin** (L.) Bl. var. **pubescens** (Palm. & Steyererm.) Rehd.

TXLL

obtusiloba Bl.

DCNA VACW

strychnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) F.Vill.

DCNA

LIPPIA L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

citriodora= *Aloysia gratissima***LIQUIDAMBAR** L.

Sweet Gum

HAMAMELIDACEAE

Witch-hazel Family

formosana Hance

Formosan S.G.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | GAIS | MDGJ | TXMS |
| DCUR | GAUG | MDPJ | VABF |
| FLUF | LAAL | SCCU | |

'Gum Ball' [*L. styraciflua* L.]

GAEC TNSM TNSN TNTV

'Obtusiloba'
= *L. styraciflua* f. *rotundiloba*

orientalis Mill.
DCNA GAIS

styraciflua L.
S.G.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | LAAL | SCBR | TNGN |
| DCCG | MDPJ | SCCU | VAHC |
| FLUF | NCBE | SCMP | VAMP |

styraciflua L. f. *rotundiloba* Rehd.
NCCA

'Variegata' [*L. styraciflua* L.]
VAGS

LIRIODENDRON L. Tulip Tree
MAGNOLIACEAE Magnolia Family

'Aureo-marginatum' [*L. tulipifera* L.]
DCSH

chinense (Hemsl.) Sarg.
Chinese Tulip T.
NCCA VABF

tulipifera L.

Tulip T., Yellow Poplar

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBH | LASL | MSEP | VACM |
| DCCG | MDBP | NCSM | VACW |
| DCWH | MDHN | SCBR | VAGW |
| DEWG | MDLT | TNSC | VATA |
| GAES | MDSJ | VABF | |

LITHOCARPUS Bl. Tanbark Oak
FAGACEAE Beech Family

corneus (Lour.) Rehd.
GAIS

edulis (Makino) Nakai
GAIS

glaber (Thunb.) Nakai
Tanbark Oak
GAIS

henryi (Seemann) Rehd. & Wils.
ALTD DCNA GAIS VACW

LITSEA Lam.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

aestivalis (L.) Fern.
Pond-spice
SCBR

LIVISTONA R.Br.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

chinensis (Jacq.) R.Br. ex Mart.
Chinese Fan Palm
FLUF

LONICERA L. Honeysuckle
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

'Arnold Red' [*L. tatarica* L.]
MDPJ

'Baggesen's Gold' [*L. nitida* Wils.]
MDBG

× *bella* Zab.
[*L. morrowii* × *L. tatarica*]
VACW

× *brownii* (Regel) Carr.
[*L. sempervirens* × *L. hirsuta*]
GAFN LARS

chinensis P.W.Wats.
= *L. japonica* f. *chinensis*

'Ernest Wilson' [*L. nitida* Wils.]
GACG

flava Sims
Yellow H.
SCWI

'Floribunda' [*L. korolkowii* Stapf]
MDTD

fragrantissima Lindl. & Paxt.
Winter H.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALIT | FLMG | MDLT | SCUC |
| ALSH | GAOH | MDTD | TNCT |
| ARPT | GATS | MSHB | TNDG |
| DCCG | GAWP | NCBE | VACW |
| DCHU | LARP | SCBR | VADW |
| DEWG | MDDP | SCDB | VAMP |

gracilipes Miq.
MDKN

LONICERA

gracilipes Miq. var. *glandulosa* Maxim.
MDAB

'Hack's Red' [*L. tatarica* L.]
DCNA

× *heckrottii* Rehd.
Everblooming H.

[*L.* × *americana* × *L. sempervirens*]
ARPT GAFN SCCU VATA

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Japanese H.

ALBG LAAL MSHB
ALBH MDBG TNSC

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. *chinensis*
(P.W.Wats.) Hara
ALBH VAGW

maackii Maxim.
Amur H.

DCAG LAHP MDTD VACW
DEEM MDAB NCDU VAMP
GANA MDBW TNRM VARG
GAUG MDDF VABF

maackii Maxim. var. *podocarpa* Franch.
MDAB MDGD

'Magnifica' [*L. sempervirens* L.]
= 'Superba'

morrowii A.Gr.
Morrow's H.

DEEM MDTD TNNE VAWD
MDLT NCBE TNRM

'Nana' [*L. xylosteum* L.]
VAGS

nitida Wils.
MDMG

pileata Oliv.
Privet H.

DCNA GAGB TNCT VANB
FLUF GAUG TNDR
GACG MDLT VADW

'Punicea' [*L. tatarica* L.]
MDAB MDGD

sempervirens L.
Trumpet H.

ALEH MDLT TNHD VAGW
GAUG MDMG TNRM VAPH
LAHG MSHB TNSN VAWP
LALG SCBR TXPS VAZC
LASL SCCU VACW
MDBG SCWI VADW

LYONIA

standishii Jacq.
Standish's H.
DEWG MDLT

subsessilis Rehd.
DCNA

'Sulphurea' [*L. sempervirens* L.]
DCNA SCWI VACW

'Superba' [*L. sempervirens* L.]
SCWI VAGS VAPH

tatarica L.
Tatarian H.

MDFF MDLA MDMG
MDJH MDMC NCBE

xylosteum L.
Fly H.

MDHN VAGS

xylosteum L. f. *glabrescens* Zab.
VALU

LOROPETALUM R.Br. ex Reichenb.

HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

chinense (R.Br.) Oliv.

ALEH GACE GAUG SCLM
DCNA GACG MDLT SCRH
FLGS GACH NCWD SCWI
FLMG GACL SCBR VACW
FLUF GAIS SCCU
GAAB GAJI SCDB
GABS GAJY SCFW

LYCIUM L.

Matrimony Vine

SOLANACEAE

Nightshade Family

carolinianum Walt.

Carolina M. V.
SCWI

chinense Mill.

Chinese M. V.
MDSC

LYONIA Nutt.

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

ferruginea (Walt.) Nutt.
GAEC

ligustrina (L.) DC.

GAEC SCBR VAPO

LYONIA

MAGNOLIA

lucida (Lam.) K.Koch

Fetterbush

SCBR SCWI TXLL VAPH

mariana (L.) D.Don

Staggerbush

SCWI

MAACKIA Rupr.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

amurensis Rupr. & Maxim.

MDJS SCCU VAIS

NCBE TNTV

tenuifolia (Hemsl.) Hand.-Mazz.

DCNA

MACFADYENA A.DC.**BIGNONIACEAE**

Bignonia Family

unguis-cati (L.) A.Gentry

Cat's-claw

ALBG FLUF LAHG SCHW

FLCG LAAL SCBH

MACHILUS Nees= **PERSEA****MACLURA** Nutt.**MORACEAE**

Mulberry Family

pomifera (Raf.) Schneid.

Osage Orange

DCCG MDLT NCTE VAWR

DCSH MDSJ NCWT

GAEH MSMN TNLW

MDHN NCSM VACW

MAGNOLIA L.**MAGNOLIACEAE**

Magnolia

Magnolia Family

acuminata L.

Cucumber Tree

DCCG GAGC TNHG VAMP

DCNA GASC TNMB VAWR

DEEM NCBE VACM

GACG SCBR VACW

'Alba' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.][*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'Alexandrina' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.][*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

★ 'Ann' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

ashei Weatherby

Florida Bigleaf M.

DCNA MDFM MSFG TNSN

GAEC MDLT NCBE TNTV

'Baldwin' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

★ 'Betty' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Biloba' [*M. officinalis* Rehd. & Wils.]= *M. officinalis* var. *biloba*'Charles Dickens' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

TNSN TNTV

'C. H. Kern' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.][*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'Claudia Wanamaker' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

cordata Michx.= *M. acuminata***cylindrica** Wils.

MDLT

dealbata Zucc.

Mexican Bigleaf M.

MSFG

denudata Desr.

Yulan, Lily Tree

DCNA FLMG MDLT

'Diva' [*M. sprengeri* Pamp.]

Goddess M.

DCNA MDLT

'Elizabeth' [*M. acuminata* × *M. denudata*]

DCNA

fraseri Walt.

Fraser M.

NCAS TNTV VAMP

★ 'Freeman' [*M. virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*]

DCNA



MAGNOLIA ashei Weatherby (fruit)
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]



MAGNOLIA macrophylla Michx. (fruit)
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

★ **'Galaxy'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva']

DCNA MDLT

glauca L.

= *M. virginiana*

'Grace McDade' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

grandiflora L.

Southern M.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLMG | MDCP | SCMP |
| DCCG | FLUF | MDFM | SCRP |
| DCPC | GAHC | MDHN | TNHG |
| DCSH | GATN | MSEP | TNUT |
| DCWA | LAAL | NCDU | VAGW |
| DCWH | LAHG | NCTE | VAMP |
| DEWG | LASL | SCBR | VATA |

'Hasse' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

'Henry Hicks' [*M. virginiana* L.]

DCNA TNSN TNTV

heptapeta (Buc'hoz) Dandy

= *M. denudata*

hypoleuca Sieb. & Zucc.

= *M. obovata*

★ **'Jane'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata* 'Waterlily']

DCNA

★ **'Judy'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

kobus DC.

Kobus M.

DCNA DCWR MDLT

'Lennei' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALON | DCNA | LAAL |
| DCCG | FLMG | VACG |

liliiflora Desr.

Lily-flowered M.

LAAL VAGW

'Lilliputian' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'Little Gem' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

× *loebneri* Kache

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

DCNA DCWH DCWR DEWG

macrophylla Michx.

Big-leaf M.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | GAEC | MSFG | TNSC |
| DCPC | LASL | NCBE | TNSN |
| DEEM | MDAM | NCTE | VAWH |
| DEWG | MDHC | SCBR | |
| GACB | MDPJ | SCMP | |

'Majestic Beauty' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

'Margaret Davis' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

★ **'Maryland'** [*M. virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*]

DCNA

'Merrill' [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

DCNA

'Mrs. Jack' [*M. salicifolia* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

MDLT

'Neil McEacharn' [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

DCNA

'Nigra' [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

DCNA

★ **'Nimbus'** [*M. obovata* × *M. virginiana*]

DCNA

'O'Neill' [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

MDLT

obovata Thunb.

DCNA GAFN MDLT

officinalis Rehd. & Wils.

GAEH MDJS

officinalis Rehd. & Wils. var. ***biloba*** Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA GAWH MDJS

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.

= *M. sieboldii*

'Picture' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

MDLT

'Pink Stardust' [*M. stellata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDLT

★ **'Pinkie'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Pioneer' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

praecocissima Koidz.

= *M. kobus*

'Praecox' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

'Praecox Fastigiata' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

× *proctoriana* Rehd.

[*M. kobus* × *M. salicifolia*]

GAFN

'Purpliana' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

pyramidata Bartram ex Pursh

ALBG DCNA MDLT TNTV

quinquepeta (Buc'hoz) Dandy

= *M. liliiflora*

★ **'Randy'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Reflorescens' [*M. liliiflora* Desr.]

DCNA

★ **'Ricki'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA

'Rohrbach' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.)

Maxim.]

DCNA

'Rosea' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

ALOS DEWG LAHP
DCNA FLMG MDLT

'Royal Star' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.)

Maxim.]

DCNA MDLT

'Rubra' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

SCBR

'Rubra' [*M. stellata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.]

DCNA

'Rustica' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'St. Mary' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA FLUF

'Samuel Sommer' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

(Plant Patent No. 2,015)

MDLT

'San Jose' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]
[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA DEWG

★ **'Satellite'** [*M. virginiana* L.]

DCNA

'Shady Grove No. 4' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

'Shady Grove No. 5' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

'Shady Grove No. 6' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

SCSG

sieboldii K.Koch

Otama M.

DEWG MDBG TNSN VAGS
GAFN MDLT TNTV

× *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.

Saucer M.

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCCG FLDG LASL MDLT
DCNA GAAG MDHN SCBR
DCWH GATS MDJS VAGG

★ **'Spectrum'** [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva']

DCNA

'Spring Snow' [*M.* × *loebneri* Kache]

[*M. kobus* × *M. stellata*]

MDLT

stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.

Star Magnolia

DCCG DCWH DEWG MDLT

'Sundance' [*M. acuminata* ×
M. ?denudata]

DCNA

'Sundew' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]

DCNA

'**Superba Rosea**' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]
DCNA

★ '**Susan**' [*M. liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea']

DCNA MDLT

tripetala L.

Umbrella M.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | DEWG | MDLT | NCCA |
| DCCG | GARW | MDMS | SCMP |
| DCNA | GAUG | MDVV | TNSC |
| DEEM | MDJS | NCBE | VACW |

'**Variegata**' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

LASL

× **veitchii** Bean

[*M. campbellii* × *M. denudata*]
DCNA NCEL

'**Verbanica**' [*M.* × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.]

[*M. denudata* × *M. liliiflora*]
DCNA

'**Victoria**' [*M. grandiflora* L.]

DCNA

virginiana L.

Sweet Bay

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | FLUF | MDBG | NCCA |
| ALBG | GAEC | MDHN | SCCU |
| ALBH | GAUG | MDJH | TNPW |
| DCCG | LAAL | MDLT | TNUT |
| DCNA | LAHG | MSMN | VAGW |
| DCWA | LALG | NCBE | VAHC |

virginiana L. var. *australis* Sarg.

= *M. virginiana*

'**Wada's Memory**' [*M.* × *kewensis* Pearce]

[*M. kobus* × *M. salicifolia*]
DCNA DEWG MDLT

'**Water Lily**' [*M. stellata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

× *watsonii* Hook.f.

= *M.* × *wieseneri*

× *wieseneri* Carr.

[*M. obovata* × *M. sieboldii*]
DCNA VAGS

'**Woodsmen**' [*M.* × *brooklynensis* Kalmb.]

[*M. acuminata* × *M. liliiflora*]
MDBG NCAK

× **MAHOBERBERIS** Schneid.

BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family
[*Berberis* × *Mahonia*]

quisargentii Kruessm.

[*Berberis sargentiana* × *Mahonia aquifolium*]
TNTV

miethkeana Melander & Eade

[*Berberis 'Renton'* × *Mahonia aquifolium*]
DCNA SCCU

MAHONIA Nutt.

BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.

Oregon Hollygrape

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAEC | MDLT |
| DEMC | GAUG | NCDU |
| GACG | MDKN | VACW |

bealei (Fort.) Carr.

Leatherleaf Hollygrape

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLDG | MDHN | TXGM |
| ALRH | FLMG | MDLA | VACW |
| ARSN | FLUF | MDLT | VAMP |
| DCCG | GACH | MSMN | |
| DCNA | GAEC | NCCA | |
| DCTF | GAOH | SCPP | |

'**Charity**' [*M.* × *media* Brickell]

[*M. napaulensis* × *M. oiwakensis*]
DCNA

chochoca Fedde

TXLL

fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde

Chinese M.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLUF | MSEP | TXHA |
| FLDG | LAAL | SCBR | TXLL |
| FLMG | LASL | SCJM | |

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.

Japanese M.

GACG

oiwakensis Hayata

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALEH | FLUF | LAMP | VACW |
|------|------|------|------|

pinnata (Lag.) Fedde

Cluster M.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBH | TNHS | TNPW | VAGG |
| MDBG | TNMB | TNUT | |

swazeyi Buckl.

Texas Hollygrape

TXGM



MAGNOLIA *tripetala* L.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

MALIONIA

trifoliolata (Moric.) FeddeLaredo M.
FLUF TXDC TXLL VACW**MALLOTUS** Lour.**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family*japonicus* (Thunb. ex L.f.) Muell.-Arg.Japanese M.
FLUF GAIS× **MALOSORBUS** Browicz**ROSACEAE** Rose Family[*Malus* × *Sorbus*]*florentina* (Zuccagni) Browicz[*Malus domestica* × *Sorbus torminalis*]
DCNA**MALPIGHIA** L.**MALPIGHIACEAE** Malpighia Family*glabra* L.Barbados Cherry
FLUF LASL**MALUS** Mill.**ROSACEAE** Rose Family★ 'Adirondack' [*M. halliana* hybrid]

DCNA

'Aldenhamensis' [*M. × purpurea* (Barbier)

Rehd.]

[*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. domestica*

'Niedzwetzkyana']

DCAR DCNA GAFN

'Almey'

DCNA GAFN MDGD

angustifolia (Ait.) Michx.Southern Crabapple
ALEH FLUF TNSC
FLMG SCHW× *arnoldiana* (Rehd.) Sarg.[*M. baccata* × *M. floribunda*]

DCAR DCNA

'Athabasca' [*M. × adstringens* Zab.][*M. baccata* × *M. domestica*]
MDGD

MALUS

× *atrosanguinea* (Spaeth) Schneid.[*M. halliana* × *M. sieboldii*]
DCAR MSMN VACW*baccata* (L.) Borkh.Siberian Crabapple
DCNA MDGD*baccata* (L.) Borkh. var. *mandschurica*(Maxim.) Schneid.
DCAR DCNA

'Centennial'

DCNA

coronaria (L.) Mill.Wild Sweet Crabapple
GACG NCOP VAGG*coronaria* (L.) Mill. var. *dasycalyx* Rehd.

MDGD

coronaria (L.) Mill. var. *elongata* Rehd.

DCNA

crataegifolia Koehne= × *Malosorbus florentina*

'Crimson Brilliant'

DCNA

'David'

DCNA

domestica Borkh.Common Apple
(Cultigen of mixed parentage)
MDLT VACW VATG'Dorothea' [*M. × scheideckeri* (Spaeth)

Zab.]

[*M. floribunda* × *M. prunifolia*]

DCNA DEMC

'East Malling'

DCNA

'Eleyi' [*M. × purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.][*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. domestica*

'Niedzwetzkyana']

GAFF

'Evelyn'

DCNA

'Flame'

DCNA

florentina (Zuccagni) Schneid.= × *Malosorbus florentina*

floribunda Sieb.

Showy Crabapple

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCAR | DCWH | GACG | VASK |
| DCCG | DEMC | MDHP | |
| DCNA | FLMG | VACW | |

★ 'Fuji' [*M. sieboldii* (Regel) Rehd.]

DCNA MDGD

'Golden Anniversary'

MDGD

'Golden Hornet' [*M. × robusta* (Carr.)

Rehd.]

[*M. baccata* × *M. prunifolia*]

DEMC

'Guiding Star'

DCNA

halliana Koehne

DCNA

'Henrietta Crosby' [*M. × arnoldiana* × *M. domestica* 'Niedzwetzkyana']

DCNA

'Henry F. Dupont'

DCNA

'Hillier'

DCNA

'Hopa' [*M. × adstringens* Zab.][*M. baccata* × *M. domestica*]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCCC | DCNA | LATU |
| DCCG | LAGN | NCTP |

hupehensis (Pamp.) Rehd.

DCWH DEMC SCCU

ioensis (A.Wood) Britton var. **palmeri** Rehd.

DCNA

'Katherine' [*M. × hartwigii* Koehne][*M. baccata* × *M. halliana*]

DCWH VACW VATA

lancifolia Rehd.

DCNA

'Lemoinei' [*M. × purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.][*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. domestica*

'Niedzwetzkyana']

MDBG MDGD

'Marshall Oyama'

DCNA

'Mary Potter' [*M. × atrosanguinea* × *M. sargentii* 'Rosea']

DCNA MDPJ

'Mathews'

DCNA

× **micromalus** Makino[*M. baccata* × *M. spectabilis*]

DCNA

'Mrs. Bayard Thayer'

DCNA

★ 'Naragansett' [*M.* /hybrid #28/ × *M.*

'Wintergold']

DCNA

'Nieuwlandiana' [*M. coronaria* (L.) Mill.]

GACG

'Normand'

DCNA

'Nova' [*M. ioensis* (A.Wood) Britton]

DCNA

'Oporto'

DCNA

'Parkmanii' [*M. halliana* Koehne]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | DEWG | VAMP |
| DEMC | MDHN | |

'Pink Pearl'

DCNA

'Pink Spires'

DCNA

× **platycarpa** Rehd.[*M. coronaria* × *M. domestica*]

DCNA

'Plena' [*M. ioensis* (A.Wood) Britton]

Bechtel's Crabapple

DCNA MDBG NCOP

'Prairie Rose'

DCNA

'Prince George's'

DCNA

'Profusion'

DCNA

prunifolia (Willd.) Borkh.

DCNA FLBW

pumila Mill.= *M. domestica*

× *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.
 [M. × *atrosanguinea* × M. *domestica*
 'Niedzwetzkeyana']

DCCG DEMC FLMG

'Pygmy'

DCNA

'Red Jade'

DCNA TNSC

'Red Jewel'

DCNA

'Red Silver'

DCNA

'Red Tip' [M. × *soulardii* (Bailey) Britton]
 [M. *ioensis* × M. *domestica*]

MDGD

× *robusta* (Carr.) Rehd.

[M. *baccata* × M. *prunifolia*]

DCAR DCNA NCDU

'Rondo'

DCNA

'Rosea' [M. *sargentii* Rehd.]

DCNA

sargentii Rehd.

Sargent's Crabapple

DCAR GARW VACW

DCNA SCCU

× *scheideckeri* (Spaeth) Zab.

[M. *floribunda* × M. *prunifolia*]

DCCG DCNA SCCU

'Shakespeare'

DCNA

sieboldii (Regel) Rehd.

Toringo Crabapple

DCAR DCNA NCDU VATA

sieboldii var. *zumi* (Matsum.) Asami

= M. *zumi*

'Silver Moon'

DCNA

'Sissipuk'

DCNA

spectabilis (Ait.) Borkh.

DCAR

'Thomas Roland'

DCNA

'Timiskaming'

DCNA

'Tops-in-Bloom'

DCNA

'Van Eseltine' [M. × *arnoldiana* × M.
spectabilis]

DCNA MDRP

'Veitch's Scarlet' [M. *domestica* L.]

DCNA

'Wintergold'

DCNA

'Wynema'

DCNA MDGD

× *zumi* (Matsum.) Rehd.

[M. *baccata* var. *mandshurica* × M. *sieboldii*]

DCNA DEMC

MALVAVISCUS Fabr. non Adans.

MALVACEAE

Mallow Family

arboreus Cav. var. *drummondii* Schery

Turk's Cap

VACW

arboreus Cav. var. *penduliflorus* (Sesse &

Moc. ex DC.) Schery

Turk's Cap

ALDM FLUF

drummondii Torr. & A.Gr.

= M. *arboreus* var. *drummondii*

MANIHOT Mill.

EUPHORBIACEAE

Cassava

Spurge Family

grahamii Hook.

FLUF

LAAL

MSBN

MELALEUCA L.

MYRTACEAE

Myrtle Family

leucadendron (L.) L.

= M. *quinquenervia*

quinquenervia (Cav.) S.T.Blake

Paperbark Tree, Punk Tree

FLUF

MELIA L.
MELIACEAE Mahogany Family

azedarach L.

Chinaberry

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALCG | FLUF | NCDU | VAWR |
| ARUM | MDPJ | SCMG | |
| DCNA | NCCA | VACW | |

MENZIESIA Sm.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

pilosa (Michx.) Juss.

Minniebush

VAPO

MESPILUS L.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

germanica L.

Medlar

| | | | |
|------|------|------|--|
| DCHU | VABF | VACW | |
|------|------|------|--|

METASEQUOIA Miki ex H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

glyptostroboides H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng

Dawn Redwood

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | GAUG | NCDU | VATA |
| DCNA | MDBG | SCMG | VAWM |
| DEMC | MDJS | TNHD | |
| GAFN | MDPJ | VACW | |

★ 'National' [*M. glyptostroboides* H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng]

DCNA

MICHELIA L.
MAGNOLIACEAE Magnolia Family

compressa (Maxim.) Sarg.

NCOP

figo (Lour.) Spreng.

Banana Shrub

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GAFF | LALG | SCMG |
| ALSH | GAHC | LASL | SCMP |
| FLDG | GAJI | MDFM | SCWI |
| FLMG | GATS | MSMN | TXHE |
| FLRM | LAAL | SCFW | |
| FLUF | LAHG | SCJM | |

fuscata (Andr.) Bl. ex Wall.

= *M. figo*

MICROBIOTA Komar.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

decussata Komar.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|--|
| DCNA | GAEC | MDBG | |
|------|------|------|--|

MICROCITRUS Swingle
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

australasica (F.Muell.) Swingle

Australian Finger Lime

FLUF

MILLETTIA Wight & Arn.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

reticulata Benth.

Leatherleaf M.

| | | | |
|------|------|--|--|
| FLUF | TXCT | | |
|------|------|--|--|

MIMOSA L.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

biuncifera Benth.

Catclaw M.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|--|
| LAHG | LASL | TXCT | |
|------|------|------|--|

pigra L. var. **berlandieri** (A.Gr.) B.L.Turner

| | | | |
|------|------|--|--|
| DCNA | TXPS | | |
|------|------|--|--|

MITCHELLA L.
RUBIACEAE Madder Family

repens L.

Partridgeberry

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| GAEC | MDLT | NCEG | SCBR |
|------|------|------|------|



MICHELIA figo (Lour.) Spreng.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

MORUS L. Mulberry
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

alba L.

White M.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCSH | MDHN | SCCL | VACW |
| DEMC | MDLT | TNSG | VAGG |
| FLLT | NCCA | TNTV | VAMP |

'Hicks' [*M. alba* L.]

TNNE

'Pendula' [*M. alba* L.]

Weeping M.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNC | MSMN | TNTV |
| DCSH | SCUC | |

rubra L.

Red M.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALHC | GAUG | TXDC |
| ALTR | NCBE | VACW |
| FLUF | TNSC | VAMP |

'Teas Weeping' [*M. alba* L.]

TNSN

MUEHLENBECKIA Meisn.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family

axillaris (Hook.f.) Walp.

Matbrush Wire Vine

ALHC

MURRAYA Koenig ex L.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

exotica L.= *M. paniculata***paniculata** (L.) Jack

Orange Jasmine, Chinese Box

FLUF

MUSA L. Banana
MUSACEAE Banana Family

basjoo Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

ornata Roxb.= *M. rosacea***rosacea** Jacq.

LASL VACW

'Sapientum' [*M. × paradisiaca* L.][*M. acuminata* × *M. balbisiana*]

FLUF

velutina H.Wendl. & Drude

GACG LASL

MYRICA L.
MYRICACEAE Bayberry Family

cerifera L.

Wax-myrtle, Waxberry

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GACG | LASL | SCCU |
| FLMG | GAIS | MDJS | TXHA |
| FLPW | GAJY | MDLT | VAMP |
| FLUF | LAHG | NCTP | |

heterophylla Raf.

Wax-myrtle

GAEC TXSE

inodora Bartram

SCWI

pensylvanica Loisel.

Bayberry

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDBG | TNBO |
| DEMC | MDTD | |

pumila Michx.= *M. pusilla***pusilla** Raf.

Dwarf Wax-myrtle

SCWI TXSE

rubra Sieb. & Zucc.

FLUF GAIS VAWL

MYRTUS L. Myrtle
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

communis L.

Common M.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| FLMG | GADR | SCKS | SCNR |
| FLUF | GAJI | SCMG | TXLL |

'Microphylla' [*M. communis* L.]

Dwarf Myrtle

ALFN FLMG SCBR

NANDINA Thunb.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

'Alba' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]
ARRB FLMG MDBG

domestica Thunb.
Heavenly Bamboo
ALBG FLMG MDBG VACW
ALRH FLUF MDLT VANB
ARRB GAHC MSBN
DCNA LAAL MSEN
FLDG LASL TNSG

'Harbor Dwarf' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]
= 'Harbour Dwarf'

'Harbour Dwarf' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]
GACG

'Purpurea Nana' [*N. domestica* Thunb.]
NCNB VATA

NEILLIA D. Don
ROSACEAE Rose Family

sinensis Oliv.
Chinese Neillia
NCCA TNSN

NEMOPANTHUS Raf.
AQUIFOLIACEAE Holly Family

mucronatus (L.) Trelease
Catberry, Northern Mountain Holly
DCNA

NEOPIERIS Britton
ERICACEAE Heath Family
= *Lyonia mariana*

NERIUM L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

indicum Mill.
= *N. oleander*

odorum Ait.
= *N. oleander*

oleander L.
Oleander
ALBG LAHG MSBN VANB
FLUF LASL SCWC

'Variegata' [*N. oleander* L.]
Variegated Oleander
DCBG

NEVIUSIA A. Gr.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

alabamensis A. Gr.
Snow-wreath
ALUA NCCA TNCT VAPH
DCNA SCBR TNTV
DEMC SCWI TNUT
GAEC TNAB VACW

NICODEMIA Tenore
BUDDLEJACEAE Buddleja Family

diversifolia Tenore
FLUF

NICOTIANA L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

glauca R. Graham
Tree Tobacco
LASL

NIEREMBERGIA Ruiz & Pavon
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

frutescens Durieu
= *N. scoparia*
scoparia Sendtn.
Tall Cup-flower
GACE GAUG

NYSSA L.
NYSSACEAE Sour-gum Family

ogeche Marsh.
Ogeechee Tupelo
DCNA SCBR VAWM

sylvatica Marsh.

Sour Gum, Black Gum

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | FLMG | NCAS | VAGW |
| DCCG | LAHG | TNFN | |
| DCWH | MDBP | TNHG | |
| DEMC | MDJH | VACW | |

sylvatica Marsh. var. **biflora** (Walt.) Sarg.

SCBR

OCHNA L.

OCHNACEAE Ochna Family

atropurpurea DC.

LASL

multiflora Hort.

= **O. atropurpurea**

OLEA L.

OLEACEAE Olive Family

europaea L.

Olive

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| FLUF | LAAL | TXSN |
|------|------|------|

ORIGANUM L.

LAMIACEAE Mint Family

onites L.

Pot Marjoram

DCNA

ORIXA Thunb.

RUTACEAE Citrus Family

japonica Thunb.

MDKN

OSMANTHUS Lour.

OLEACEAE Olive Family

americanus (L.) A.Gr.

Devilwood

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | GACG | NCTP | VACW |
| ALBG | GATS | SCBR | VAWR |
| ALIT | GAUG | SCMP | |
| FLMG | NCBE | TNDG | |

aquifolium Sieb.

= **O. heterophyllum** var. **heterophyllum**

armatus Diels

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | GAEH | MDMG | VAGS |
| GACG | MDBG | NCDU | |

'**Aurantiacus**' [**O. fragrans** Lour.]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | SCHS | SCMG |
|------|------|------|

× **fortunei** Carr.

[**O. fragrans** × **O. heterophyllum**

var. **heterophyllum**]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | FLMG | MDMG | NCTP |
| ALBG | GAUG | NCCA | VAMP |
| ALTD | LARP | NCDU | |
| DCCG | MDCO | NCGP | |

fragrans Lour.

Sweet Olive, Tea Olive

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | LAAL | MDRP | SCMG |
| DCNA | LAGN | NCDU | SCMP |
| FLDG | LARP | NCEL | SCUC |
| FLMG | LASL | NCRC | TXMK |
| FLUF | LATU | SCEA | VANB |
| GAAB | MDFM | SCFW | |

'**Gulf Tide**' [**O. heterophyllum** (G. Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| MDGD | TNSN | VATA |
|------|------|------|

heterophyllum (G. Don) P.S.Green

var. **heterophyllum**

Holly Olive

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | GATS | MDSJ | NCWC |
| DCCG | MDGD | NCCA | VAGS |
| FLMG | MDLT | NCDU | |

ilicifolius (Hassk.) Hort. ex Carr.

= **O. heterophyllum** var. **heterophyllum**

'**Purpureus**' [**O. heterophyllum** (G. Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

VAGS

'**Rotundifolius**' [**O. heterophyllum** (G. Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALTD | LALG | SCCU |
| GAUG | MDMG | VANB |

'**San Jose**' [**O. × fortunei** Carr.]

[**O. fragrans** × **O. heterophyllum**

var. **heterophyllum**]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | DCNA | GABS | NCEL |
|------|------|------|------|

'**Variegatus**' [**O. heterophyllum** (G. Don)

P.S.Green var. **heterophyllum**]

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLUF | LALG |
| FLMG | GACG | VADW |

OSTEOMELES Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

schwerinae Schneid.
Chinese Boneberry
DCNA

OSTRYA Scop.
BETULACEAE Birch Family

virginiana (Mill.) K.Koch
Hop Hornbeam
ALAU FLUF VAMP
DCCG TNFN

OXYDENDRUM DC.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

arboreum (L.) DC.
Sourwood, Sorrel Tree
ALAU MDJH SCBR VANB
DCNA MDKN TNSC VAPO
DCWR MDLT VACP

PACHYSANDRA Michx.
BUXACEAE Boxwood Family

axillaris Franch.
NCWD

procumbens Michx.
Allegheny P., Allegheny Spurge
MDBG SCWI VAPH

'Silveredge' [*P. terminalis* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

terminalis Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese P., Japanese Spurge
DCNA DEWG LALG VACW

PACHYSTIMA Endl.
= PAXISTIMA

PAEONIA L. Peony
PAEONIACEAE Peony Family

suffruticosa Andr.
Tree P.
DCWH VACW

PALAFXIA Lag.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

feayi A.Gr.
SCWI

PARKINSONIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

aculeata L.
Jerusalem Thorn
FLUF LASL SCSB
LALG MSMN

PARROTIA C.A.Mey.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

persica (DC.) C.A.Mey.
Persian Ironwood
DCEL GAEH VABF
DCWH MDBG VACW
DEEM MDSJ VAMP

PARROTIOPSIS (Niedenzu) Schneid.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

jacquemontiana (Decne.) Rehd.
DCNA

PARTHENOCISSUS Planch.
VITACEAE Grape Family

henryana (Hemsl.) Diels & Gilg
DCNA MDMG VAPH

quinquefolia (L.) Planch.
Virginia Creeper, Woodbine
MDLT

tricuspidata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.
Boston Ivy
DCCG SCRH

PASANIA (Miq.) Oerst.
= LITHOCARPUS



PARROTIOPSIS jacquemontiana (Decne.)
Rehd.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

PASSIFLORA L.
PASSIFLORACEAE Passion-flower Family**coccinea** Aubl.
Red Passionflower
GACG LASL**PAULOWNIA** Sieb. & Zucc.
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family**kawakamii** Ito
SCWI**tomentosa** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Steud.
Princess Tree
DCWH MDHN MSRN VAWR
GAAB MDLT TNHG**PAUROTIS** Cook
ARECACEAE Palm Family**wrightii** (Griseb.) Britton
= **Acoelorrhaphe wrightii****PAVONIA** Cav.
MALVACEAE Mallow Family**hastata** Cav.
Spearleaf P.
LASL**PAXISTIMA** Raf.
CELASTRACEAE Staff-tree Family**canbyi** A.Gr.
Cliff-green
DCNA MDLT**PERIPLOCA** L.
ASCLEPIADACEAE Asclepias Family**graeca** L.
Silk Vine
TNSN**PEROVSKIA** Karelin
LAMIACEAE Mint Family**atriplicifolia** Benth.
Russian Sage
MDBG VAGS**PERSEA** Mill.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family**americana** Mill.
Avocado, Alligator Pear
FLUF**borbonia** (L.) Spreng.
Red Bay
ALAU LAMP SCBR VACW
FLUF NCGP SCMP VANB**humilis** Nash
SCWI**thunbergii** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kosterm.
LASL**PETTERIA** Presl
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family**ramentacea** Presl
MDGD**PHELLODENDRON** Rupr.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family**amurense** Rupr.
Amur Cork-tree
DCTB GARW MDGJ VABF
DCWH MDCP TNSN VABP**amurense** Rupr. var. **japonicum** (Maxim.)
Ohwi
DCLC MDWG TNWF**amurense** Rupr. var. **lavalleyi** (Dode)
Sprague
TNUT

PHILADELPHUS L. Mock Orange
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
 Saxifrage Family

'**Belle Etoile**' [*P. coronarius* L.]
 VAPH

coronarius L.
 European Mock O.
 GAOH MDCP MDPJ VAGW
 GAVA MDHN TNSN VANS
 MDBP MDLT VACW

'**Duplex**' [*P. coronarius* L.]
 MDJS VABF

× **falconeri** Sarg.
 [*P. coronarius* × *P. laxus*]
 MSMN NCCA

gordonianus Lindl.
 = *P. lewisii*

hirsutus Nutt.
 GAEC

inodorus L.
 FLDJ LALG NCCA TXMA
 FLMG MSHB SCCU VACW
 GAOH NCBE SCRH VAGG

× **lemoinei** V.Lemoine
 [*P. microphyllus* × *P. coronarius*]
 VAPH

lewisii Pursh
 MDJS

'**Minnesota Snowflake**' [*P. × virginalis*
 Rehd.]
 [*P. × lemoinei* × *P. ?nivalis* 'Plenus']
 DEWG

'**Natchez**' [*P. coronarius* L.]
 DCNA

'**Nymans**' [*P. delavayi* L.Henry]
 DCNA

pubescens Loisel.
 SCBR

pubescens Loisel. var. **verrucosus** (Schrad.
 ex DC.) S.Y.Hu
 DCDO MDSJ VAHS

satsumanus Sieb. ex Miq. var. **nikoensis**
 Rehd.
 DEWG

schrenkii Rupr.
 DCNA

'**Silberregen**'
 DCNA

triflorus Wall.
 VABF

verrucosus Schrad. ex DC.
 = *P. pubescens* var. **verrucosus**

'**Virginal**' [*P. × virginalis* Rehd.]
 [*P. × lemoinei* × *P. ?nivalis* 'Plenus']
 ALBH DEWG MDCC TNSN
 DCDO GAPG MDJS

'**Voie Lactee**'
 MDGD

PHILLYREA L.
OLEACEAE Olive Family

angustifolia L.
 Narrow-leaf P.
 ALTD SCPP

latifolia L. var. **media** (L.) Schneid.
 Tree P.
 LASL

media L.
 = *P. latifolia* var. **media**

'**Spinosa**' [*P. latifolia* L. var. **media** (L.)
 Schneid.]
 GAUG

PHOENIX L.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

canariensis Hort. ex Chabaud
 Canary Island Date Palm
 FLUF

reclinata Jacq.
 Senegal Date Palm
 FLUF

sylvestris × *P. canariensis*
 FLUF

PHOTINIA Lindl.**ROSACEAE** Rose Family'Birmingham' [*P.* × *fraseri* W.J.Dress]
[*P. serratifolia* × *P. glabra*]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLUF | SCWE | VAWR |
| ALFN | GAWH | TXSE | |
| ALTD | MSHB | VACW | |
| DCSD | SCFW | VAMP | |

glabra (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Maxim.
Japanese P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| FLGS | GAJY | SCCL | VAMP |
| FLMG | MSHB | SCCS | |
| GACG | NCCA | SCMG | |

serratifolia (Desf.) Kalk

Chinese P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GACG | NCTE | SCUC |
| ALTD | GAUG | SCBR | TNMB |
| ARRB | LASL | SCDB | VANB |
| DCCG | MSEN | SCFW | VAOD |
| FLMG | NCDU | SCMG | VAVP |
| FLUF | NCOP | SCMP | |

serrulata Lindl.= *P. serratifolia**villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCWR | MDBG | NCBE | VAWR |
| DEWG | MDGJ | VABF | |
| GAEH | MDPJ | VAGH | |

villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.var. *laevis* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Dipp.
MDGJ*villosa* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.var. *maximowicziana* (Lev.) Rehd.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|--|
| DCCG | DEMC | NCBE | |
|------|------|------|--|

villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.var. *sinica* Rehd. & Wils.

VACW

PHYGELIUS E.Mey. ex Benth.**SCROPHULARIACEAE** Figwort Family*capensis* E.Mey.Cape Fuchsia
VACW**PHYLLANTHUS** L.**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family*nivosa* W.G.Sm.= *Breynia nivosa***PHYLLOSTACHYS** Sieb. & Zucc.

Bamboo

POACEAE

Grass Family

angusta McClure
MDST*arcana* McClure
GAIS*aurea* A. & C. Riv.
Fishpole B., Golden B.
FLDG GAIS VAMP*aureosulcata* McClure
Yellow-groove B.
TNFE*bambusoides* Sieb. & Zucc.
GAIS NCOP'Castillon' [*P. bambusoides* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDFM*congesta* McClure
GAIS*dulcis* McClure
Sweetshoot B.
GAIS MDFM*elegans* McClure
GAIS*flexuosa* A. & C. Riv.
GAIS'Henon' [*P. nigra* (Lodd.) Munro]
GAIS VABB*heterocycla* (Carr.) Mitf.
Giant Timber Bamboo
ALBG GAIS SCCU SCWL*meyeri* McClure
FLUF GAIS*nidularia* Munro
GAIS*nigra* (Loud.) Munro
GAIS

PHYLLOSTACHYS

PICEA

nuda McClure
MDGD MDPJ

propinqua McClure
GAIS

pubescens Mazel ex Houz.de Leh.
= **P. heterocycla**

rubromarginata McClure
DCNA

'Smoothsheath' [**P. nidularia** Munro]
GAIS

'Solidstem' [**P. purpurata** McClure]
GAIS

'Straightstem' [**P. purpurata** McClure]
GAIS

viridiglaucescens A. & C. Riv.
GAIS

viridis (Young) McClure
GAIS NCSL

vivax McClure
GAIS

PHYSOCARPUS (Cambess.) Maxim.
Ninebark

ROSACEAE Rose Family

amurensis (Maxim.) Maxim.
DCNA

intermedius (Rydb.) Schneid.
TNBM

'Luteus' [**P. opulifolius** (L.) Maxim.]
VACW

malvaceous (Greene) O. Ktze.
TNUT

opulifolius (L.) Maxim.
GAEC MDGJ TNFN

PICEA A. Dietr. Spruce
PINACEAE Pine Family

abies (L.) Karst.
Norway S.
DCNA MDBG MDJS TNWF
GAHC MDHN NCBE VASP

alba (Ait.) Link
= **P. glauca**

alcoquiana (J.G. Veitch ex Lindl.) Carr.
Alcock's S.
DCNA

asperata Mast.
Dragon S.
DCNA NCBE

asperata Mast. var. **heterolepis** (Rehd. & Wils.) W.C. Cheng ex Rehd.
DCNA

'Aurea Compacta' [**P. orientalis** (L.) Link]
DCNA

'Barryi' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Beissneri Compacta' [**P. mariana** (Mill.) BSP.]
DCNA

'Brevifolia' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Capitata' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Clanbrassiliana' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Compacta' [**P. pungens** Engelm.]
DCNA

'Compacta Asselyn' [**P. abies** (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Conica' [**P. glauca** (Moench) Voss]
Dwarf Alberta S.
DCNA MDBG MDLT
GAEC MDJS VATW

'Doumetii' [**P. mariana** (Mill.) BSP.]
Black S.
NCBE

'Echiniformis' [**P. glauca** (Moench) Voss]
MDLT

'Foxtail' [**P. pungens** Engelm.]
DCNA

gemmata Rehd. & Wils.
DCNA

glauca (Moench) Voss
White S.
MDAF MDJS TNUT VATA
MDHN TNFE VARG

- '**Glauca**' [*P. asperata* Mast.]
DCNA
- '**Glauca Pendula**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]
DCNA
- '**Glauca Procumbens**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]
DCNA
- '**Glauca Prostrata**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.
f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.]
DCNA
- glehnii** (F.Schmidt) Mast.
DCNA NCBE
- '**Globosa**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Globosa**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA
- '**Gracilis**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Link]
DCNA
- '**Gregoryana Parsonii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Highlandia**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Hoopsii**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA
- '**Howell's Dwarf**' [*P. jezoensis* (Sieb. &
Zucc.) Carr.]
MDBG
- '**Humilis**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Hunnewelliana**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA MDBG
- '**Hystrix**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Inversa**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG NCBE
- '**Iseli Fastigiata**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA
- '**Kingsville**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Koster**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA MDBG
- '**Little Gem**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Maxwellii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG
- '**Merhii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Microphylla**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Microsperma**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Montgomery**' [*P. pungens* Engelm.]
DCNA
- '**Montigena**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Mucronata**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG
- '**Nidiformis**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDBG MDLT
- obovata** Ledeb.
DCNA
- '**Ohlendorffii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Oldhamiana**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- omorika** (Pancic) Purk.
Serbian S.
DCNA MDBG MDLT
- orientalis** (L.) Link
Oriental S.
DCNA DEWG NCBE VAAC
DCWH MDJS NCKH VABF
- '**Parsonii**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Pendula**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA MDJS MDLT
- '**Pendula**' [*P. omorika* (Pancic) Purk.]
DCNA
- polita* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Carr.
= *P. torano*
- '**Procumbens**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Prostrata**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA
- '**Pseudoprostrata**' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]
DCNA

'Pumila' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

'Pumila Glauca' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

pungens Engelm.

Colorado S.

DCNA MDBG VASP

pungens Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.

Colorado Blue S.

DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA MDLT

'Pyramidata' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

'Remonte' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

'Repens' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

'Tabuliformis' [*P. abies* (L.) Karst.]

DCNA

torano (K.Koch) Koehne

Tiger-tail S.

DCNA NCBE VAMP

'Wild Acres' [*P. glauca* (Moench) Voss]

DCNA

PIERIS D.Don

ERICACEAE Heath Family

'Bert Chandler' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

MDLT MDMG

'Brower's Beauty' [*P. floribunda* × *P. japonica*]

DCNA MDBG MDLT

'Compacta' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA

'Crispa' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

'Daisen' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

'Dorothy Wyckoff' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DEWG MDLT VAPH

'Flamingo' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

floribunda (Pursh) Benth. & Hook.

Fetterbush

DEWG MDLT MDWP NCDB

'Forest Flame' [*P. japonica* × *P. formosa*]

DEWG MDFM MDJW VAPH

formosa (Wall.) D.Don

MDKN

forrestii R.Harrow ex W.W.Sm.

= *P. formosa*

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex

G.Don

Japanese Andromeda

ALBG DEWG MDLT VACW

ALBH GACG TNCT

DCNA GASM TNDG

'Mountain Fire' [*P. formosa* × *P. japonica*]

MDLT

phillyreifolia (Hook.) DC.

ALAU MDKN VAPH

GAEC SCWI

'Purity' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA

'Pygmaea' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA GAEC

'Pygmy Variegata' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

MDKN

'Red Mill' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

MDBG MDLT

'Scarlet O'Hara' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]

DCNA MDBG

'Shojo' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

D.Don ex G.Don]

MDLT

taiwanensis Hayata

DCNA DEWG

'**Variegata**' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG VATW
DEWG MDLT

'**Wada**' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
VAPH

'**Wakehurst**' [*P. formosa* (Wall.) D.Don]
DCNA

'**Whitecaps**' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA

'**White Cascade**' [*P. japonica* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) D.Don ex G.Don]
DCNA MDBG

PINCKNEYA Michx. Madder Family
RUBIACEAE

pubens Michx.
VAPH

PINUS L. Pine
PINACEAE Pine Family

'**Adcock's Dwarf**' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'**Albys**' [*P. sylvestris* L.]
DCNA

'**Amelia Dwarf**' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

'**Argentea Compacta**' [*P. sylvestris* L.]
DCNA

armandii Franch.
DCNA

'**Arnold Dwarf**' [*P. peuce* Griseb.]
DCNA

attenuata J.G.Lemmon
Knob-cone P.
VABF

'**Aurea**' [*P. sylvestris* L.]
DCNA

ayacahuite K.Ehrenb.
GAEC

'**Baldwin**' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

banksiana Lamb.
Jack P.
TNMB TNUT

'**Beuvronensis**' [*P. sylvestris* L.]
DCNA

brutia Tenore
DCNA

bungeana Zucc. ex Endl.
Lacebark P.
DCNA MDBA VABF
GAUG TNRM

cembra L.
Swiss Stone P.
DCNA MDBG MDPJ

cembra L. var. *sibirica* Loud.
DCNA

cembroides Zucc.
Mexican Stone P.
DCNA VABF

clausa (Chapm. ex Engelm.) Vasey ex Sarg.
Sand P.
ALAU FLFB FLPL FLUF

'**Compact Gem**' [*P. leucodermis* Ant.]
DCNA

'**Compacta Glauca**' [*P. cembra* L.]
DCNA

'**Contorta**' [*P. strobus* L.]
MDBG

'**Corticosa**' [*P. thunbergiana* Franco]
DCNA

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese Red P.
ALTD FLHJ GAFN
DCNA FLUF VANB

'**Dwarf**' [*P. strobus* L.]
GAJS

'**Dwarf Blue**' [*P. pumila* (Pall.) Regel]
DCNA

echinata Mill.
Shortleaf P.
DCCG FLMG GAIS SCFW
DCNC GACE NCBM TNFL

'**Elf**' [*P. strobus* L.]
DCNA

elliottii Engelm.

Slash P.
ALAU FLFB

excelsa Wall. ex D. Don= ***P. wallichiana*****'Fastigiata'** [***P. strobus*** L.]

GAEC MDBG MDJS VABF

'Fastigiata' [***P. sylvestris*** L.]

DCNA MDBG

flexilis James

Limber P.
DCCG DCNA MDBG

glabra Walt.

Spruce P.
ALEH LAMP SCFW
FLMG LASL SCMP
FLUF NCCA TXPS

'Glaucua' [***P. parviflora*** Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Glaucua Nana' [***P. parviflora*** Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Glenmore' [***P. flexilis*** James]

DCNA

'Globosa' [***P. nigra*** Arn.]

DCNA

'Globosa Viridis' [***P. sylvestris*** L.]

DCNA

'Gnom' [***P. mugo*** Turra var. ***mughus*** (Scop.)

Zenari]
DCNA

greggii Engelm. & Parl.

TXMA

griffithii McClelland= ***P. wallichiana******halepensis*** Mill.

Aleppo P.
TXAO

heldreichii Christ var. *leucodermis* (Ant.)

Markgr. ex Fitschen

= ***P. leucodermis*****'Hornibrookiana'** [***P. nigra*** Arn.]

DCNA

'Kokonoe' [***P. parviflora*** Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

koraiensis Sieb. & Zucc.

Korean P.
DCNA MDDF MDJS

leucodermis Ant.

DCNA VABF

longifolia Roxb.= ***P. roxburghii*****'Merrimack'** [***P. strobus*** L.]

DCNA

'Monstrosa' [***P. nigra*** Arn.]

GAEC

'Mops' [***P. mugo*** Turra var. ***mughus*** (Scop.)

Zenari]
DCNA

'Moseri' [***P. sylvestris*** L.]

DCNA

mugo Turra var. ***mugo***

Swiss Mountain P.

ALTD DEWG MDLT
DCLC GAFN TNHD
DCNA MDBG VABF

mugo Turra var. ***pumilio*** (Haenke) Zenari

MDBG

'Nana' [***P. nigra*** Arn.]

(Nana group)

DCNA GAEC MDBG MDLT

'Nana' [***P. strobus*** L.]

DCNA MDBG MDLT

nepalensis Chambr.= ***P. wallichiana******nigra*** Arn. ssp. ***nigra***

Austrian P.

DCLC MDHN SCCU VAMP
MDAF MDLA VABF VATW
MDCP MDSJ VAHN VAWR

'Oculus-draconis' [***P. densiflora*** Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA MDBG TNTV
GAJS MDTD

palustris Mill.

Longleaf P.

ALSM NCGP TNBM
NCBE NCWK

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese White P.

DCNA MDJS MDTD TNTV
DEWG MDLT SCMG VAMP

patula Schiede & Deppe

Jelecote P.

SCCU

'Pendula' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

Weeping Japanese Red P.

DCNA MDJS TNTV

MDBG MDLT

'Pendula' [*P. ponderosa* Dougl. ex P. & C.Laws.]

DCNA

'Pendula' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA MDBG MDLT

pinea L.

Italian Stone P., Umbrella P.

LAMP

ponderosa Dougl. ex P. & C.Laws

Western Yellow P., Ponderosa P.

VABF

pumila (Pall.) Regel

DCNA

'Pumila' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

pungens Lamb.

Table-mountain P.

DCNA SCCU VABF

'Radiata' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

'Repens' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

resinosa Ait.

Red P.

DCCG DCNA TNSC VATG

rigida Mill.

Pitch P.

MDDF

roxburghii Sarg.

Long-leaved Indian P., Chir P.

TXHJ

sabiniana Dougl. ex D. Don

Digger P.

VABF

'Seacrest' [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

'Sentinel' [*P. sylvestris* L.]

DCNA

serotina Michx.

Pond P.

ALAU GACL

'Spaan's Dwarf' [*P. contorta* Dougl. ex Loud.]

DCNA

strobis L.

Eastern White P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALIT | MDHN | NCOP | VAGW |
| DCNA | MDJS | SCAK | VAMP |
| GAOH | MDLT | SCCU | |
| GAUG | NCCA | TNBM | |
| MDBG | NCKH | TNHG | |

strobis × *P. wallichiana*

DCNA

sylvestris L.

Scotch P.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | NCCM | TNSC |
| GAUG | SCCU | VABF |

taeda L.

Loblolly P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCWH | GAIS | MDBG | SCMG |
| FLMG | LAAL | NCGP | TNRM |

'Tanoyosho' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.] = *P. densiflora* 'Umbraculifera'**thunbergiana** Franco

Japanese Black P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | DCNA | MDKN | TNCT |
| DCCG | LAMP | MDLT | VABF |
| DCFP | MDBG | NCBE | VATA |

thunbergii Parl.= *P. thunbergiana***'Torulosa'** [*P. strobus* L.]

DCNA

'Umbraculifera' [*P. densiflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

Japanese Umbrella P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALOS | DCNA | MDJS | TNSC |
| DCCG | MDBG | MDLT | VATS |

'Venus' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

virginiana Mill.

Virginia P., Scrub P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | GAJS | NCWK | VAGW |
| DCNA | GAUG | SCCU | |
| GACE | MDBG | TNSC | |
| GAEC | NCCA | VABF | |

wallichiana A.B. Jacks.

Himalayan P.

MDBG VAMP

PINUS

'Watnong' [*P. parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Yatsubusa' [*P. thunbergiana* Franco]

DCNA

'Zebrina' [*P. wallichiana* A.B.Jacks.]

DCNA

PISTACIA L. Pistache**ANACARDIACEAE** Cashew Family**chinensis** Bunge

Chinese P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBT | GAIS | SCEM | VAHM |
| ALTD | LAAL | SCRP | VAMP |
| DCNA | LASL | TNSG | |
| FLJH | MDGD | TXMS | |
| FLUF | MSMN | VABF | |

texana Swingle

Texas P.

TXLL TXMS

PITHECELLOBIUM Mart.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)** Bean Family**ebano** (Berl.) Muller

Texas Ebony

TXRE

flexicaule (Benth.) Coult.= **P. ebano****PITHECOLOBIUM** Benth.= **PITHECELLOBIUM****PITTIOSPORUM** Banks ex Sol.**PITTIOSPORACEAE** Pittosporum Family**glabratum** Lindl.

LAAL

tobira (Willd.) Ait

Japanese P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | LAAL | SCHW | VANB |
| FLMG | LARP | SCMP | VARR |
| FLUF | LASL | SCUC | |
| GAHC | NCGP | TXSH | |
| GAJI | SCBR | VAMF | |

undulatum Vent.

Victorian Box

FLUF — LAAL

PLATYCLADUS

'Variegata' [*P. tobira* (Willd.) Ait.]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| FLMG | LALG | SCBR | SCJM |
| GACH | MSEN | SCCU | TXSH |

'Wheeler's Dwarf' [*P. tobira* (Willd.) Ait.]

FLMG FLUF

PLANERA J.F.Gmel.**ULMACEAE** Elm Family**aquatica** (Walt.) J.F.Gmel.

Water Elm

SCMP

PLATANUS L.

Sycamore

PLATANACEAE Plane-tree Family× **acerifolia** (Ait.) Willd.[*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

London Plane

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | MDHN | NCBE | VASC |
| DEMC | MDJH | TNUT | |

★ 'Columbia' [*P. × acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.][*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

DCNA

× *hispanica* Muenchh.= **P. × acerifolia**★ 'Liberty' [*P. × acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.][*P. occidentalis* × *P. orientalis*]

DCNA FLLT

occidentalis L.

American S.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | FLUF | MDHN | TNUT |
|------|------|------|------|

orientalis L.

Oriental Plane

DCNA FLUF

PLATYCARYA Sieb. & Zucc.**JUGLANDACEAE** Walnut Family**strobilacea** Sieb. & Zucc.

TNLW VABF

PLATYCLADUS Spach**CUPRESSACEAE** Cypress Family'Aurea Nana' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALFN | FLCG | GABC | LASL |
| DCNA | FLEM | GAFN | SCMG |

PLATYCLADUS

'**Bakeri**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 ALAU ALFN SCMG

'**Berckman's Golden**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 ALAU

'**Beverleyensis**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 DCNA LAAL

'**Conspicua**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 DCNA SCCU

'**Flagelliformis**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 GAGC

'**Fruitlandii**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 ALFN

'**Hohman**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 ALBH

'**Juniperoides**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 DCNA

orientalis (L.) Franco
 Oriental Arborvitae

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALSH | FLUF | MDJS | SCRH |
| ALUA | GAJI | MDLA | TNUT |
| DCFP | GASU | NCCA | |
| FLDG | LAAL | SCBS | |
| FLMG | MDCP | SCMG | |

'**Rosedalis**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 MDBG

'**Semperaurea**' [*P. orientalis* (L.) Franco]
 GAJI

PLUMBAGO L.
PLUMBAGINACEAE Leadwort Family

auriculata Lam.
 Cape Leadwort

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GACG | LALG |
| FLUF | LAAL | SCHW |

capensis Thunb.
 = *P. auriculata*

PODOCARPUS L'Her. ex Pers.
PODOCARPACEAE Podocarpus Family

gracilior Pilger
 African Fern Pine
 FLUF

PONCIRUS

macrophyllus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweet
 Yew P.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALBG | LAAL | MSMN |
| FLMG | LASL | NCCA |
| FLUF | MSHB | SCMG |

macrophyllus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sweet
 var. **maki** Sieb.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | FLUF | LALG | NCDU |
| ALON | GAHC | LARP | SCBR |
| FLDC | GAIS | LASL | SCMG |
| FLDG | GAJI | MSMN | SCWI |
| FLMG | GATS | NCCA | |

nagi (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
 Broadleaf P.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| FLRP | GACH | LAGN |
| FLUF | LAAL | TXHA |

totara D.Don
 Totara Pine
 ALEH

POINCIANA L.
 = **CAESALPINIA**

POLIOTHYRSIS Oliv.
FLACOURTIACEAE Flacourtia Family

sinensis Oliv.
 DCNA VAGS

POLYGONELLA Michx.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family

americana (Fischer & C.A.Mey.) Small
 SCBR SCWI

myriophylla (Small) Horton
 SCWI

polygama (Vent.) Engelm. & A.Gr.
 SCWI

PONCIRUS Raf.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

trifoliata (L.) Raf.
 Hardy Orange

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | FLUF | MDLA | VAMP |
| DCCG | GAHC | SCCU | VAPH |
| DCWH | GAIS | VACW | VATA |
| FLMG | MDHN | VAGW | |

POPULUS L.
SALICACEAEPoplar
Willow Family**alba** L.

White P.

ALTC NCDU VACW
MDHN TNFR VASP*alba* L. var. *bolleana* (Lauche) Otto
= '**Pyramidalis**'*balsamifera* L. var. *candicans* (Ait.) A.Gr.
= **P. candicans***balsamifera* L. var. *subcordata* Hylander
= **P. candicans***bolleana* Lauche
= '**Pyramidalis**'× *canadensis* Moench
Carolina P.[**P. deltoides** × **P. nigra**]
VACP**candicans** Ait.

Balm-of-Gilead

NCCA VAGW

× *canescens* (Ait.) Sm.

Gray P.

[**P. alba** × **P. tremula**]MDPJ VAGW VASP
MDWP VARB**deltoides** Marsh.

Cottonwood

DCCG GAUG TXWH
FLUF MSMN VASC'**Fastigiata**' [**P. simonii** Carr.]

SCCU

× *gileadensis* Rouleau= **P. candicans****grandidentata** Michx.

Large-toothed Aspen

VAWP

heterophylla L.

Swamp Cottonwood

SCBR VACW

'**Italica**' [**P. nigra** L.]

Lombardy P.

ALBH GAVI TNBO VASP

maximowiczii A. Henry

Japanese P.

VAGG

maximowiczii × **P. trichocarpa**

VATA

'**Pyramidalis**' [**P. alba** L.]GABS MDNA TNSC
GAUG NCWT**tremuloides** Michx.

Quaking Aspen

DCNA VASP

PORLIERIA Ruiz & Pavon**ZYGOPHYLLACEAE** Caltrop Family**angustifolia** (Engelm.) A.Gr.

Texas P.

LASL

POTENTILLA L.

Cinquefoil

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

'**Abbotswood**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

VAGS

'**Everest**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDWP

fruticosa L.

Shrubby C.

MDBG MDJS VAGS

'**Grandiflora**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN

'**Jackman's**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

VATA

'**Katherine Dykes**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN

'**Maanelys**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN VATA

'Moonlight' [**P. fruticosa** L.]= '**Maanelys**''**Primrose Beauty**' [**P. fruticosa** L.]

MDKN

'Purdomii' [**P. fruticosa** L.]= '**William Purdom**''**Sophie Blush**'

DCNA

tridentata Ait.

DCNA

'William Purdom' [*P. fruticosa* L.]

DEMC MDKN

PRINSEPIA Royle**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

sinensis (Oliv.) Oliv.

DEWG

PROSOPIS L.**FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)**

Bean Family

glandulosa Torr. var. **torreyana** (L. Benson)

M.C. Johnst.

Western Honey Mesquite

TXGS

PRUNUS L.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

'Accolade' [*P. sargentii* × *P. × subhirtella*]

DEWG

'Akebono' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]

[Parentage unknown]

DCNA DCTB DCWH DCWM

'Alba' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

'Alba' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

'Albo-plena' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.]

ALIT NCEG TNDG VAPH

'Albo-plena' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

DCNA NCEG VACW

LAAP SCLM

'Amanogawa' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

DCNA

americana Marsh.

Wild Plum

VASK

amygdalus Batsch= *P. dulcis***angustifolia** Marsh.

Chickasaw Plum

LATU NCDF

apetala (Sieb. & Zucc.) Franch. & Sav.

DCNA

'Ariake'

(Sato zakura group)

DCPP

armeniaca L.

Apricot

MDPD NCBE VACW VAJL

'Asagi'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

'Atropurpurea' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]

Purple-leaf Plum

ALBG FLHP SCUC

ALSH LAMP VACW

'Autumnalis' [*P. × subhirtella* Lindl.]

[Parentage unknown]

DCCG GAEC MDLT

DCNA MDBG NCEL

DCWH MDKN VANB

avium L.

Sweet Cherry

DCCC MDHN VACW

MDHC MDJH VASP

'Benden'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

'Beni fugen'= **'Fugenzo'**× **blireiana** Andre[*P. cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea' × *P. mume*]

DCDO LATU

'Botan zakura'

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

'Camelliifolia' [*P. laurocerasus* L.]

ALFN

'Camelliifolia' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

DCCG

campanulata Maxim.

Taiwan Cherry

ALCW ALEH FLMG GATS

caroliniana Ait.

Carolina Cherry Laurel

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | FLLE | MSBN | TNDR |
| ALBG | FLPM | NCDU | TNRM |
| ALEH | FLUF | NCTP | TNUT |
| ALIT | GAHC | SCCU | VACW |
| ARRB | GARW | SCMP | VASC |
| DCWH | LAHG | SCUC | VAWR |
| FLCG | LASL | SCWI | |

cerasifera Ehrh.

MDBG MDGD

cerasoides D.Don var. *campanulata* (Maxim.) Koidz.= ***P. campanulata***× ***cistena*** N.E.Hansen[***P. cerasifera*** 'Atropurpurea' × ***P. pumila***]

MDBG

conradinae Koehne

MDGD

cyclamina Koehne

DCNA

'**Daikaku**' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

DCNA

'**Dianthiflora**' [***P. persica*** (L.) Batsch]

FLHP GADG SCHW

domestica L. ssp. ***insititia*** (L.) Schneid.

Damson Plum

VACW

'**Dr. S. Edwin Mueller**' [***P. sargentii*** Rehd.]

MDKN

dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb

Almond

VACW

'**Duplex**' [***P. persica*** (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

'**Elizabeth**' [***P. × subhirtella*** Miq.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDKN

'**Fastigiata**' [***P. persica*** (L.) Batsch]

VACW

'**February Pink**' [***P. incisa*** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

MDGD

'**Flore-plena**' [***P. × subhirtella*** Miq.var. ***ascendens*** (Makino) Wils.]

[Parentage unknown]

MDGD

'**Forest Green**' [***P. laurocerasus*** L.]

DCNA

'**Fudan sakura**' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

DCNA

'**Fugenzo**'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD MDKN

'**Fuku rokuju**' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

MDKN

glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Flowering Almond

LAHP LASL MSMV SCCU

'**Gozanoma nioi**' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

MDKN

'**Grandiflorus**' [***P. padus*** L.]

DCNA

'**Gyoiko**'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD

'**Hally Jolivette**' [(***P. × subhirtella*** ×
P. × yedoensis) × (***P. × subhirtella***)]

DCNA DEWG VAPH

DCWH MDKN

'**Hatazakura**'

(Sato zakura group)

MDGD MDKN

× *hillieri* (listed name with no standing)= '**Spire**''**Hizakura**'

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

'**Hosokawa**' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

DCTB MDGD

humilis Bunge

NCEL

'**Imose**' [***P. serrulata*** Lindl.]

MDGD

incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

DCNA VAPH

incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. ***serrata*** Koidz.
ex Wils.

MDGD

incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. var. ***tomentosa***
Koidz.

DCNA

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
Oriental Bushcherry
ALEH

'Jugatsu zakura' [*P.* × *subhirtella* Miq.]
= 'Autumnalis'

'Kiku shidare' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDKN

'Kursar'
(*P. nipponica* var. *kurilensis* (Miyabe) Wils. ×
unknown pollen parent)
MDGD

'Kwanzan' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
Kwanzan Cherry
DCCG GACG MDBG TNCT
FLMG GARW NCTP

laurocerasus L.
Cherry Laurel, English Laurel
DCCG GAUG NCWC VACM
FLMG MDWP SCDB VAHC
GACC NCBM SCFW VAMP
GAHC NCOP TNAB

laurocerasus L. var. *schipkaensis* Spaeth
Carpathian Cherry Laurel
DCCG GAUG NCWT VAGS
DEEM MDMM TNCT VATA
GACG MDWP TNUT VATW

lusitanica L.
Portuguese Cherry Laurel
DCNA GARW

mahaleb L.
Mahaleb Cherry
ALBH

maritima Marsh.
Beach Plum
MDGD VAGW

'Matsubara Red' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDBG

'Meigetsu'
(Sato zakura group)
MDKN

'Methley' [*P. maritima* Marsh.]
ALEH

mexicana S.Wats.
Mexican Plum
FLUF LAHG MSEN TXMA

'Montmorency' [*P. cerasus* L.]
Pie Cherry
MDWP

'Moseri' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]
GAFN

'Mt. Fuji' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
DCPP MDLT

'Multiplex' [*P. triloba* Lindl.]
Double-flowered Flowering Almond
DEWG NCGM VAGW

mume Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese Apricot
DCNA GAIS MDMW NCOP
GAHC MDGD NCDU SCDB

munsoniana W.F.Wight & Hedr.
Wild Goose Plum
FLUF NCCA TNBO

'Nishiki ume' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDLT

'Ojochin'
(Sato zakura group)
MDKN

'Okami' [*P.* × *incam* Fletcher]
[*P. incisa* × *P. campanulata*]
DCNA

'Oshima zakura' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDGD

'Otto Luyken' [*P. laurocerasus* L.]
GACG MDBG MDLT

padus L.
Bird Cherry
GARW

'Pandora' [*P.* × *subhirtella* ×
P. × *yedoensis*]
MDGD

'Peggy Clarke' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Pendula' [*P.* × *subhirtella* Miq.]
= 'Shidare higan'

persica (L.) Batsch
Peach
DCCG DCNA GAGM VACW

persica (L.) Batsch var. *nectarina* (Ait.)
Maxim.
= *P. persica* var. *nucipersica*

'Pink Perfection' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDGD

pissardii Carr.
= 'Atropurpurea' [*P. cerasifera*]

'Plena' [*P. avium* L.]
DCNA

'Purpusii' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]
MDGD

'Rancho' [*P. sargentii* Rehd.]
DCNA

rivularis Scheele
Creek Plum
TXLL

'Rosea' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDGD

'Rosea' [*P. × subhirtella* Miq.]
[Parentage unknown]
MDGD

'Rosea Plena' [*P. glandulosa*]
= 'Sinensis'

'Rosemary Clarke' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Rubro-plena' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]
NCOP

sargentii Rehd.
Sargent Cherry
DCNA MDKN MDLT NCDU

'Schubert' [*P. virginiana* L.]
DCNA

'Sekiyama' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
= 'Kwanzan'

'Senriko'
(Sato zakura group)
MDGD MDKN

serotina Ehrh.
Black Cherry
ALON LAAL MSBN TNMB
DCNA MDCP TNHG VAPO
FLLE MDLT TNHS VASJ

serrula Franch.
MDKA

serrulata Lindl.
Japanese Flowering Cherry
FLMG MDGD

serrulata Lindl. var. *spontanea* (Maxim.)
Wils.
DCNA

'Shidare higan' [*P. × subhirtella* Lindl.]
Weeping Higan Cherry
[Parentage unknown]
DCCG DEMC MDGD MDPJ
DCNA MDBG MDKN NCWC
DCPP MDDF MDLT

'Shidare yoshino' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]
[Parentage unknown]
MDGD

'Shirofugen' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
(Sato zakura group)
DCNA MDGD NCOP

'Shirotae' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
(Sato zakura group)
DCMA MDKN NCRW

'Shogetsu'
(Sato zakura group)
MDGD

× *sieboldii* (Carr.) Wittmack
Takasago Cherry
[*P. apetala* × *P. serrulata*]
DCNA

'Sinensis' [*P. glandulosa* Thunb.]
ALSM DEWG NCOP VAPH

'Snow Fountain'
DCNA

'Somei yoshino' [*P. × yedoensis* Matsum.]
Yoshino Cherry
[Parentage unknown]
DCCG MDDF MDLT
DCTB MDGD

'Spire' [*P. sargentii* × *P. ? incisa*]
MDGD

× *subhirtella* Miq.
Higan Cherry
(Alleged hybrid of unknown origin)
DCCG DCNA SCCU

syodoi Nakai
DCNA

'Tai haku' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]
MDGD

'Takasago'
= *P. sieboldii*

'Taki nioi'
(Sato zakura group)
DCPP

'Thundercloud' [*P. cerasifera* Ehrh.]

MDBG SCCU VATA

tomentosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Nanking Cherry

DEMC MDLT VACW
DEWG MDOF**triloba** Lindl.

Flowering Almond

DEWG

umbellata Ell.

Black-sloe Plum

FLMG GAGM

'Umineko' [*P. incisa* × *P. serrulata*]

MDGD

verecunda (Koidz.) Koehne

DCNA

'Versicolor' [*P. persica* (L.) Batsch]

NCOP

'Wase mikayo' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDKN

'W. B. Clarke' [*P. mume* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDBG

'White Glory' [*P. persica* (L.) Batschvar. *nucipersica* (Borkh.) Schneid.]

Nectarine

NCNS

'Yae akebono'

(Sato zakura group)

MDKN

'Yae murasaki zakura'

(Yato zakura group)

MDKN

'Yae shidare higan' [*P.* × *subhirtella* Lindl.]

[Parentage unknown]

DCCC MDGD MDLT MDNH

'Yama zakura' [*P. serrulata* Lindl.]

MDGD

× **yedoensis** Matsum.

Tokyo Cherry

(Alleged hybrid of unknown origin)

ALON DCPG GAIH

'Yoshino'

= **'Somei yoshino'****'Zabeliana'** [*P. laurocerasus* L.]

DCNA

PSEUDOCYDONIA (Schneid.) Schneid.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

sinensis (Dum.-Cours.) Thouin

Chinese Quince

DCNA LASL NCEL
FLDG MDBG VAGG
LAAL MDJH VATA**PSEUDOLARIX** Gord.**PINACEAE**

Pine Family

amabilis (J.Nelson) Rehd.

Golden Larch

DCNA MDPJ VAMP

PSEUDOSASA Makino ex Nakai**POACEAE**

Grass Family

japonica Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.

Metake

ALON DCMC LALG MDFM

PSEUDOTSUGA Carr.**PINACEAE**

Douglas Fir

Pine Family

'Densa' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Francovar. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Francovar. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA

'Glauca Pendula' [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.)Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA VAAC

menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*

(Beissn.) Franco

Rocky Mountain Douglas Fir

DCCG GAEC MDBG SCUC
DCNA GATN MDNA VAAC
DEMC GAUG NCKH VAMP**'Oudemansii'** [*P. menziesii* (Mirb.) Francovar. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco]

DCNA



PSEUDOLARIX amabilis (J. Nelson) Rehd.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

PSIDIUM L. Purple Guava
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

littorale Raddi var. *longipes* (O. Berg)
 Fosberg
 Purple Guava
 FLUF LAAL

PTELEA L. Hop Tree
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

trifoliata L.
 Wafer Ash
 DCWH NCBE VACW VAGG

PTEROCARYA Kunth Wingnut
JUGLANDACEAE Walnut Family

stenoptera DC.
 Chinese W.
 DCNA GANG TNSG VACW
 GAIS NCDS TXMA

PTEROSTYRAX Sieb. & Zucc.
 Epaulette Tree
STYRACACEAE Storax Family

corymbosum Sieb. & Zucc.
 MDGJ

hispidum Sieb. & Zucc.
 DCNA DEWG TNTV VAGS

PUNICA L.
PUNICACEAE Pomegranate Family

granatum L.
 Pomegranate
 DCWA LAMP SCKG
 FLCG MSMN VAGS

granatum L. var. *nana* (L.) Pers.
 = 'Nana'

'Legrellei' [*P. granatum* L.]
 LAHG SCWC VAFN
 MSEP VABR

'Mme. Legrelle' [*P. granatum* L.]
 = 'Legrellei'

'Nana' [*P. granatum* L.]
 Dwarf Pomegranate
 GAUG LASL SCCU VABF

'Plena' [*P. granatum* L.]
 GAUG LAMP VAGS

PYRACANTHA M.J.Roem. Firethorn
ROSACEAE Rose Family

angustifolia (Franch.) Schneid.
 DCNA GAIS NCWK

★ 'Apache'
 [*P. koidzumii* 'Victory' × (*P. koidzumii*
 'Rosedale' × *P. fortuneana* 'Orange Glow')]
 DCNA

atalantioides (Hance) Stapf
 DCNA DCSH GAIS

'Aurea' [*P. atalantioides* (Hance) Stapf]
 VATA

'Bad Zwischenahn'
 DCNA

'Baker'
 DCNA

'Belli' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]
 DCNA

'Bloss'
 DCNA

'Bound' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
 DCNA

'Brilliant'
 DCNA

'Cal Poly'
 DCNA

'Chadwick' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
 DCNA

'Chinese Brocade'
 DCNA

coccinea Roem.
 SCCU VAGW

'Cole's Erect' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
 DCNA

'Coplen's Royal'
 DCNA

crenatoserrata (Hance) Rehd.
= *P. fortuneana*

crenulata (D. Don) Roem.
DCNA GAIS NCBE SCMP
FLUF MSHB SCMG

crenulata (D. Don) Roem. f. *flava*
Meunissier
DCNA

crenulata (D. Don) Roem. var. *kansuensis*
Rehd.
DCNA

crenulata (D. Don) Roem. var. *rogersiana*
A. B. Jacks.
DCNA

'Crimson Tide' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata)
Rehd.]
DCNA

'Dauerbrand' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Dr. Hook'
DCNA

'Early Red'
DCNA

'Eddie's Coral' [*P. coccinea* × *P. crenulata*
var. *rogersiana*]
DCNA

'Flava' [*P. crenulata* var. *rogersiana*]
DCNA

fortuneana (Maxim.) Li
DCNA GAIS SCMG VACW
FLJU MSHB SCMP

gibbsii Rehd. non A. B. Jacks.
var. *yunnanensis* Osborn
= *P. fortuneana*

'Gnome' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)
Schneid.]
(Plant Patent No. 1,816)
DCNA

'Gnozam' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)
Schneid.]
= 'Gnome'

'Gold Nugget' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Golden Charmer'
DCNA

'Golden Queen'
DCNA

'Government Red' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata)
Rehd.]
ALBH

'Graberi' [*P. fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li]
DCNA VANB

'Heyden's Bright Yellow'
DCNA

'Heyden's Hi Yellow'
DCNA

'Ingleside Crimson'
DCNA

'Kasan' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Keessen' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Knap Hill Buttercup'
DCNA

koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd.
DCNA FLUF NCOP SCKG
FLCG GATS SCBR
FLMA NCEL SCFW

'Lalandei' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Low Boy' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA GACG

'Low Dense' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]
DCNA FLUF

'Miller' [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]
DCNA

'Minute Man' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

'Mioun'
DCNA

★ 'Mohave' [*P. koidzumii* × *P. coccinea*
'Wyattii']
DCNA NCDU

'Monon' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.) Schneid.]
= 'Gnome'

'Monrovia' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA

- 'Moonbeam'**
DCNA FLUF VANB
- ★ **'Navaho'** [*P. angustifolia* × *P. 'Watereri'*]
DCNA
- 'Orange Giant'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA
- 'Orange Glow'** [*P. fortuneana* (Maxim.) Li]
DCNA VATA
- 'Orange King'**
DCNA
- 'Pauciflora'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA
- 'Pine Cone'**
DCNA
- 'Pinkie'**
DCNA
- 'Praecox'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA
- 'Pride of Portsmouth'**
DCNA
- ★ **'Pueblo'** [*P. koidzumii* 'Belli' × *P. coccinea* var. *pauciflora*]
DCNA
- 'Pyrabox'**
DCNA
- 'Red Berry'**
DCNA
- rogersiana* (A.B.Jacks.) Chittenden
= *P. crenulata* var. *rogersiana*
- 'Rosedale'** [*P. koidzumii* (Hayata) Rehd.]
DCNA
- 'Runyan'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA
- 'San Jose'** [*P. koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*]
DCNA
- 'Santa Cruz'**
DCNA
- 'Schwartz'**
DCNA
- 'Select Yellow'**
DCNA
- 'Sensation'**
DCNA
- 'Sepers'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA
- ★ **'Shawnee'** [*P. koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*]
DCNA
- 'Spring Hill'**
DCNA
- 'Stribling'**
DCNA
- 'Taliensis'**
DCNA
- ★ **'Teton'** [*P. 'Orangeglow'* × *P. 'Flava'*]
DCNA
- 'Thornless'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA
- 'Tiny Tim'**
DCNA
- 'True Yellow'**
DCNA
- 'Variegated'**
GACG LALG LASL
- 'Vincent'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA
- 'Walder'**
DCNA
- 'Walder Prostrate'**
DCNA
- 'Watereri'**
DCNA
- 'Waterer's Dwarf'**
DCNA
- 'Waterer's Orange'**
DCNA
- 'Waterer's Yellow'**
DCNA
- 'Wayside's Compact'** [*P. coccinea* Roem.]
DCNA
- 'Weaver's Superb'**
DCNA
- 'Wheeler'**
DCNA

'Wight Early'

DCNA

'Wonderberry'

DCNA

'Wyattii' [*P. coccinea* Roem.]

DCNA

'Yella Berry'

DCNA

'Yokohama'

DCNA

'Yukon Belle' [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)
Schneid.]= **'Gnome'****'Yukon Jack'** [*P. angustifolia* (Franch.)
Schneid.]= **'Gnome'***yunnanensis* (M.L.Vilm. ex Mottet)

Chittenden

= *P. fortuneana*× **PYRACOMELES** Rehd. ex Guill.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

[*Osteomeles* × *Pyracantha*]*vilmorinii* Rehd. ex Guill.**[*Pyracantha fortuneana* × *Osteomeles*
subrotunda]**

DCNA FLUF

PYRUS L.

Pear

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

amygdaliformis Villars

MDAB

'Aristocrat' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA VATA

betulifolia Bunge

Birchleaf P.

ALCW MDAB

'Bradford' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

Bradford P.

ALEH DCNA MDAB VACW
DCCG GAAB MDLT VATA*bretschneideri* Rehd.

MDAB

calleryana Decne.

Callery P.

ALCW ARPT LATU SCEM
ALTD LASL MDAB TNUT*calleryana* Decne. var. *dimorphophylla*
(Makino) Koidz.

MDAB

× *canescens* Spach**[*P. nivalis* × *P. salicifolia*]**

MDAB

★ **'Capital'** [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

'Chanticleer' [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA

'Chojure' [*P. pyrifolia* (Burm.) Nakai]

MDKN

communis L.

Common P.

MDAB VACW VAMP VASK

elaeagrifolia Pall.

MDAB

fauriei Schneid.

MDAB

kawakamii Hayata

Evergreen P.

DCNA FLMG TXSH

× *lecontei* Rehd.

Leconte P.

[*P. communis* × *P. pyrifolia*]ALSM LAAP SCMG
FLDG MDWP SCMP× *michauxii* Bosc ex Poir.**[*P. ?amygdaliformis* × *P. nivalis*]**

MDAB

nivalis Jacq.

Snow P.

MDAB MDGD MDHN

pashia Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

MDCH

'Pendula' [*P. salicifolia* Pall.]

DCNA MDAB

phaeocarpa Rehd.

MDAB

pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai

Sand P., Asian P.

LATU MDCH TXMS
MDAB MDGD VATG**pyrifolia** (Burm.f.) Nakai var. **culta**

(Makino) Nakai

Nashi P.

MDAB MDPJ

regelii Rehd.

MDAB

salicifolia Pall.

MDAB VAPH

ussuriensis Maxim.

DCCI MDAB

ussuriensis Maxim. var. **hondoensis**

(Kikuchi & Nakai) Rehd.

DCCI MDAB

ussuriensis Maxim. var. **ovoidea** Rehd.

MDAB

★ **'Whitehouse'** [*P. calleryana* Decne.]

DCNA VATA

QUERCUS L.

Oak

FAGACEAE

Beech Family

acutissima Carruthers

Oriental Sawtooth O.

ARUM GAFN MDTH TXMS
DCAE GAIS NCBE VABP
DCNA LAAL NCGR
FLUF MDGD TNSG
GACG MDLA TXHG**alba** L.

White O.

ALAU DEMC MDWM
ARUM GAUG SCBR
DCCG MDHN SCMP**alba** × **Q. virginiana**

SCRH

arkansana Sarg.

Arkansas Oak

ARCA

× **asheana** Little[**Q. incana** × **Q. laevis**]

FLUF

austrina Small

FLUF

bicolor Willd.

Swamp White O.

DCCG SCMG

× **bimundorum** Palm.[**Q. alba** × **Q. robur**]

DCCH

borealis Michx.f.= **Q. rubra****catesbaei** Michx.= **Q. laevis****cerris** L.

Turkey O.

NCTP TNWF

chenii Nakai

DCNA

coccinea Muenchh.

Scarlet O.

DCNG DEMC MDAF MDHN

'**Columna**' [**Q. robur** '**Fastigiata**' × **Q. petraea** '**Muscaviensis**']

DCNA GAUG

× **comptonae** Sarg.

Compton O.

[**Q. lyrata** × **Q. virginiana**]DCHP LASL VACW
LAMB VACG'**Cristata**' [**Q. robur** L.]

DCNA

'**Cucullata**' [**Q. robur** L.]

DCNA

dentata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Daimyo O.

DCNA GAIS GAUG LAAL

fabri Hance

DCNA

falcata Michx.

Southern Red O., Spanish O.

ALBG GAHC SCBR

falcata Michx. var. **pagodifolia** Ell.

SCMP

'**Falkenbergensis**' [**Q. petraea** (Mattusch.) Liebl.]

DCNA

farnetto Tenore= **Q. frainetto**

frainetto Tenore

Italian Oak
DCNA

'**Geisleri**' [**Q. petraea** (Mattusch.) Liebl.]

DCNA

georgiana M.A.Curtis

Georgia O.
GAWD

gilva Bl.

LAAL

glandulifera Bl.

Konara Oak
DCNA

glauca Thunb. ex J.A.Murray

Ring-cupped O.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | GACD | NCOP | TXHG |
| ALON | GAHC | SCBR | VANB |
| ALTD | GAIS | SCKG | VAWR |
| DCNA | GAJI | SCRP | |
| FLMG | LAAL | TNMB | |
| FLUF | MSMN | TNUT | |

haas Kotschy

DCNA

hemisphaerica Bartram ex Willd.

Darlington O.
DCNA GAWM SCSG SCWP

× **heterophylla** Michx.f.

Bartram O.

[**Q. phellos** × **Q. rubra**]

DCCG

imbricaria Michx.

Shingle O.
DCNA MDBG

incana Bartram

Bluejack O.
FLUF

laevis Walt.

Turkey O.
FLUF NCGP

laurifolia Michx.

Laurel O.
ALAU ALSH MDKB SCBR
ALBB DCNA NCAG SCKG
ALBG FLUF NCTP SCSG

lyrata Walt.

Overcup O.
DCNG FLUF SCBR

macrocarpa Michx.

Bur O.
DCCG DCNA GÃRC
DCMS GACD NCWM

margaretta Ashe

Sand Post O.
GAGR

maxima Marsh.

= **Q. rubra**

michauxii Nutt.

Basket O.
DCCG FLMG SCBR

minima (Sarg.) Small

SCWI

mongolica Fischer var. **grosseserrata** (Bl.)

Rehd. & Wils.
DCNA

'**Muscaviensis**' [**Q. petraea** (Mattusch.)

Liebl.]
DCNA

myrsinifolia Bl.

Japanese Evergreen O.
ALON FLMG LAAL
ALTD FLUF MSHB
DCNA GAUG NCEL

nigra L.

Water O.
ALBG FLUF SCBR
DCHP GAJS SCDH
FLE NCTE VAMP

nuttallii Palm.

Nuttall O.
LAAP

pagoda Raf.

= **Q. falcata** var. **pagodifolia**

palustris Muenchh.

Pin O.
DCCG DCNA SCBR

petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl.

Durmast Oak
DCNA

phellos L.

Willow O.
DCCG SCBR SCWP VAGG
NCDU SCMG VACM VALC

phillyraeoides A.Gr.

Ubame O.
DCNA GAIS SCCU TXPS

QUERCUS

prinus L.

Chestnut O.

DCCG MDHN VAGF

pubescens Willd.

DCCG DCLC

robur L.

English O.

DCCG DCNA MDCP NCTP

robur L. f. **fastigiata** (Lam.) O.Schwarz

Columnar English O.

DCNA MDAB VAMP
GAUG TNSN

× **rosacea** Bechst.

[**Q. petraea** × **Q. robur**]

DCNA

rubra L.

Red O.

DCCG DEMC GAUG MDHN

'**Salicifolia**' [**Q. robur** L.]

DCNA

× **sargentii** Rehd.

Sargent O.

[**Q. prinus** × **Q. robur**]

DCHP

serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

= **Q. glandulifera**

shumardii Buckl.

Shumard O.

ALAU FLUF SCMP

stellata Wang.

Post O.

DCCG GAJS

stellata Wang. var. **margaretta** (Ashe) Sarg.

= **Q. margaretta**

suber L.

Cork O.

ALUA NCTE SCRIP

variabilis Bl.

Chinese Cork O.

DCDO DCNA FLGS MDDF

velutina Lam.

Black O.

MDHN SCBR

RHAPHIOLEPIS

virginiana Mill.

Southern Live O.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBB | GAAB | SCKG | VARO |
| ALCM | LAAP | SCMG | VASC |
| ALEC | NCAG | SCMP | VATA |
| ALTD | SCBP | VACM | VAWR |
| FLCG | SCBR | VAGW | |
| FLUF | SCDH | VANB | |

RHAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.

= **RHAPHIOLEPIS**

REHSONIA Stritch

= **WISTERIA**

RHAMNUS L.

Buckthorn

RHAMNACEAE

Buckthorn Family

alaternus L.

Italian B.

SCCU

carolinianus L.

Carolina B.

GAUG MSMN TNSC

catharticus L.

Common B.

DEEM MDGJ TNRG
MDBP TNLW

davuricus Pall.

MDGJ TNLW VACW
TNRD TNUT

frangula L.

= **Frangula alnus**

japonicus Maxim.

DCNA

utilis Decne.

LAAL MDBP

RHAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

'**Enchantress**' [**R. indica** (L.) Lindl.]

FLRH VACW

indica (L.) Lindl.

Indian Hawthorn

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | GAUG | SCBA | SCPR |
| FLMG | GAWH | SCBH | SCRH |
| FLRH | MSHB | SCCU | |
| GACL | NCEG | SCFW | |
| GATS | NCOP | SCMP | |

indica var. *integerrima* (Hook.) Kitam.
= **R. umbellata** var. *integerrima*

'Majestic Beauty'

TXSN

'Pink Cloud'

TXSN

'Snow' [**R. indica** (L.) Lindl.]

TXSE

'Springtime'

TXSN

umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
Yeddo Hawthorn

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALBG | GAIS | VATA |
| GACH | NCEG | |

umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
var. *integerrima* (Hook. & Arn.) Rehd.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | LAHG | SCLM |
| FLUF | NCAG | VANB |
| GATS | SCBR | VATA |

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM H.Wendl. & Drude**ARECACEAE** Palm Family**hystrix** (Pursh) H.Wendl. & Drude

Needle Palm

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | FLUF | LAMP | SCWI |
| FLDG | GAHC | NCOP | TXSE |

RHAPIS L.f. ex Ait.**ARECACEAE** Palm Family**excelsa** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.Henry

FLUF

RHODODENDRON L.**ERICACEAE** Heath Family

(The plants recognized by landscapers and horticulturists as "rhododendrons" fall into two main categories: lepidote (scaly) and elepidote (nonscally). Botanically, the lepidotes are found in subgenus **Rhododendron** and the elepidotes

in subgenus **Hymenanthes**. The leaves of the lepidotes have minute surface scales and are generally smaller than those of the elepidotes. The lepidotes include, among others, species native to the southeastern United States (for example, **R. minus**), to subarctic regions (for example, **R. lapponicum**), and to the Alps and Pyrenees (for example, **R. ferrugineum**). Many of the subarctic and alpine species and their hybrids do not thrive in the summer heat of the southeastern United States.

The elepidotes (**R. maximum** and **R. catawbiense**, for example) are species generally recognized by the layperson as rhododendrons. Some of the elepidotes have leaves that are glabrous (without hairs), while others have leaves with indumentum (matted branched hairs) on the lower surface. Azaleas are also members of the genus **Rhododendron**. Approximately 15 deciduous species are native in the eastern United States, and a number of these have been crossed with Japanese, Chinese, and east-European species to develop showy hybrids (for example, the Ghent, Knap Hill, Exbury, and Ilam hybrids). The evergreen azaleas are of east-Asian origin. Their degree of leaf retention may vary with severity of the climate.)

'A. Bedford'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

'Addy Wery'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

alabamense Rehd.

Alabama Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | FLMG | MDLT | SCBR |
| DEWG | GACG | NCBE | |

'Albiflorum' [**R. mucronulatum** Turcz.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Album' [**R. carolinianum** Rehd.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDLT

'Album Elegans' [**R. catawbiense** hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCWH

amagianum Makino

Mt. Amagi Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

MDMG

'Amethystinum'

(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)

DEMC

'Amoenum'

(Evergreen azalea; Obtusum group)

DEWG NCBE

'Anah Kruschke' [*R. ponticum* seedling]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VATA

'Annie E. Endtz'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'April Rose'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

arborescens (Pursh) Torr.

Sweet Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC DEWG NCBE TNFN

atlanticum (Ashe) Rehd.

Coastal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDLT SCBR
DEWG NCBE***augustinii*** Hemsl.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDMG VANB

austrinum (Small) Rehd.

Florida Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

ALEH FLAL MDLT TXLL
ALFS FLMG NCBE VAGS
ARHS GACG SCBR VATW
DCNA GATS SCMG
DEWG MDKN SCWI**'Autumn Glory'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

'Azma'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Azor'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

bakeri (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume

Cumberland Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDLT TNAB
GAEC MDMG**'Ballerina'**

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC

'Beauty of Littleworth'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Beni kirishima'

(Evergreen azalea)

MDMG

'Ben Morrison'

(Evergreen azalea)

MDMG

'Betty Wormald'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Bibiani'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

ALEH

'Blaauw's Pink'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCWH

'Blue Tit'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Bosley 1020'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VATA

★ **'Bowie'** [*R. chapmanii* × *R. minus*]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

brachycarpum D.Don ex G.Don

Fujiama R.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Brandywine'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Brick-dust Red'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Cadis'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEMC

calendulaceum (Michx.) Torr.

Flame Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDMG VADF VAZC
FLMG NCBE VAGW
GAEC SCBR VASP

★ **'Camp's Red'** [*R. bakeri* (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume]

(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA MDKN

canescens (Michx.) Sweet

Piedmont Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DEWG | GASM | NCBE | SCMG |
| FLMG | LAAL | NCOP | SCWI |
| FLUF | LASL | SCBR | TNDG |
| GACG | MDLT | SCFW | TXLL |

'Carmen'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

'Carminata Splendens'

(Evergreen azalea; Amoenum hybrid)

DCNA

carolinianum Rehd.

Carolina R.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCWH | MDKN | VANB |
| DEWG | MDLA | VATW |

carolinianum* × *R. mucronulatum

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

carolinianum* × *R. racemosum

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

catawbiense Michx.

Mountain Rosebay

(Elepidote rhododendron)

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | MDOM | VAHB | VAPQ |
|------|------|------|------|

'Cerise'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

chapmanii A.Gr.

Chapman R.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | FLUF | NCBE | TXLL |
| FLMG | GAEC | SCWI | VANB |

'Cherry Red'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

'Christmas Cheer'

(Evergreen azalea)

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALEH | ARPT | FLMG |
|------|------|------|

'Christopher Wren'

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC MDBG

'Coccinea Major'

(Evergreen azalea)

FLMG SCMG

'Coccinea Speciosa'

(Deciduous azalea)

DEMC

'Comte de Newport'

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

'Conemaugh' [*R. racemosum* × *R. mucronulatum*]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

'Conestoga' [*R. carolinianum* × *R. racemosum*]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA DEWG

'Conewago' [*R. carolinianum* × *R. mucronulatum*]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

'Coral Bells'

(Evergreen azalea)

ALEH ARPT

'Coral Cluster'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Corneille'

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT

'Cornell Pink' [*R. mucronulatum* Turcz.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA DEWG MDBG

'Crater Lake' [*R. augustinii* Hemsl.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDBG

cumberlandense E.Braun

= *R. bakeri*

'Cunningham's White' [*R. caucasicum* × *R. ponticum* var. *album*]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Cynthia' [*R. catawbiense* × *R. griffithianum*]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

dauricum L.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'**David Gable**' [*R. catawbiense*
'**Atrosanguineum**' × *R. fortunei*]
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DEWG MDLT

decorum Franch.
(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDFM VANB

degronianum Carr. ssp. *heptamerum*
(Maxim.) Hara
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCNA MDKN MDMG VANB
DEWG MDLT SCWI

'**Dexter Purple**'
(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

'**Dexter's Champagne**'
(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

discolor Franch.
= *R. fortunei* subsp. *discolor*

'**Dora Amateis**' [*R. carolinianum* ×
R. ciliatum]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DEMC GAEC SCWI

'**Dorsett**' [*R. kaempferi* Planch.]
(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'**Duc de Rohan**'
(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG SCMG

'**Early Lavender**'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'**Early Salmon**'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'**Evening Glow**'
(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

'**Everestianum**' [*R. catawbiense* hybrid]
(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

fargesii Franch.
= *R. oreodoxa* var. *fargesii*

'**Fawley**'
(Deciduous azalea)
DEMC

'**Fedora**'
(Evergreen azalea)
DEMC

'**Flamingo**'
(Evergreen azalea)
VATA

flammeum (Michx.) Sarg.
Oconee Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA FLMG MDLT
DEWG GACG NCBE

flavum (Hoffm.) G. Don
= *R. luteum*

'**Flowerdale Pink**'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'**Flowerdale Red**'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'**Formosa**'
(Evergreen azalea)
ALBG FLUF SCMG

'**Forsterianum**' [*R. veitchianum* ×
R. edgeworthii]
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA

fortunei Lindl.
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCWH NCBE VATW
MDMG VANB

fortunei Lindl. ssp. *discolor* (Franch.)
Chamb.
(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDKN MDMG VATW

'**George Lindley Taber**'
(Evergreen azalea; sport of '**Phoeniceum**')
FLGS FLMG MDLG

'**Georgiana Maclay**'
(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'**Giant Elegans**'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'**Giant White**'
(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG

'**Gibraltar**'
(Deciduous azalea)
MDLT

Glenn Dale Azaleas

This series of 454 named cultivars was created at the U.S. Plant Introduction Garden, Glenn Dale, MD, by B.Y. Morrison, who became the first director of the U.S. National Arboretum. The project began around 1929, with the objective of creating azaleas with flowers as large as those of the Southern Indian hybrids, but hardy in the Washington, DC, area. Many of the selections met this criterion, and others equally hardy were selected for different ornamental values (see B.Y. Morrison. 1953. The Glenn Dale azaleas. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Monograph No. 20, Washington, DC.) A list of the Glenn Dale azalea cultivars documented in the U.S. National Arboretum herbarium appears in Appendix C.

'Glory of Sunninghill'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG

'Golden Dream'

(Deciduous azalea)
MDLT

'Gomer Waterer' [R. catawbiense hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
SCWI

'Gumpo' [R. eriocarpum (Hayata) Nakai]

(Evergreen azalea)
LAHG

'Helen'

(Evergreen azalea)
VATA

'Hinode giri' (often 'Hinodegiri')

(Evergreen azalea)
ARPT

★ 'Hohman' [R. prunifolium (Small)

Millais]
(Deciduous azalea)
DCNA

houlstonii Hemsl. & Wils.

= *R. fortunei* subsp. *discolor*

'Hugh Koster'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

'Ima shojo'

= **'Christmas Cheer'**

indicum (L.) Sweet

Indica Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA LAAL LAHG TNSG

indicum (L.) Sweet var. *tamurae* Makino
= **R. tamurae**

'Iveryana'

(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG SCMG

japonicum (A.Gr.) Suring.

DCNA

'Jean Marie de Montague'

= **'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'**

'John Walter' [*R. catawbiense* ×

R. arboreum ssp. *arboreum*]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB

kaempferi Planch.

Kaempfer Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DEWG MDGD

kaempferi × *R. komiyamae*

(Evergreen azalea; natural hybrid)
MDGD

kanahirae Wils.

Taibei Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

keiskei Miq.

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA DEMC

keiskei × *R. racemosum*

(Lepidote rhododendron)
DEWG MDKN

'Ken Janeck' [*R. yakushimanum* Nakai

ssp. *yakushimanum*]

(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

kiusianum Makino

Kyushu Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
DEWG MDGD VANB

'Koran yuki'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Koromo shikibu'

(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA

'Kristin'

(Elepidote rhododendron)
MDLT

'La Roche'(Evergreen azalea)
TNCT**'Lady Mulberry'**(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG***lasiostylum*** Hayata(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD**'Late Orchid'**(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG**'Lawsal'**(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG*ledifolium* (Hook.) G. Don= **'Mucronatum'****'Linearifolium'** [*R. macrosepalum* Maxim.]Spider Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD**'Lizette'**(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA**'Lucinda'**(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA***luteum*** SweetPontic Azalea
(Deciduous azalea)
(The early synonymy of this plant is confused. It is possible that *R. flavum* may have priority over *R. luteum* under the rules governing botanical nomenclature. The International Registrar for Rhododendron, however, lists the subject plant as *R. luteum*, and that name is almost universally used in horticulture and the nursery trade.)

DCNA DEWG MDGD MDKN

'Luteum' [*R. carolinianum* Rehd.](Lepidote rhododendron)
DCNA*macranthum* (Bunge) G. Don= ***R. indicum******macrosepalum*** Maxim.Large-sepal Azalea
(Evergreen azalea)
VAPH**'Madame de Bruin'**(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB**'Magnolia Alba'**(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG*makinoi* Tagg= ***R. yakushmanum*** ssp. *makinoi***'Maria Derby'**(Evergreen azalea)
MDMG**'Mary Fleming'** [*R. keiskei* × *R. racemosum*] × *R. keiskei*(Lepidote rhododendron)
MDLT***maximum*** L.Rosebay
(Elepidote rhododendron)
DCNA MDCT MDLT NCDR
MDBG MDHN MDMG TNHD
MDDF MDJH NCBE VASP***maximum*** L.(Elepidote rhododendron; red-flowered form)
VATW*metternichii* Sieb. & Zucc.= ***R. degronianum*** ssp. *heptamerum****micranthum*** Turcz.(Lepidote rhododendron)
MDLT SCWI VATW***minus*** Michx.Piedmont R.
(Lepidote rhododendron)
DCSH MDCH SCWI
DEWG NCBE TNAB
GAEC SCBR VAPO**'Mrs. Betty Robertson'**(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB**'Mrs. Charles S. Sargent'** [*R. catawbiense* hybrid](Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB**'Mrs. E. C. Stirling'** [*R. griffithianum* hybrid](Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB**'Mrs. G. G. Gerbing'**(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG**'Mrs. LBJ'**(Evergreen azalea)
MDGD

'Mrs. R. S. Holford'(Elepidote rhododendron)
VATA*mucronatum* (Bl.) G. Don
= *Mucronatum* group**'Mucronatum'**

Snow Azalea

(Evergreen azalea; *Mucronatum* group)
(Although Chamberlain and Rae (1990) retain *R. mucronatum* (Bl.) G. Don var. *mucronatum* as a botanical taxon, they note that the plant is "only known in cultivation." They also note that var. *mucronatum* "may occur in the wild as the albino form of [*R. mucronatum*] var. *ripense*." Because of the ambiguity surrounding its origin, the Snow Azalea is accorded cultivar status here as **'Mucronatum'**, and its closely related variants are identified as being in the "*Mucronatum* group.")ARPT DEWG MDGD
DCDO LASL MSHB***mucronulatum* Turcz.**

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEMC DEWG MDBG MDLT

'Myrtifolium' [*R. minus* × *R. hirsutum*](Lepidote rhododendron; this cultivar name sometimes leads to confusion with the quite different *R. myrtifolium*)

MDLT MDMG

'Nadine'(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA**'Narcissiflora'**(Deciduous azalea)
MDLT**'Nodding Bells'**(Elepidote rhododendron)
VADF*nudiflorum* (L.) Torr.= *R. periclymenoides****oblongifolium* (Small) Millais**

Texas Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT NCBE SCWI

obtusum (Lindl.) Planch.= *Obtusum* group**'Obtusum'**

Kirishima Azalea

(Evergreen azalea; *Obtusum* group)

FLMG

'Obtusum Album'(Evergreen azalea; *Obtusum* group)
DCHU***occidentale* (Torr. & A. Gr.) A. Gr.**

Western Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA

***oldhamii* Maxim.**

Oldham Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA MDGD VAZC

GADG SCWI

***oreodoxa* Franch. var. *fargesii* (Franch.)**

Chamb.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

'Oritani'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

***ovatum* (Lindl.) Planch. ex Maxim.**

(Azaleastrum)

DCNA GACG

'Palestrina'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

***periclymenoides* (Michx.) Shinnery**

Pinxterbloom

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDLT VAAC VAGW
DEWG NCBE VADW VATW*phoeniceum* (Sweet) G. Don= **'Phoeniceum'****'Phoeniceum' [*R. scabrum* selection or hybrid]**(Evergreen azalea; *Phoeniceum* group)

ARGD MDGD SCMG

'Pink Diamond' [*R. griffithianum* × *R. fortunei* ssp. *fortunei*](Elepidote rhododendron; *Loderi* group)

VANB

'Pioneer'

(Lepidote rhododendron; Gable hybrid)

DCNA MDBG MDLT

'P. J. M.' [*R. carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*](Lepidote rhododendron; **'P.J.M.'** originally applied to various seedlings from the cross; other cultivar names are being given to clonal selections, e.g. **'P.J. Mezitt'**)

DCNA DEMC MDBG

'P. J. Mezitt' [*R. carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*](Lepidote rhododendron; P.J.M. group)
GACG MDLT**'Plenum'**(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)
MDMG**'Ponticum Roseum'** [*R. ponticum* × *R. maximum*](Elepidote rhododendron)
VATA**'Ponticum Variegatum'** [*R. ponticum* sport](Elepidote rhododendron)
DCNA*poukhanense* Lev.= *R. yedoense* var. *poukhanense***'President Claeys'**(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG**'Pride of Dorking'**(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG**'Pride of Mobile'**(Evergreen azalea)
ALCW SCMG

'Pride of Summerville'

= **'Lawsal'*****prinophyllum*** (Small) Millais

Roseshell Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DEWG MDTD SCBR
MDLT NCBE***prunifolium*** (Small) Millais

Plumleaf Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDLT NCBE

punctatum Andr.

(Lepidote rhododendron)

SCBR

'Purple Splendor'(Evergreen azalea)
DCNA**'Queen of Orange'**(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG***racemosum*** × *R. keiskei*

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Ramapo' [*R. fastigiatum* × *R. carolinianum*](Lepidote rhododendron)
NCAS**'Red Flare'** [*R. keiskei* Miq.](Lepidote rhododendron)
MDLT**'Red Formosa'**(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG**'Red Head'**(Elepidote rhododendron)
VANB***reticulatum*** D.Don ex G.Don

Rose Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDGD

'Robert Allison'(Elepidote rhododendron)
DEWG*roseum* (Loisel.) Rehd.= ***R. prinophyllum*****'Roseum Elegans'** [*R. catawbiense* hybrid]

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCCG DCWH VAMP

'Roseum Magnificum'(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG**'Royal Red'**(Evergreen azalea)
FLMG**'Royal Splendor'**(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG***rubropilosum*** Hayata

(Evergreen azalea)

MDGD MSBA

'Salmon King'(Evergreen azalea)
SCMG***schlippenbachii*** Maxim.

Royal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA DEWG MDPB
DEMC MDBG TNDG

schlippenbachii Maxim.

Royal Azalea

(Deciduous azalea; white-flowered form)

DCNA DEWG MDBG MDKN

serpyllifolium (A.Gr.) Miq.

Wild-thyme Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

MDJW

serrulatum (Small) Millais

Hammock Sweet Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

LASL NCBE

'Shrimp Pink'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDBG

simiarum Hance

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA MDGD

simsii Planch.

Sims Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

VANB

simsii Planch. var. *tamurae* (Makino) Kaneh.

& Hatusima

= ***R. tamurae*****'Small Elegans'**

(Evergreen azalea)

SCMG

smirnowii Traut.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDKN MDLT

speciosum (Willd.) Sweet= ***R. flammeum*****'Spring Glory'**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Stewartstonian'

(Evergreen azalea)

DEMC

'Suetsuma'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Sunset'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Susugonoito'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

tamurae (Makino) Masam.

Dwarf Indica Azalea

(Evergreen azalea; Chamberlain & Rae (1990)

believe that, contrary to Ohwi's interpretation, ***R.******tamurae*** is a synonym of ***R. eriocarpum***)

DCNA

'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'**[*R. griffithianum* hybrid]**

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB

'Tiffany'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

tosaense Makino

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

'Trilby'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

vaseyi A.Gr.

Pinkshell Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA GACG MDLT NCBE
DEMC MDKN MDWJ***vaseyi*** A.Gr. f. ***album*** (Bean) Rehd.

(Deciduous azalea)

GAEC MDLT

vernicosum Franch.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VANB VATW

'Viscosepala'

(Deciduous azalea)

MDLT

viscosum (L.) Torr.

Swamp Azalea

(Deciduous azalea)

DCNA MDBG MDTD
DEWG MDLT NCBE
GAEC MDMG VAPH***weyrichii*** Maxim.

(Deciduous azalea)

MDGD

'Wheatley'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

'Wheeldon's Pink' [***R. mucronulatum***

Turcz.]

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEWG

'William Bull'

(Evergreen azalea)

FLMG

williamsianum Rehd. & Wils.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Windbeam'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DEMC GAEC MDLT

'Winterthur'

(Evergreen azalea; Mucronatum group)

DEWG

'Wissahickon'

(Elepidote rhododendron)

MDLT

'Wyanokie'

(Lepidote rhododendron)

DCNA

'Yae shojo'

(Evergreen azalea)

DCNA

yakushmanum Nakai ssp. ***makinoi*** (Tagg)

Chamb.

(Elepidote rhododendron)

VAZC

yakushmanum Nakaissp. ***yakushmanum***

(Elepidote rhododendron)

DEWG MDBG MDLT

yedoense Maxim. ex Regelvar. ***poukhanense*** (Lev.) Nakai

Korean Azalea

(Evergreen azalea)

DEWG GAEC NCBE

yedoense Maxim. ex Regelvar. ***poukhanense*** (Lev.) Nakai

(Evergreen azalea; white-flowered form)

DCNA

RHODOLEIA Champ. ex Hook.**HAMAMELIDACEAE** Witch-hazel Family***championii*** Hook.

FLUF

RHODOTYPOS Sieb. & Zucc. Jetbead**ROSACEAE** Rose Family***scandens*** (Thunb.) Makino

DEMC MDGD NCBE VACW

MDBG MDJH NCCA VAGG

RHUS L.

Sumac

ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family***aromatica*** Ait.

Fragrant S.

DCNA DEMC VACW

chinensis Mill.

VABF

copallina L.

Shining S., Winged S.

ALBG SCCU VAPO

glabra L.

Smooth S.

DEMC

'Laciniata' [***R. typhina*** L.]

MDBG MDLT TNSC

michauxii Sarg.

GAWD

punjabensis J.L.Stewart var. ***sinica*** (Diels)

Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA

radicans L.= ***Toxicodendron radicans******typhina*** L.

Staghorn S.

DCNA VACW

verniciflua Stokes= ***Toxicodendron vernicifluum*****RIBES** L.

Currant, Gooseberry

SAXIFRAGACEAE (Ribesioideae)

Saxifrage Family

alpinum L.

Mountain C.

MDWP

curvatum Small

Granite G.

TXLL

echinellum (Cov.) Rehd.Florida G.
MDJW SCWI*grossularia* L.
= **R. uva-crispa****odoratum** H.Wendl.Clove C.
ARWS MDBG TNSM
GAOH MDGL'Pixwell' [**R. uva-crispa** L.]

MDFM

'Pulborough Scarlet' [**R. sanguineum**Pursh]
MDBG**uva-crispa** L.English G.
MDFM**ROBINIA** L. Locust
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family× **ambigua** Poir.[**R. pseudoacacia** × **R. viscosa**]
DCNA'Bicolor' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

boyntonii Ashe

NCCA

'Burgundy' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

'Decaisneana' [**R. × ambigua** Poir.][**R. pseudoacacia** × **R. viscosa**]
DCNA'Fastigiata' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

= 'Pyramidalis'

'Frisia' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

hispida L.Rose Acacia, Bristly Locust
NCCA VACW VAGC**pseudoacacia** L.Black L.
DCNA GAJA MDHN SCMP
DCWR MDBP MDLT TNFR
FLWJ MDPC MSBN TXHA
GAES MDGJ SCFW VACW**pseudoacacia** L. var. **rectissima** RaberShip-mast Locust
DCNA'Purple Rose' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

'Pyramidalis' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

MDGJ VAJL

'Rectissima' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]= **R. pseudoacacia** var. **rectissima**'Sandraudiga' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

'Tortuosa' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

'Unifoliola' [**R. pseudoacacia** L.]

DCNA

viscosa Vent.Clammy L.
NCCA**ROSA** L. Rose
ROSACEAE Rose Family

(The list includes cultivars introduced mainly before 1900; dates indicate year of introduction to gardens.)

acicularis Lindl.Prickly R.
VABF

'Agathe Incarnata'

(Damask; 1866)
DCNA NCCB'Aglaia' [**R. multiflora** × **R. 'Reve d'Or'**](Yellow Rambler; 1896)
VACW× **alba** L.White Rose-of-York
[**R. ?canina** × **R. × damascena**]
(Alba; before 1597)
NCCB VAGW'Alba' [**R. rugosa** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA NCCB VANB VAPH

'Alba Plena' [**R. banksiae** Ait.f.var. **banksiae**
Banks R. (double white)
(1807)GATS SCMG SCNS
LAGN SCMP VAMW

'**Alberic Barbier**' [*R. wichuraiana* ×
'**Shirley Hibberd**']
(Rambler; 1900)
NCCB

'**Alfred de Dalmas**'
(Moss; 1855)
DCNA

'**Alika**'
(Gallica Grandiflora; 1906)
NCCB

'**America**' [*R. wichuraiana* ×
R. multiflora]
(Multiflora Hybrid; rambler; 1915)
NCCB

'**Anais Segalas**'
(Gallica; 1837)
DCNA NCCB

'**Angelica Minor**'
(Alba)
NCCB

'**Arielle**'
(Damask Perpetual)
NCCB

'**Aurora**'
[Parentage unknown]
NCCB

'**Baltimore Belle**' [*R. setigera* × *R. gallica*
hybrid]
(1843)
DCNA

banksiae Ait.
(See cultivars '**Alba Plena**', '**Lutea**', and
'**Lutescens**')

'**Baronne Prevost**'
(Hybrid Perpetual; 1842)
NCCB

'Beauty of Glazenwood'
= '**Fortune's Double Yellow**'

'**Belinda**'
(Hybrid Musk; 1936)
NCCB

'**Belle Amour**'
(Alba; before 1950)
NCCB

'**Belle de Crecy**'
(Gallica; before 1848)
DCNA NCCB

'**Belle Isador**'
(China)
NCCB

'**Belle Vichysoise**'
(Noisette; 1897)
NCCB

'**Bicolor**' [*R. foetida* J.Herrm.]
(Before 1590)
DCNA

× *bifera* Pers.
= *R. damascena* var. *semperflorens*

'**Blanc Double de Coubert**'
(Hybrid Rugosa; 1892)
MDJS NCCB

'**Blanchefleur**'
(Centifolia; 1835)
NCCB

'**Blanche Moreau**'
(Moss; 1880)
DCNA

blanda Ait.
Meadow R.
(1773)
NCCB

'**Blush Boursault**'
(Shrub)
NCCB

bracteata J.C.Wendl.
M^cCartney R.
(1793)
ALTR GACG NCCB
DCNA MSEP SCBR

brunonii Lindl.
Himalayan Musk R.
(1822)
DCNA NCCB

'**Bullata**' [*R. centifolia* L.]
(Before 1815)
DCNA

'**Camaieux**'
(Gallica; 1830)
DCNA NCCB

canina L.
Dog R.
(Before 1737)
DCNA NCCB VASK

'**Captain Christy**'
(Hybrid Tea; 1881)
NCCB

'Cardinal de Richelieu'

(Gallica; 1840)

DCNA

'Carnea' [R. multiflora Thunb.]

(1804)

NCCB

carolina L.

Pasture R.

(1826)

TNKS

'Catherine Mermet'

(Tea; 1869)

DCNA

'Celeste' [R. × alba L.]**[R. ?canina × R. × damascena]**

(Alba; before 1759)

DCNA NCCB

'Celestial' [R. × alba L.]= **'Celeste'****'Celsiana'**

(Damask; before 1750)

NCCB

centifolia L.

Cabbage R., Provence R.

(1596)

DCNA NCCB VAGW

'Champney's Pink Cluster'

Champney R.

(Noisette; 1811)

DCNA

'Charles de Mills'

(Gallica)

NCCB

chinensis Jacq.

China R.

(1759)

MSHB VAGW

chinensis Jacq. f. *mutabilis* (Corr.) Rehd.= **'Mutabilis'****'Commandant Beaurepaire'**

(Bourbon; 1874)

NCCB NCMM

'Comte de Chambord'

(Portland; 1860)

DCNA NCCB

'Conditorum' [R. gallica L.]

Tidbit R., Hungarian R.

DESC

'Conrad Ferdinand Meyer' [R. rugosahybrid × **'Gloire de Dijon']**

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1899)

NCCB

'Cramoisi Superieur'

(China; 1832)

NCMM VACW

'Crested Jewel'

(Moss; 1971)

NCCB

'Cristata' [R. centifolia L.]

Crested Moss R.

(Crested Moss; 1827)

NCCA NCMM

× **damascena** Mill.

Damask R.

[R. gallica × R. moschata]

(16th century; before Miller's use of the name

R. × damascena, J. Herrmann applied the epithet *damascena*, apparently to a different rose. Miller's name thus may be a later homonym and therefore illegitimate, but there is no generally accepted replacement.)

DCNA LASL NCCB VAGW

× **damascena** Mill. var. **semperflorens**

(Loisel.) Rowley

Four Seasons R., Monthly R.

[R. gallica × R. moschata]

(Ancient)

DCNA GASH NCCB

'De la Grifferaie'

(Shrub; 1845)

NCCB

'Delicata'

(Hybrid Rugosa; 1898)

NCCB

'Duc de Fitzjames'

(Gallica)

NCCB

'Duc de Guiche'

(Gallica; before 1829)

NCCB

'Duchesse de Brabant'

(Tea; 1857)

DCNA SCHW

'Duchesse de Montebello'

(Gallica; before 1829)

DCNA NCCB

× *dupontii* Deseglise
 [R. ?*gallica* × *R. moschata*]
 (Before 1817)
 DCNA NCMM

eglanteria L.
 = *R. rubiginosa*

'**Empress Josephine**' [*R.* × *francofurtana*
 Muenchh.]
 [*R. gallica* × *R. cinnamomea*]
 (Gallica)
 DCNA

'**Ernst Calvat**'
 (Bourbon)
 NCMM

'**Fantin Latour**'
 (Centifolia)
 DCNA NCCB

'**Felicite et Perpetue**' [*R. sempervirens*
 hybrid]
 (1827)
 NCCB

'**Felicite Parmentier**'
 (Alba; 1834)
 NCMM

'**F. J. Grootendorst**'
 (Hybrid Rugosa; 1918)
 MSMN

foetida J.Herrm.
 Austrian Brier
 (Before 1542)
 DCNA

forrestiana Boulenger
 (1918)
 DCNA

'**Fortune's Double Yellow**' [*R.* × *odorata*
 (Andr.) Sweet var. *pseudindica* (Lindl.)
 Rehd.]
 [*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]
 (1845)
 VACW

× *fortuneana* Lindl.
 [*R. banksiae* × *R. ?laevigata*]
 (1850)
 DCNA GAIS TXBA
 FLUF GATS VACW

'**Frasers Pink Musk**'
 (Noisette; 1818)
 NCCB

'**Frau Dagmar Hartopp**'
 (Hybrid Rugosa)
 NCCB

'**Frau Dagmar Hastrup**'
 = '**Frau Dagmar Hartopp**'

'**Frau Karl Druschki**'
 (Hybrid Perpetual; 1906)
 NCCB

'**Fun Jwan Lo**' [*R.* × *odorata* (Andr.) Sweet]
 [*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]
 SCMG

'**Gardenia**' [*R. wichuraiana* × '**Perle des
 Jardins**']
 (Rambler; 1899)
 NCCB

'**General Jacqueminot**'
 (Hybrid Perpetual; 1853)
 DCNA

'**General Kleber**'
 (Moss; 1856)
 NCCB

glauca Pourr.
 (Before 1830)
 DCNA

'**Gloire de Dijon**'
 [? Tea × '**Souvenir de la Malmaison**']
 (1853)
 DCNA

'**Gloire des Mosseux**'
 (Moss; 1853)
 DCNA GASH NCCB

'**Gold of Ophir**'
 = '**Fortune's Double Yellow**'

'**Gracilis**' [*R.* × *lheritieranea* Thory]
 Boursault R.
 [*R. chinensis* × *R. ?pendulina*]
 NCCB

'**Hanosa**' [*R. rugosa* Thunb.]
 DCDO

× *harisonii* Rivers
 Yellow Rose-of-Texas
 [*R. foetida* × *R. pimpinellifolia*]
 (ca. 1830)
 DCNA MDHN VABF
 MDFM NCMM VAGW

'**Henri Martin**'
 (Moss; 1863)
 NCMM

'Hermosa'

(China; 1840)

DCNA NCMM

'Honorine de Brabant'

(Bourbon)

DCNA NCCB

hugonis Hemsl.= *R. xanthina* f. *hugonis***'Ipsilante'**

(Gallica; 1821)

NCCB

'Isabella Sprunt'

(Tea; 1865)

DCNA

'Jacques Cartier'

(Portland; 1868)

GASH NCCB

'Jeanne d'Arc'

(Alba; 1818)

NCCB

'Jeanne de Montfort'

(Moss; 1851 or 1854)

MDHN

'Juno'

(Centifolia; before 1832)

DCNA

'Koenigin von Daenemark'[*R.* ? × *alba* × Damask Hybrid]

(Alba; 1826)

DCNA MDJS NCMM

laevigata Michx.

Cherokee R.

(1759)

FLMG SCBR SCMP

GAIS SCCU SCWI

GAJI SCMG VACW

'La France'

(Hybrid Tea; 1867)

DCNA

'Leda'

(Damask; before 1827)

DCNA NCCB

'Louis Philippe'

(China; 1834)

FLMS

'Louise Odier'

(Bourbon; 1851)

DCNA NCCB

'Lutea' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f. var. *banksiae*]

Banks R. (double yellow), Lady Banks' R.

(1824)

DCNA LAGN SCHW SCWI

GACG MSMN SCMG TXMK

GATS NCOP SCUC

'Lutescens' [*R. banksiae* Ait.f. var.***normalis*** Regel]

Banks R. (single yellow)

(ca. 1870)

FLCG

'Mabel Morrison'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1878)

NCCB

'Macrantha'

[Hort., not Desp.]

DCNA

'Macrantha' [*R.* × *waitziana* Tratt.]

(Early 18th Century)

[*R. canina* × *R. gallica*]

NCCB

'Maiden's Blush' [*R.* × *alba* ×***R. centifolia*]**

(1797)

DCNA GASH MDHN NCMM

'Marcel Bourgoiuin'

(Gallica; 1899)

NCCB

'Marie Louise'

(Damask; 1813)

NCMM

'May Queen' [*R. wichuraiana* × 'Champion of the World']

(Rambler; 1898)

NCCB

'Minima' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]

Fairy Rose

(1815)

DCNA

'Mme. Alfred Carriere'

(Noisette; 1879)

DCNA

'Mme. Hardy'

(Damask; 1832)

DCNA NCCB

'Mme. Isaac Pereire'

(Bourbon; 1881)

NCMM

'Mme. Legras de Saint Germain'

(Hybrid Alba; 1846)

NCCB

'Mme. Louis Leveque'

(Moss; 1898)

NCMM

'Mme. Pierre Oger'

(Bourbon; 1878)

NCMM

'Mme. Plantier'

(Hybrid Alba; 1835)

DCNA NCCB

***moschata* J.Herrm.**

Musk R.

(1540)

DCNA

moschata var. *nepalensis* Lindl.= ***R. brunonii******moyesii* Hemsl. & Wils.**

(1894)

DCNA

***multibracteata* Hemsl. & Wils.**

(1910)

DCNA

***multiflora* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Japanese R., Baby R.

(Before 1868)

ALBH NCCA VACW

DEMC NCWC VAHI

MSHB SCBR VASK

'Muscosa' [*R. centifolia* L.]

Moss R.

(Before 1750)

DCNA NCCB VAGW

mutabilis Corr.= **'Mutabilis'****'Mutabilis' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]**

(Cult. 1932 or earlier)

GAUG LASL NCCB

'Niphetos'

(Tea; 1889)

DCNA

× ***noisettiana* Thory**

Noisette R.

[*R. chinensis* × *R. moschata*]

(ca. 1812)

NCCB VABR VAGW

'Nuits de Young'

(Moss; 1845)

NCCB

× ***odorata* (Andr.) Sweet**

Tea R.

[*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]

(Cult. 1752)

NCCB

'Oeillet de Saint Arquey'

= **'Serratipetala'****'Oeillet Panachee'**

Striped Moss

(Moss; 1888)

DCNA NCMM

'Officinalis'

Apothecary R.

(Gallica; 13th Century)

DCNA NCCB

'Old Blush' [***R. × odorata* (Andr.) Sweet**]

Monthly R.

[*R. chinensis* × *R. gigantea*]

(1752)

DCNA NCCB VAGW

'Omar Khayyam'

(Damask; 1893)

NCCB

***palustris* Marsh.**

Swamp R.

(1726)

FLUF SCBR

× ***paulii* Rehd.****[*R. arvensis* × *R. rugosa*]**

(Before 1903)

DEMC

'Paul Neyron'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1869)

DCNA NCCB

'Perle d'Or'

(Polyantha; 1884)

NCCB

'Perseana' [*R. foetida* J.Herrm.]

Persian Yellow R.

(1837)

DCNA VAGW

'Petite de Hollande'

(Centifolia; before 1802)

DCNA NCCB

***pimpinellifolia* L.**

Scotch R.
(Before 1600)
VAGW

***pimpinellifolia* L. var. *altaica* (Willd.)**

Thory
(Ca. 1820)
DCDO

'Platyphylla' [*R. multiflora* Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]
Seven Sisters R.
(1817)
NCCB

'Plena' [*R. moschata* J.Herrm.]

(Before 1596)
DCNA

'Pompon Elegant'

(Hybrid China)
NCCB

'President de Seze'

(Gallica; 1836)
NCCB

'Prince Camille de Rohan'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1861)
DCNA

'Ramona' [*R.* × *anemonoides* Rehd.]

Red Cherokee R.
[*R. laevigata* × *R. ?odorata*]
(1913)
SCLS VACW

'Rampant' [*R. sempervirens* L.]

(1830)
NCCB

'Reine des Violettes'

(Hybrid Perpetual; 1860)
DCNA NCCB

'Reine Victoria'

(Bourbon; 1872)
DCNA MDJS

'Reve d'Or'

(Noisette; 1869)
FLCG

'Rivers' George IV'

(Hybrid China; 1820)
DCNA NCCB

'Rose de Meaux'

(Centifolia; 1789)
NCMM

'Rose des Peintres' [*R. centifolia* L.]

(Centifolia)
DCNA NCMM

***roxburghii* Tratt. f. *normalis* Rehd. & Wils.**

Chestnut R., Bur R.
(Flowers single; 1908)
DCNA GASH MDHN MSMN

'Roxburghii' [*R. roxburghii* Tratt.]

(Flowers double; before 1814)
GAJS MDHN NCCB VAWP
LARP MSMV SCBR

***rubiginosa* L.**

(Before 1551)
DCNA MDHN NCCB
GASH MDJS VAGW

***rubrifolia* Villars**

= *R. glauca*

***rugosa* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.**

Rugosa R.
(Ca. 1845)
DCNA VACW VANB

'Safrano'

(Tea; 1839)
DCNA

'Salet'

(Moss; 1854)
DCNA

'Schneezwerg'

(Hybrid Rugosa)
MDJS

'Semiplena' [*R.* × *alba* L.]

(Alba)
[*R. canina* × *R.* × *damascena*]
DCNA

'Serratipetala'

(China; 1912)
NCCB

***setigera* Michx.**

Prairie R.
(1810)
DCNA SCBR VABF
NCCB SCMP

'Shailer's Provence'

(Centifolia)
NCCB

'Sombreuil'

(Tea; 1850)
DCNA

spinosissima L.
= *R. pimpinellifolia*

'**Stanwell Perpetual**' [*R.* × *damascena*
var. *semperflorens* × *R. pimpinellifolia*]
(Hybrid *Pimpinellifolia*; 1838)
DCNA MDHN

'**Suzanne**' [*R. laxa* × *R. pimpinellifolia*]
(Shrub; 1950)
MDJS NCCB

'**The Fairy**'
(Polyantha; 1932)
VANB

'**Tour de Malakoff**'
(Centifolia; 1856)
NCCB

'**Trigintipetala**' [*R.* × *damascena* Mill.]
Kazanlik Rose
[*R. gallica* × *R. moschata*]
(Before 1850)
DCNA

'**Tuscany**'
(Gallica; 1596)
DCNA

'**Tuscany Superb**'
(Gallica)
DCNA NCCB

'**Variegata**' [*R. centifolia* L.]
(1845)
NCMM

'**Variegata di Bologna**'
(Bourbon; 1909)
NCMM

'**Versicolor**' [*R.* × *damascena* Mill.]
York and Lancaster R.
[*R. gallica* × *R. moschata*]
(Before 1700)
DCNA NCCB

'**Versicolor**' [*R. gallica* L.]
(Before 1581)
DCNA MDFM VAGW
DESC NCCB

virginiana Mill.
Virginia R.
(Before 1807)
DCNA NCCB VACW VAPO
MDRL NCDU VAGS

'**Viridiflora**' [*R. chinensis* Jacq.]
Green R.
(1855)
LASL

wichuraiana Crepin
Memorial R.
(1891)
NCWC TNBO VAWE

wichuraiana Crepin var. *poterifolia*
Koidz.
DCNA

woodsii Lindl.
(1820)
VABF

xanthina Lindl. f. *hugonis*
(Hemsl.) Roberts
Father Hugo R.
(1899)
DCDO MDJS NCBE
DEWG MDLA

ROSMARINUS L.**LAMIACEAE**

Mint Family

officinalis L.

Rosemary
FLUF SCCL VANB
LAHG VACW VATA

'**Prostratus**' [*R. officinalis* L.]
GAJI

RUBUS L.**ROSACEAE**

Rose Family

calycinoides Hayata & Koidz.
DCNA VAGS VAPH

cockburnianus Hemsl.
MDBG

'**Coronarius**' [*R. rosifolius* Sm.]
Blackberry Rose
GAIH MDFM SCWI

odoratus L.
Thimbleberry
MDJH

RUSCUS L.**LILIACEAE**

Lily Family

aculeatus L.

Butcher's Broom
DCNA LAAL NCEL SCBR
GACC LASL NCTP TXHN
GAUG MSEN NCWM

hypoglossum L.
TXDM

RUSSELIA Jacq.
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family

equisetiformis Schlechtend. & Cham.
Coral Plant
ALBG LAAL LASL

SABAL Adans.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

minor (Jacq.f.) Pers.
Dwarf Palmetto
LASL NCTE SCBR SCWI

palmetto (Walt.) Lodd. ex J.A. & J.H.
Schultes
Cabbage Palm
ALBG FLUF SCBR

SAGERETIA Brongn.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

thea (Osbeck) M.C.Johnst.
LAAL TXMS

theezans (L.) Brongn.
= **S. thea**

SALIX L.
SALICACEAE Willow Family

aegyptiaca L.
DCNA MDSC

alba L.
White W.
NCDU TNLW VAHI
TNBM VAGG

alba × **S. fragilis**
DCSH DEMC MDSC

babylonica L.
Weeping W.
ALEH GANG NCTP VACW
ARRR GAUG NCWD VALC
DCDO LAHG TNCT VARG
DCNA MDGD TXWW
GAAB MDSJ VACM

× **bicolor** Ehrh.
[**S. arbuscula** × **S. nigricans**]
MDSC

× **blanda** Anderss.
Niobe W.
[**S. babylonica** × **S. fragilis**]
DCNA

caprea L.
Goat W.
DCNA DCRP

caprea × **S. elaeagnos**
DCNA

caprea × **S. purpurea**
DCNA

chaenomeles Kimura
DCNA

'**Chrysocoma**'
[**S. alba** var. **vitellina** × **S. babylonica**]
ALBG DCNA VACW VAHI

cinerea L.
Gray W.
DCNA MDPJ SCCU
GACG MDSC TNTV

cordata Michx.
MDSC

'**Crispa**' [**S. babylonica** L.]
TNTV

× **dasyclados** Wimmer
[**S. caprea** × **S. cinerea** × **S. viminalis**]
MDSC

discolor Muhl.
DCNA

elaeagnos Scop.
DEMC MDSC

'**Eugenei**' [**S. purpurea** L.]
DCNA

fragilis L.
DCAG

'**Ginme**' [**S.** × **tsugaluensis** Koidz.]
[**S. integra** × **S. vulpina**]
MDSC

'**Ginryu**' [**S. subopposita** Miq.]
MDBG

gracilistyla Miq.
DCNA SCBR VANB
MDSC VACW

hookeriana Barratt var. **tomentosa**J.K.Henry
DCNA**humilis** Marsh.

DCNA

integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

DCNA

interior Rowlee

MDSC

irrorata Anderss.

MDSC

japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

DCNA

× **laestadiana** Hartm.[**S. cineria** × **S. lapponum**]

MDSC

'**Melanostachys**' [**S. gracilistyla** Miq.]

DCNA

miyabeana Seemen

DCNA

muscina Dode

DCNA MDSC

× **myricoides** Muhl.[**S. rigida** × **S. sericea**]

MDSC

myrsinifolia Salisb.

DCNA MDSC

nigra L.

Black W.

ALAU DEWG LAAL MSMV
ALTD GAFN MSBN NCDU'**Pendula**' [**S. alba** L. var. **vitellina** (L.)

Stokes]

DEWG

'**Pendula**' [**S. purpurea** L.]

MDSC

pentandra L.

DCNA

× **pontederana** Willd.[**S. cineria** × **S. purpurea**]

MDSC

purpurea L.

Basket W.

DCNA MDSC

purpurea L. var. **amplexicaulis** (Bory & Chaub.) Boiss.

GACG

purpurea L. f. **gracilis** (Gren. & Godr.) Schneid.

DCNA MDSC

repens L. ssp. **argentea** (Sm.) A.A. & E.G. Camus

DCNA MDSC

rigida Muhl.

MDSC

× **rubra** Huds.[**S. purpurea** × **S. viminalis**]

MDSC

'**Sekka**' [**S. sachalinensis** F.Schmidt]

DCNA MDBG VANB

GACG MDGD

× **sepulcralis** Simonk.[**S. alba** × **S. babylonica**]

DCNA DEMC MDKN MDSJ

sericans Tausch ex A. Kerner

MDSC

sericea Marsh.

DCNA

× **seringeana** Gaudin[**S. caprea** × **S. elaeagnos**]

MDSC

× **smithiana** Willd.[**S. caprea** × **S. viminalis**]

MDSC

syrtilicola Fern.

MDSC

'**Tortuosa**' [**S. babylonica** L.]

Contorted Hankow W.

ALBH GACD MDLA VAWR
DEWG GAUG VACW
FLUF MDBG VATA'**Tortuosa**' [**S. matsudana** Koidz.]
= '**Tortuosa**' [**S. babylonica**]**udensis** Traut.

DCNA

variegata Franch.

MDSC

vulpina Anderss.

DCNA

SALVIA L. Sage
LAMIACEAE Mint Family**greggii** A.Gr.

Autumn S.

LAHG SCWI VACW VAPH

leucantha Cav.

Mexican Bush S.

SCWI

SAMBUCUS L. Elder
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

'Aurea' [*S. nigra* L.]

MDBG

canadensis L.

American E.

ALBG LAAL TNCS VAHR
DCNA MDTD VAGW**ebulus** L.

Dwarf E.

DCNA

racemosa L. ssp. **pubens** (Michx.) H.House

American Red E.

MDWP

racemosa ssp. **sieboldiana** (Miq.) Hara

Asiatic Red E.

DCNA

sieboldiana Bl. ex Graebn.= *S. racemosa* ssp. **sieboldiana****SANTOLINA** L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family**chamaecyparissus** L.

Lavender Cotton

MDBG MDLT TNUT

SAPINDUS L. Soapberry
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family**drummondii** Hook. & Arn.

Texas S.

ALUA GATG MSMN VABF
DCNA LAAL TNCS
GAMP LAHP TXZH**marginatus** Willd.

Florida S.

GACB

mukorossi Gaertn.

Chinese S.

ALCS GACR GASM

FLUF GAIS

SAPIUM P.Br. Tallow Tree**EUPHORBIACEAE** Spurge Family**japonicum** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Pax & K.Hoffm.

MDBG

sebiferum (L.) Roxb.

Chinese Tallow T.

ALAU GAIS SCCL VACW

ALBG LAAL SCJC

ALCG LASL SCMG

FLWG LATU TXGS

SARCOCOCCA Lindl. Sweet Box**BUXACEAE** Boxwood Family**hookeriana** Baill. var. **digyna** Franch.

GACG

hookeriana Baill. var. **humilis** Rehd. & Wils.

DCNA GAWH MDSJ

DEMC MDBG NCGC

DEWG MDLT SCWI

ruscifolia Stapf

Fragrant Sweet B.

NCWM VACW VANB

SASA Makino & Shibata
POACEAE Grass Family**veitchii** (Carr.) Rehd.

Kuma Bamboo

LAAL TXLL

SASSAFRAS T.Nees & Eberm.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family**albidum** (Nutt.) Nees

Sassafras

MDJS VACW VAWR

MDLA VAPH

SATUREJA L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

montana L.
Winter S.
DCNA

SCHINUS L. Peppertree
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

terebinthifolius Raddi
Brazilian P.
FLUF

SCHIZOPHRAGMA Sieb. & Zucc.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family

hydrangeoides Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese Hydrangea Vine
ALUA MDGD MDMG
DCNA MDLT

SCIADOPITYS Sieb. & Zucc.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

verticillata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb. & Zucc.
Umbrella Pine
DCNA MDBG MDLT VANP
DEWG MDJS VABF

SEBASTIANA Spreng.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

ligustrina (Michx.) Muell.-Arg.
GAEC

SEMIARUNDINARIA Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

fastuosa (Latour-Marl. ex Mitf.) Makino ex Nakai
SCJC

SENECIO L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

salignus DC.
FLUF

SEQUOIA Endl. California Redwood
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

'Adpressa' [*S. sempervirens* (D.Don) Endl.]
DCNA

sempervirens (D.Don) Endl.
Coast Redwood
ALAU SCMG VACW VAOD
MDPL TNMB VAMR VAWM
SCHA VABR VANB

SEQUIADENDRON J.Buchh.
Giant Sequoia
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

giganteum (Lindl.) J.Buchh.
G. S., Big Tree
DCCG NCBR

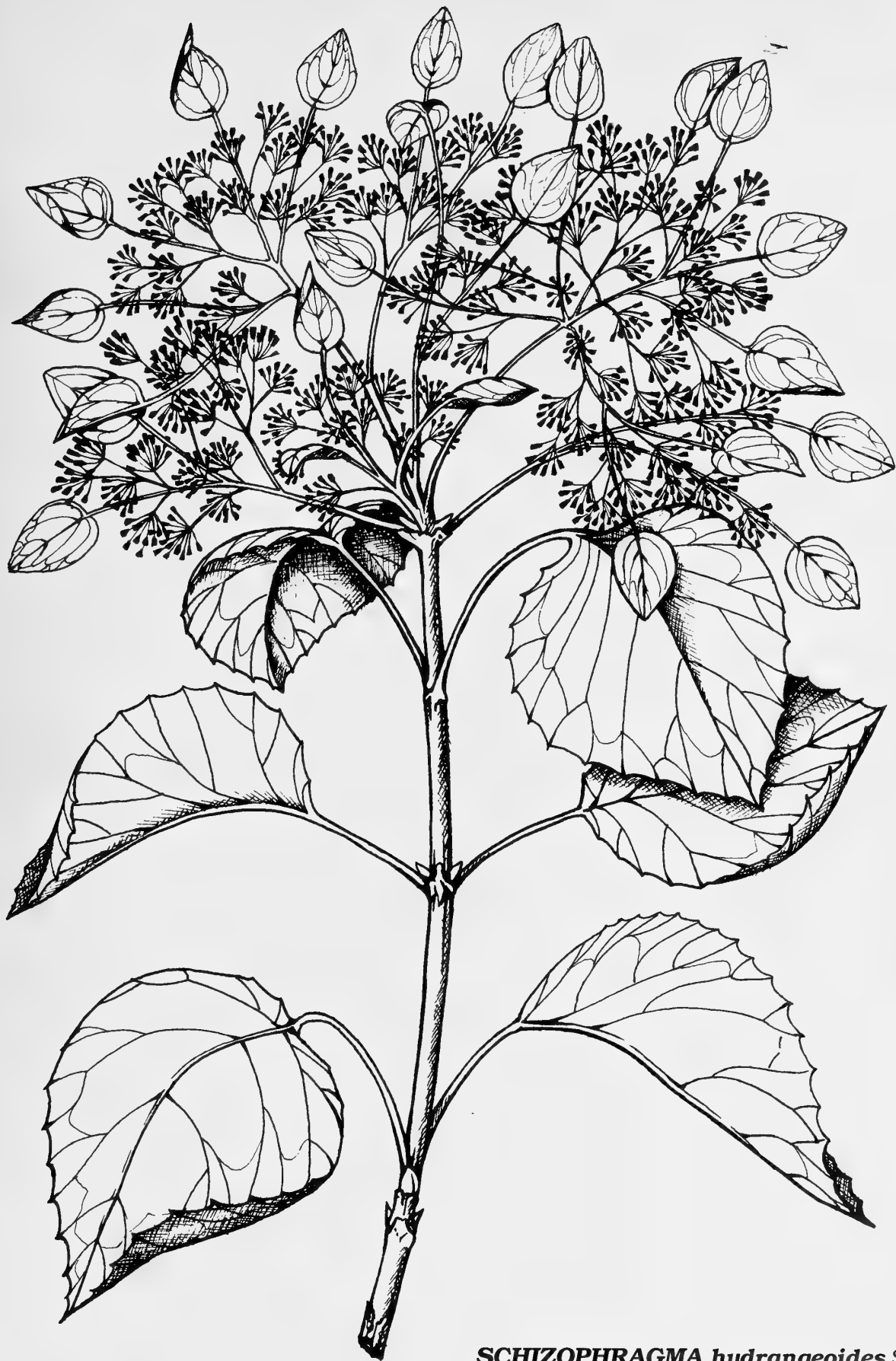
SERENOA Hook.f.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

repens (Bartram) Small
Saw Palmetto
FLUF

SERISSA Comm. ex Juss.
RUBIACEAE Madder Family

foetida (L.f.) Lam.
= *S. japonica*

japonica (Thunb.) Thunb.
ALFS FLUF GAUG VANB
DCNA GAJI LALG
FLCG GAJY SCCU
FLLE GATS VACW



SCHIZOPHRAGMA *hydrangeoides* Sieb. & Zucc.

[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

SESBANIA Scop.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

drummondii (Rydb.) Cory
SCWI

punicea (Cav.) Benth.
LAAL NCEG SCMP
LASL SCBR SCWI

tripetii (Poit.) F.T.Hubb.
= *S. punicea*

SEVERINIA Tenore ex Endl.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

buxifolia (Poir.) Tenore
Chinese Box Orange
FLCG FLUF LAAL
FLMG GAJI VACW

SHIBATAEA Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

kumasaca (Zoll.) Makino
NCBE

SINARUNDINARIA Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

murielae (Gamble) Nakai
= *Thamnocalamus spathaceus*

nitida (Mitf.) Nakai
DCNA

SIPHONOSMANTHUS Stapf
OLEACEAE Olive Family

delavayi (Franch.) Stapf
ALTD MDJW

SKIMMIA Thunb. Skimmia
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

'*Fisleri*' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

× *foremanii* H.Knight
[*S. japonica* × *S. reevesiana*]
VAGS

'*Fructo-albo*' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
White-fruited *S.*
DCNA

japonica Thunb.
DCNA GACG MDLT
DEMC MDBG VAPH

japonica Thunb. var. *repens* (Nakai) Ohwi
DCNA

laureola Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA

'*Nana*' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
DEMC MDBG

reevesiana Fort.
DCNA VAPH

'*Veitchii*' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

'*Wisley Red*' [*S. japonica* Thunb.]
DCNA

SMILAX L. Greenbrier
SMILACACEAE Cat-brier Family

biflora Sieb. ex Miq.
SCWI

aurifolia L.
SCWI

pumila Walt.
SCBR SCWI

smallii Morong
ALON GAUG TNHD

SOLANUM L. Nightshade Family
SOLANACEAE

diphyllum L.
FLUF TXGS

jasminoides Paxt.
Potato Vine
GACL MSMN TXGM

rantonnetii Carr.
Blue Potato Bush
TXPS TXRS

SOLANUM

seaforthianum Andr.
Brazilian Nightshade
ALBG

wendlandii Hook.f.
Paradise Flower
LALG

SOPHORA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

affinis T. & G.
LASL TXDM

dauidii (Franch.) Skeels
SCWI TNLW VABF

'Dot' [**S. japonica** L.]
ALTD

japonica L.
Pagoda Tree, Chinese Scholar Tree
DCCG DEMC VAMP
DCNA TNLW VASC

'Pendula' [**S. japonica** L.]
MDBG MDCP MDHN VAMP

'Regent' [**S. japonica** L.]
DCNA

secundiflora (Ort.) Lag. ex DC.
Mescal Bean
FLJH LAHG TXJS TXSH
FLMG MSMN TXPS VACW

viciifolia Hance
= **S. dauidii**

SORBARIA (Ser. ex DC.) A.Braun
False Spirea
ROSACEAE Rose Family

kirilowii (Regel) Maxim.
VAGO

tomentosa (Lindl.) Rehd. var. **tomentosa**
DCBG DCNA NCBE

× **SORBARONIA** Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[**Aronia** × **Sorbus**]

'Brilliantissima'
DCNA

SORBUS

fallax Schneid.
[**Aronia melanocarpa** × **Sorbus aucuparia**]
MDAB

sorbifolia (Poir.) Schneid.
[**Aronia melanocarpa** × **Sorbus americana**]
DCNA

× **SORBOCOTONEASTER** Pojark.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[**Cotoneaster** × **Sorbus**]

pozdnjakovii Pojark.
[**Cotoneaster niger** × **Sorbus sibirica**]
DCNA

× **SORBOPYRUS** Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
[**Pyrus** × **Sorbus**]

'Bulbiformis' [× **S. auricularis** (Knoop)
Schneid.]
[**Pyrus communis** × **Sorbus aria**]
MDSC

SORBUS L. Mountain Ash
ROSACEAE Rose Family

alnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
DCNA MDGD VABF

americana Marsh.
American Mountain A.
DCWH DEWG NCAS

'Apricot Queen'
DCNA

aucuparia L.
Rowan
DCMS DEMC TNBO
DCNA NCAS

'Cardinal' [**S. aucuparia** L.]
DCNA

domestica L.
Service Tree
NCMS

'Fastigiata' [**S. aucuparia** L.]
MDKN

hybrida L.
VASK

'Magnifica' [*S. aria* (L.) Crantz]

DCNA

'Pendula' [*S. aucuparia* L.]

MDKN

pohuashanensis (Hance) Hedl.

MDKN

'Red Copper Glow'

DCNA

torminalis Crantz

DCNA

SPARTIUM L.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Bean Family

junceum L.

Spanish Broom

SCWI VACW

SPIRAEA L.

Spirea

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

alba Du Roi

DCNA

albiflora (Miq.) Zab.

DCSH

'Alpestris' [*S. × lemoinei* Zab.][*S. bullata* × *S. × bumalda*]

DEWG

'Alpina' [*S. japonica* L.f.]

DCNA GAEC VAGS VATA

GAAM SCCU VAPH

'Anthony Waterer' [*S. × bumalda* Burv.][*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]

MDBN MDJS NCAS SCBR

arcuata Hook.f.

DCNA MDDF

× *arguta* Zab.[*S. multiflora* × *S. thunbergii*]

DEWG

betulifolia Pall.

DCNA

× *billiardii* Herincq[*S. douglasii* × *S. salicifolia*]

DEWG VACW

blumei G. Don

DCNA

bullata Maxim.

DEWG MDJW

× *bumalda* Burv.[*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]

TNBM TNFE VAPH

cantoniensis Lour.

Reeves S.

DCWR FLUF MDPJ SCPP

DEWG GACG NCTE TNDG

FLJU LAAP SCMG

FLMG LATU SCMM

chinensis Maxim.

GAIS SCPP

'Compacta' [*S. thunbergii* Sieb. ex. Bl.]

DCNA

'Crispa' [*S. × bumalda* Burv.][*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]

ALBH VAPH

'Goldflame' [*S. × bumalda* Burv.][*S. albiflora* × *S. japonica*]

DCNA

japonica L.f.

Japanese S.

DCNA LAHG NCBE VATA

DEWG MDBG SCCU

'Lanceata' [*S. cantoniensis* Lour.]

ALBG FLLT LAAP NCSM

ALBH FLMG LALG NCTE

ALEH FLUF LASL SCLM

DEWG GAJI MDGJ TNDG

FLJU GAVI MDLA

× *margaritae* Zab.[*S. japonica* × *S. × superba*]

DEWG MDJH

miyabei Koidz.

DCNA

nipponica Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe)

Makino

DCWH VATA

prunifolia Sieb. & Zucc.

Bridal Wreath

ALIT FLDG MDMM VAPH

ARRB FLMG SCMP VATA

DCDO GACG TNCT VAWR

DEWG MDHN VACW

SPIRAEA

reevesiana Lindl.
= ***S. cantoniensis***

salicifolia L.

Willowleaf S.
SCCU

× ***sanssouciana*** K. Koch
[***S. douglasii*** × ***S. japonica***]
DCNA DEWG

'**Snowmound**' [***S. nipponica*** Maxim.
var. ***tosaensis*** (Yatabe) Makino]
MDBG SCCU TNTV
MDBN TNSN

'**Swan Lake**' [***S. trilobata*** L.]
DEWG

thunbergii Sieb. ex Bl.
ALBG FLUF SCLM TNDG
DEWG GAGM SCMP
FLMG NCBE SCUC

tomentosa L.
Hardhack
NCDB

× ***vanhouttei*** (C. Briot) Zab.
Vanhoutte S., Bridal Wreath
[***S. cantoniensis*** × ***S. trilobata***]
ARRB GACG NCGR VAGJ
DCDO MDHF SCLM VAMP
DCWR MDLT SCMP
DEWG NCBE VACW

STACHYURUS Sieb. & Zucc.
STACHYURACEAE Stachyurus Family

chinensis Franch.
DCNA

'**Issai**' [***S. praecox*** Sieb. & Zucc.]
MDMG

praecox Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA MDLT VAGS
MDKN SCCU

STAPHYLEA L.
STAPHYLEACEAE Bladdernut Family

colchica Steven
DCNA DEWG

pinnata L.
NCBE

STEWARTIA

trifolia L.
ALAU DCNA VACW VAGW

STEPHANANDRA Sieb. & Zucc.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

'**Crispa**' [***S. incisa*** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Zab.]
MDBG

incisa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Zab.
Lace Shrub
DEMC MDLN NCBE
DEWG MDLT

tanakae (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav.
DCNA

STEWARTIA L.
THEACEAE Tea Family

malacodendron L.
Silky Camellia
GAEC MDKN MDLT MDMG

monadelpha Sieb. & Zucc.
ALBG MDBG SCWI
DCNA MDLT TNAB
GARW NCBE VAGS

ovata (Cav.) Weatherby
Mountain Camellia
DCNA TNPW

pentagyna L'Her.
= ***S. ovata***

pseudocamellia Maxim.
Japanese S.
DCCG MDFA NCDB TNAB
DCNA MDLT NCDU VAGS
DEMC MDMG NCEL VATA
MDBG NCBE SCBR

rostrata Spongberg
DEWG VAGS

serrata Maxim.
VAGS

sinensis Rehd. & Wils.
DCNA GAEC TNSN

STIGMAPHYLLON Juss.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

ledifolium (HBK.) Small
TXCT

STRANVAESIA Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

dauidiana Decne.
Chinese S.
DCCG DCWA MDLT TNUT
DCNA MDBG TNLW

'*Lutea*' [*S. dauidiana* Decne.]
Yellow-fruited Chinese S.
DCCG

niitakayamensis (Hayata) Hayata
VAPH

STYRAX L. Snowbell, Storax
STYRACACEAE Storax Family

americanus Lam.
American Snowbell
TNSN TXMA

'*Carillon*' [*S. japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

dasyanthus Perk.
MDKN

grandifolius Ait.
Bigleaf Snowbell
LAHG NCDU VACW
NCAG SCBR

japonicus Sieb. & Zucc.
Japanese Snowbell
DCSH MDGJ TNSG VACW
DEWG MDLT TNSN VAGS
MDBG TNSC TNUT

obassia Sieb. & Zucc.
Fragrant Snowbell
DCDO MDBG MDPJ VANB
DEEM MDGJ TNTV VATA
MDAB MDLT VAGS

'*Pink Chimes*' [*S. japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA MDBG

platanifolius Engelm.
Texas Snowbell
MDFM

SYAGRUS Mart.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

romanzoffianum (Cham.) Glassman
Queen Palm
FLUF

romanzoffianum × *Butia capitata*
FLUF

× **SYCOPARROTIA** P.Endress &
J.Anliker
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
[*Parrotia* × *Sycopsis*]

semidecidua P.Endress & J.Anliker
[*Parrotia persica* × *Sycopsis sinensis*]
DCNA

SYCOPSIS Oliv.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

sinensis Oliv.
DCNA MDBG

SYMPHORICARPOS Duham. Snowberry
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

albus (L.) S.F.Blake
MDLG MDPJ

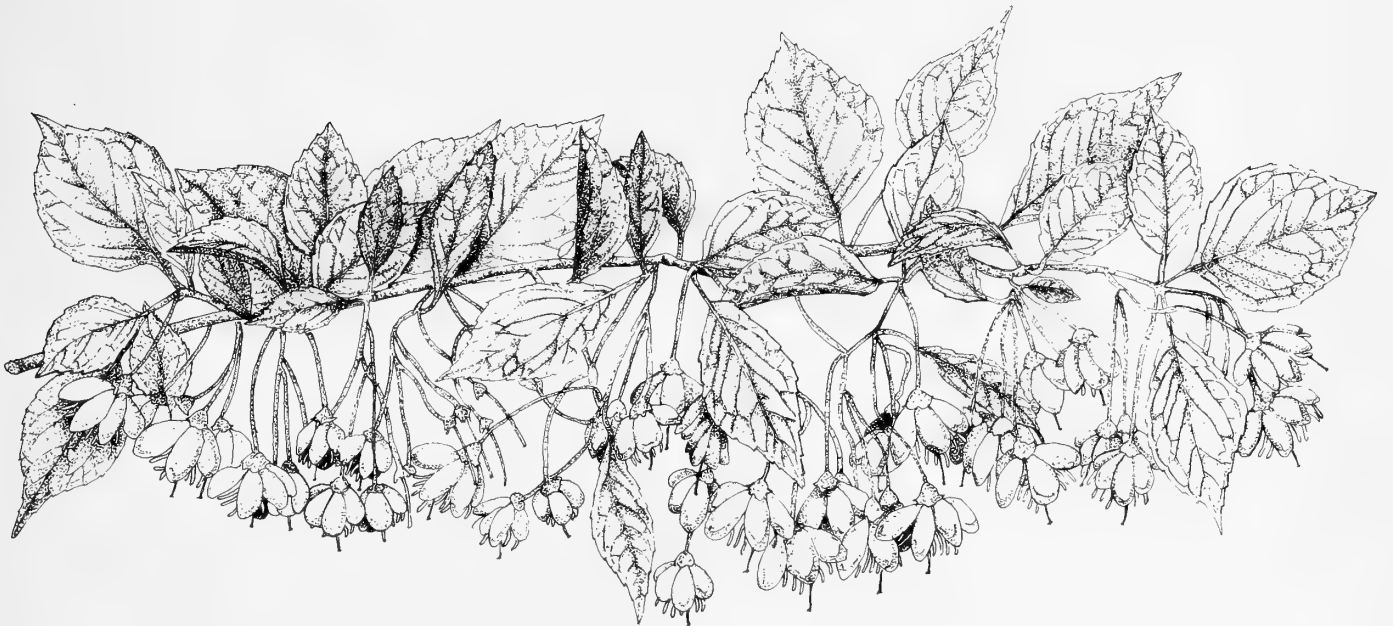
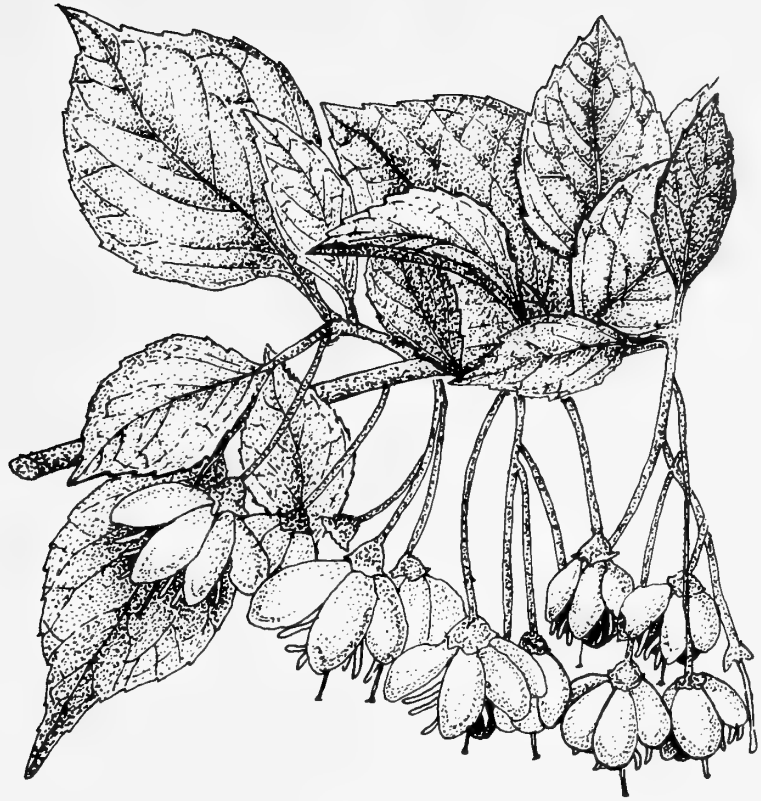
albus (L.) S.F.Blake var. *laevigatus* (Fern.)
S.F.Blake
MDJS

× *chenaultii* Rehd.
[*S. microphyllus* × *S. orbiculatus*]
VARE

orbiculatus Moench
Coralberry, Indian Currant
ALAU NCBE VAHB VASP
DCCG TXDC VAPO

SYMPLOCOS Jacq.
SYMPLOCACEAE Sweetleaf Family

chinensis (Lour.) Druce f. *pilosa* (Nakai) Ohwi
= *S. paniculata*



STYRAX japonicus Sieb. & Zucc.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]



SYCOPSIS sinensis Oliv.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

lucida Sieb. & Zucc.

ALTD

paniculata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Miq.DCNA MDBG MDPJ
DEEM MDKN TNDR**tinctoria** (L.) L'Her.

Horse Sugar, Yellow-wood

ALBG GAEC NCOP
FLMG LARP SCBR**SYRINGA** L. Lilac**OLEACEAE** Olive Family**'Alba'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]ARRB MDMM VAGW VAWR
MDLA VACW VASP**'Alba Plena'** [*S. vulgaris* L.]

Double White L.

MDLA

'Alexander's Perfection'

DCNA

amurensis var. *japonica* (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav.= *S. reticulata***'Annabelle'** [*S. oblata* Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.]

DCNA

'Buffon' [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.][*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]

DCNA

'Charles Giant' [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.][*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]

DEWG

'Charles Joly' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Charles Nordine' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

× *chinensis* Willd.

Chinese L.

[*S. × persica* × *S. vulgaris*]

DCNA

'Crayton' [*S. villosa* Vahl]

Late Lilac

DEWG

'Decaisne' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Esther Staley' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Ethel M. Webster' [*S. × prestoniae* McKelvey][*S. reflexa* × *S. villosa*]

DEWG

'Henri Robert' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

× *henryi* Schneid.[*S. josikaea* × *S. villosa*]

DEWG

'Jessica'

DCNA

josikaea Jacq.f. ex Reichenb.
Hungarian L.

NCBE

'Jules Ferry' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Katherine Havemeyer' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

laciniata Mill.

Cutleaf L.

DCNA GAFN MDWP SCCU
DEWG GAJS NCBE**'Laciniata'** [*S. persica* L.]

MDWP NCBE SCCU

'Lamartine' [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (Lem.) Rehd.][*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]

DCNA DEWG

'Laurentian' [*S. oblata* Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.]

DCNA

'Leon Gambetta' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Marechal Lannes' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Maurice Barres' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

meyeri Schneid.

DCNA DEWG VAGS

microphylla Diels

DEWG

SYRINGA

'Miss Ellen Willmott' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Miss Kim' [*S. patula* (Palib.) Nakai]

MDJS

'Mme. Charles Souchet' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Monge' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Mrs. Edward Harding' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

oblata Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.

VATA

patula (Palib.) Nakai

DCNA VACW

persica L.

Persian L.

DEWG MDWP VACW VAWR

MDPJ SCCU VAGW

'Pocohantas' [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (Lem.)

Rehd.]

[*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]

DEWG

'President Grevy' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

'Primrose' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DEWG

'Priscella' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

pubescens Turcz.

DCNA DEWG

'Purpurea' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

Common Lilac

ARRB MDLA TNCT

DCWH MDMM VAGW

GAAM MDSM VASP

'Rene Jarry-Desloges' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

reticulata (Bl.) Hara

Japanese Tree L.

DCNA DEWG MDHC VAMP

DCSH GAOH TNRW VATA

DCWH MDBR TNTV

'Sarah Sands' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

TAMARIX

'Superba' [*S. microphylla* Diels]

DEWG

'Vaubon' [*S. × hyacinthiflora* (Lem.) Rehd.]
[*S. oblata* × *S. vulgaris*]

DCNA

velutina Komar.= *S. patula**villosa* Vahl

Late L.

MDBG

vulgaris L. var. *alba* Weston

= 'Alba'

vulgaris L. var. *purpurea* Weston

= 'Purpurea'

yunnanensis Franch.

DCNA

'Zulu' [*S. vulgaris* L.]

DCNA

TABERNAEMONTANA L.**APOCYNACEAE**

Dogbane Family

coronaria (Jacq.) Willd.= *T. divaricata**divaricata* (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. &

J.A.Schultes

Crape Jasmine

LALG

TAIWANIA Hayata**TAXODIACEAE**

Taxodium Family

cryptomerioides Hayata

ALTD DCNA GACG

TAMARIX L.**TAMARICACEAE**

Tamarisk Family

parviflora DC.

DEWG VACW

pentandra Pall.= *T. ramosissima**ramosissima* Ledeb.

DCNA TXHN VAGS

'Rubra' [*T. ramosissima* Ledeb.]

DCNA

'Summer Glow' [*T. ramosissima* Ledeb.]

DCNA

TAXODIUM L.C.Rich. Bald Cypress**TAXODIACEAE** Taxodium Family*ascendens* Brongn.= *T. distichum* var. *nutans**distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *distichum*

Bald Cypress

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | DCWH | NCCA | VAMC |
| ALBG | DEMC | SCBR | VAMP |
| ARUM | GAMW | SCMG | |
| DCCG | MDBG | TNFE | |
| DCNA | MSEP | TNSC | |

distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *imbricarium*

(Nutt.) Croom

= *T. distichum* var. *nutans**distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *nutans* (Ait.)

Sweet

Pond C.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | DEMC | MDCP | SCBR |
| ALBG | FLMG | NCCA | VAMP |
| DCNA | MDBG | NCOP | |

mucronatum Tenore

Montezuma Cypress

LASL TXDM TXPS

'Nutans' [*T. distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich.]= *T. distichum* var. *nutans*'Pendens' [*T. distichum* (L.) L.C.Rich.]

DCNA

TAXUS L. Yew**TAXACEAE** Yew Family'Adpressa' [*T. baccata* L.]

NCBE

'Adpressa Fowle' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA

'Amersfoort' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA MDTD

'Aurea' [*T. baccata* L.]

Golden Y.

DCSH

'Aurea Marginata' [*T. baccata* L.]

VABR VAMP

baccata L.

English Y.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | MDFM | NCTE | VASJ |
| DCNA | MDRT | VACS | VAWR |

baccata L. f. *fastigiata* (Lindl.) Pilger

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| FLMG | MDHN | VABA | VAMP |
| GABG | MDJH | VAGS | |

canadensis Marsh.

Canadian Y., Ground Hemlock

SCBR VADW

'Citation' [*T. × media* Rehd.][*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA

cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese Y.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALTD | FLMG | VASP |
| DCCG | MDDF | |

'Elegantissima' [*T. baccata* L.]

VAFN

'Expansa' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDLT

'Fastigiata Robusta' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA

floridana Nutt.

Florida Y.

FLUF TNAB

'Flushing' [*T. × media* Rehd.][*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA

'Fowle' [*T. baccata* L.]

= 'Adpressa Fowle'

'Hicksii' [*T. × media* Rehd.][*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA FLMG NCDU

'Luteobaccata' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

× *media* Rehd.[*T. baccata* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCFP DCNA DCSI MDAB

'Minima' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Nana' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

MDTD

'Nana Variegata' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Overeynderi' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCCG

'Repandens' [*T. baccata* L.]

DCNA MDBG MDHN

'Richard Horsey' [*T. × hunnewelliana* Rehd.][*T. canadensis* × *T. cuspidata*]

DCNA

'Stricta' [*T. baccata*]= *T. baccata* f. *fastigiata*'Thompson' [*T. cuspidata* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

TECOMA Juss.**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family*stans* (L.) HBK. var. *angustata* Rehd.

TXLL

TECOMARIA (Endl.) Spach**BIGNONIACEAE** Bignonia Family*capensis* (Thunb.) Spach

Cape Honeysuckle

FLUF

TERNSTROEMIA Mutis ex L.f.**THEACEAE** Tea Family

gymnanthera (Wight & Arn.) Sprague
(Distinct from *Cleyera japonica*, this plant is often grown under that name because of its confused nomenclatural history; referral to *Cleyera japonica* Thunb., pro parte, merely continues the chances for misidentification of the plant.)

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | FLMG | LAMP | SCKG |
| ALBG | FLUF | LASL | VAMP |
| ALTD | GAHC | MSHB | VANB |
| DCCG | GAMM | NCAG | VAWM |
| DCDO | GAWP | NCDU | |
| DCNA | LAHG | NCOP | |
| FLCG | LALG | NCTE | |

japonica Thunb.= *T. gymnanthera***TETRAPANAX** (K.Koch) K.Koch**ARALIACEAE** Ginseng Family*papyriferus* (Hook.) K.Koch

Rice-paper Plant

MSHB

TEUCRIUM L.**LAMIACEAE** Germander Mint Family*chamaedrys* L.

European Germander

DCNA

× *lucidrys* Boom[*T. chamaedrys* × *T. lucidum*]

DCNA

lucidum L.

MDHN

THAMNOCALAMUS Munro**POACEAE** Grass Family*spathaceus* (Franch.) Soderstrom

Green Fountain Bamboo

DCNA MDFM

THRYALLIS Mart.**MALPIGHIACEAE** Malpighia Family*glauca* (Cav.) O.Ktze.= *Galphimia glauca***THUJA** L.**CUPRESSACEAE** Arborvitae Cypress Family'Alba' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Aurea' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

VAMP

'Beaufort' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Buchananii' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

DCNA

'Columna' [*T. occidentalis* L.]

MDJS

'**Compacta**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Cuprea**' [*T. plicata* D.Don]
DCNA

'**Endean**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Fastigiata**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
NCBE

'**Filifera**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
NCBE

'**Filiformis**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Froebelii**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Globosa**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA SCCU

'**Globosa Rheindiana**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Hetz Midget**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Holmstrup**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Hudsonica**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Little Gem**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
VATA

'**Lutea**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
VABF

'**Malonyana**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

occidentalis L.

American A.

ALSH MDHN NCCA TNBV
DCNA MDJH NCSM

'**Ohlendorffii**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
MDBG

orientalis L.

= *Platycladus orientalis*

'**Pendula**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
TNTV

plicata J.Donn ex G.Don
Western Red Cedar
GAEC TNUT

'**Pygmaea**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA MDBG

'**Pyramidalis**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
MDBG MDHN

'**Pyramidalis Nigra**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
VATA

'**Recurva Nana**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Rheingold**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Rogersii**' [*T. plicata* D.Don]
DCNA

'**Semperaurea**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Spiralis**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
NCBE

standishii (Gord.) Carr.
DCNA

'**Stricta**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Sunkist**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA MDBG

'**Techny**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
GACG

'**Umbraculifera**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Wareana**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Wareana Lutescens**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Woodwardii**' [*T. occidentalis* L.]
DCNA

'**Zebrina**' [*T. plicata* D.Don]
DCNA

THUJOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.

False Arborvitae

CUPRESSACEAE

Cypress Family

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.
Hiba Arborvitae

DCNA MDBG MDLT NCKN

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.
var. **hondae** Makino
DCNA MDGD

'**Nana**' [**T. dolabrata** (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb.
& Zucc.]
LASL

THUNBERGIA Retz.
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

grandiflora (Roxb. ex Rottl.) Roxb.
Blue Trumpet Vine
TXAB

THYMUS L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

vulgaris L.
Common Thyme
DCNA MDBG

TIBOUCHINA Aubl.
MELASTOMATACEAE Melastoma Family

semidecandra Hort. non (DC.) Cogn.
= **T. urvilleana**

urvilleana (DC.) Cogn.
Glory Bush
ALBG FLUF

TILIA L.
TILIACEAE Basswood, Linden
Linden Family

americana L.
American L.
ALUA DCMS MDHN VABR
DCBG DCNA MDNA VACM
DCCC DCSI NCBE VACW
DCCG DCTB SCBR VAMP
DCJJ FLUF TNFE VARO
DCMH MDAB TNSG

caroliniana Mill.
= **T. americana**

cordata Mill.
Littleleaf L.
DCCG DCNY MDBG SCCU
DCJM DCSH MDHN TNSC
DCMH DCWH MDJH TNUT
DCMN DESR MDLT VACM
DCNA GARW NCDU

× **euchlora** K.Koch
[**T. ?cordata** × **T. dasystyla**]
DCBG DCML MDNA
DCJM DCNA

× **europaea** L.
[**T. cordata** × **T. platyphyllos**]
DCGP GAAC MDSJ VASC
DCJJ GALE NCBE VAWR
DCML MDHC NCCP
DCMN MDHN VACM

heterophylla Vent.
= **T. americana**

'**Laciniata**' [**T. platyphyllos** Scop.]
DCBG MDCP VALC
DCML TNTV

× **moltkei** Spaeth
[**T. americana** × **T. tomentosa** 'Pendula']
DCML MDNA

mongolica Maxim.
Mongolian L.
DCNA

'**Pendula**' [**T. tomentosa** Moench]
DCGP DCPA DCWH

petiolaris DC.
= **T. tomentosa** 'Pendula'

platyphyllos Scop.
Bigleaf L.
DCBG MDDF NCBE VAMP
DCCG MDEC TNFE VARB
DCML MDHN TNHG
DCWH MDJH TNSG
MDCP MDPJ VAMF

tomentosa Moench
Silver L.
DCAC DCWH MDCP TNUT
DCCG GAEH MDJH VALC
DCGP MDCL NCBE

'**Vitifolia**' [**T. platyphyllos** Scop.]
DCSI

× **vulgaris** Hayne
= **T. ×europaea**

TIPUANA (Benth.) Benth.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

tipu (Benth.) O.Ktze.
Tipu Tree, Rosewood
FLUF

TOONA (Endl.) M.J.Roem.**MELIACEAE** Mahogany Family**sinensis** (Juss.) M.J.Roem.

Chinese T.

DCCG DCNA MDBG VABF
DCGD DCTN TNRT**TORREYA** Arn.**TAXACEAE** Yew Family'Gold Strike' [*T. nucifera* (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

nucifera (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.

Japanese T.

DCDO DCNA TNTV

taxifolia Arn.

Stinking Cedar, Florida T.

ALEH FLDG FLUF SCBR
DCNA FLMG NCBE SCMG
FLAL FLTP NCHS**TOXICODENDRON** Mill.**ANACARDIACEAE** Cashew Family**radicans** (L.) O.Ktze.

Poison Ivy

MDBG

vernicifluum (Stokes) F.A.Barkley

Varnish Tree

DCNA

TRACHELOSPERMUM Lem.**APOCYNACEAE** Dogbane Family**asiaticum** (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai

GAEC GAWH

difforme (Walt.) A.Gr.

MSEP SCBR

jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem.

Confederate Jasmine, Star Jasmine

FLPM GAUG MSEN SCCM
FLUF LALG NCDU SCWI
GAOH LASL NCWM**jasminoides** (Lindl.) Lem. var. **pubescens**

Makino

LAHG MSMN

'Variegatum' [*T. jasminoides* (Lindl.) Lem.]

ALBG LASL SCWC

TRACHYCARPUS H.Wendl.**ARECACEAE** Palm Family**fortunei** (Hook.) H.Wendl.

Windmill Palm

ALBG SCFW VAGS
FLMG TXDM**TRIPETALEIA** Sieb. & Zucc.= **ELLIOTIA****TRIPTERYGIUM** Hook.f.**CELASTRACEAE** Staff-tree Family**regelii** Sprague & Takeda

Three-wing Wingnut

DCNA TNTV

TRITHRINAX Mart.**ARECACEAE** Palm Family**acanthocoma** Drude

FLUF

TROCHODENDRON Sieb. & Zucc.**TROCHODENDRACEAE**

Trochodendron Family

aralioides Sieb. & Zucc.

MDLT

TSUGA Carr.**PINACEAE** Hemlock Pine Family'Abbott's Dwarf' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

MDMG

'Angustifolia' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Armistice' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA

'Beaujean' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]

DCNA



TOONA sinensis (Juss.) M.J. Roem.
[illustrator Lillian Nicholson Meyer]

'Bennett' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Boulevard' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Brandley' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

canadensis (L.) Carr.
Canadian H.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALEH | GAAB | NCBE | TNWF |
| DCCG | MDHN | NCTE | VAMP |
| DCFP | MDJS | SCCU | VAPO |
| DCNA | MDLA | SCPP | VAWP |
| DCWH | MDLT | TNDG | VAWR |
| FLUF | MDWP | TNSM | |

caroliniana Engelm.
Carolina H.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCWH | MDLT | NCBE | VAPO |
| MDBG | MDNA | NCCA | |
| MDDF | MDWP | NCDU | |
| MDLA | NCAS | VAML | |

chinensis (Franch.) Pritz.
DCNA

'Cinnamomea' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Curtis Ideal' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Curtis Spreader' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

diversifolia (Maxim.) Mast.
DCNA GAEC

'Doc's Choice' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Doran' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Fastigiata' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Gensch White' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
MDLT

'Globosa' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Hawkersmith Weeping' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
TNSN

'Henry Hohman' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Jacqueline Verkade' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Jervis' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Kelsey's Weeping' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Macrophylla' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Minima' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Minuta' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Pendula' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
Weeping H.
DCNA MDLT MDNA NCBE

'Sargentii' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
Sargent's Weeping H.
DCNA MDBG

sieboldii Carr.
MDKN MDLT

'Verkade Recurved' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Von Helms' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

'Youngcone' [*T. canadensis* (L.) Carr.]
DCNA

ULMUS L. Elm
ULMACEAE Elm Family

alata Michx.
Winged E.
ARSN GAUG SCCU VAMP
FLUF LAAP SCMG VASC
GAAB NCDU VACW VAWR
GATN NCWT VAGG

americana L.
American E.
DCCG MDCP SCUC TNSC
DCNA MDHN TNDR VACW
DCWH SCCU TNLW VASC

'Augustine Ascending' [*U. americana* L.]
DCWH NCDU VASJ

'Belgica' [*U.* × *hollandica* Mill.]
 [*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]
 DCCG DCWP

'Camperdownii' [*U. glabra* Huds.]
 DCWH TNDR VACW VAWP

carpinifolia Gleditsch
 = *U. minor*

'Christine Buisman' [*U. minor* Mill.]
 DCCP

crassifolia Nutt.
 Cedar E.
 TXGS

'Dauvessei' [*U.* × *hollandica* Mill.]
 [*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]
 DCWP

'Drake' [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]
 SCCU SCSG VATA

★ **'Dynasty'** [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]
 DCNA

elliptica K.Koch
 VABF

'Frosty' [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]
 GAFG

fulva Michx.
 = *U. rubra*

glabra Huds.
 Wych E., Scotch E.
 DCCG

'Hokkaido' [*U. parvifolia* Jacq.]
 GAFG

× *hollandica* Mill.
 [*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]
 VAMW

★ **'Homestead'**
 [*U. pumila* × ((*U.* × *hollandica* 'Vegeta' ×
U. minor) × (*U. pumila* var. *arborea* ×
U. minor 'Hoersholm'))]
 DCNA

japonica (Rehd.) Sarg.
 DCNA

japonica × *U. wilsoniana*
 DCTB

laevis Pall.
 European White E.
 DCCG DCSE SCCU
 DCDO MDDF

macrocarpa Hance
 DCNA MDGD

'Major' [*U.* × *hollandica* Mill.]
 [*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]
 DCCG

'Marginata' [*U. procera* Salisb.]
 DCSE

minor Mill.
 DCCG SCCU TNRM

'Moline' [*U. americana* L.]
 Moline Elm
 MDGD

parvifolia Jacq.
 Chinese E.
 ALAU DCLC GAJY SCCU
 ALFN FLMN MDAF
 DCAC FLUF NCEL

★ **'Pioneer'** [*U.* × *hollandica*]
 [*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]
 DCNA

procera Salisb.
 English E.
 DCCG DCWH MDHN
 DCSE MDCP

pumila L.
 Siberian E.
 ALBH DCWR MDGG SCNS
 ARPT GACL MDMM VAWD
 DCCG LATU NCCC

rubra Muhl.
 Slippery E.
 DCCG NCKH VACW
 MDHN SCMP VAMP

'Sarniensis' [*U. minor* Mill.]
 Jersey E.
 DCLP

serotina Sarg.
 September E.
 NCBE VASC

'Superba' [*U.* × *hollandica* Mill.]
 [*U. minor* × *U. glabra*]
 DCCP

thomasii Sarg.
 Rock E.
 SCCU

'Umbraculifera' [*U. minor* Mill.]
 Globe E.
 NCBE



ULMUS parvifolia Jacq.
[illustrator Susan M. Johnston]

'Wredei' [*U. minor* Mill.]
DCPL

UNGNADIA Endl.
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family

speciosa Endl.
Mexican Buckeye
LASL SCWI TXDC TXLL

VACCINIUM L. Blueberry
ERICACEAE Heath Family

amoenum Ait.
GASM

arboreum Marsh.
Farkleberry, Sparkleberry
ALBG FLUF LALG SCHS
FLMG LAHG MSMN

ashei Reade
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

atrococcum (A.Gr.) Heller
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

'Bloodstone' [*V. crassifolium* Andr. ssp.
sempervirens (Rayner & Henderson)
Kirkman & Bal.]
NCNS

bracteatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
DCNA

constablaei A.Gr.
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

corymbosum L.
Highbush B.
ALON LAHG SCCU VACW
DCNA LALG SCKG VAPH
FLDG MDWJ SCWI VAPO
GACG SCBR TNMB VATW

crassifolium Andr.
Creeping B.
SCWI

cylindraceum Sm.
DCNA

elliottii Chapm.
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

floridanum (Nutt.) Sleumer
= *V. stamineum*, in part

fuscatum Ait.
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

myrsinites Lam.
Ground B.
ALTD GAJI VAPH
FLUF SCWI

simulatum Small
VACW

stamineum L.
Deerberry
ALBG GACG MDLT VACW

tenellum Ait.
SCBR

vacillans Torr.
MDLT

virgatum Ait.
= *V. corymbosum*, in part

vitis-idaea L.
Cowberry, Mountain Cranberry
DCNA DEMC

'Wells Delight' [*V. crassifolium* Andr. ssp.
crassifolium]
NCNS

VIBURNUM L.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

acerifolium L.
Maple-leaved V.
GAUG MDLT VAAC

★ 'Alleghany' [*V. × rhytidophylloides*
Suring.]
[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]
DCNA MDLT

alnifolium Marsh.
= *V. lantanoides*

'Aurantiacum' [*V. setigerum* Hance]
DCNA MDBG MDGD

awabuki K.Koch
FLJU FLUF LASL SCCU
FLMG LAAL NCDU SCMG

'Ben Blackburn' [*V. rhytidophyllum*
Hemsl.]
MDKN

betulifolium Batal.

Birch-leaved V.
GAUG

bitchiense Makino

Yeddo V.
DCWH GAEC VAPH VARG

brachybotryum Hemsl.

GACG

buddleifolium Wright

Buddleja-leaved V.
DEWG MDKN

burejaeticum Regel & Herd.

Manchurian V.
MDLT MDTD TNUT

× **burkwoodii** Burkw. & Skipwith
Burkwood's V.

[V. carlesii × V. utile]

DCNA MDDF TNMB VAPH
DEWG SCCU TNUT
GAFN TNDG VACW

calvum Rehd.

LASL

× **carlcephalum** Burkw. ex Pike

[V. carlesii × V. macrocephalum]

ARWS MDLT TNCT VACW
DEWG MDME TNMB VAWM

carlesii Hemsl.

Korean-spice V.

DCNA MDMM VANB
GAWH TNCT VAPH
MDBG TNDG VAWM

carlesii Hemsl. var. *bitchiense* (Makino)

Nakai

= **V. bitchiense**

cassinoides L.

Withe-rod V.

NCBE TXHN

★ **'Catskill'** [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDBG

★ **'Cayuga'** [**V. × carlcephalum** Burkw. ex
Pike]

[V. carlesii × V. macrocephalum]

DCNA

'Chenault' [**V. × burkwoodii** Burkw. &
Skipwith]

[V. carlesii × V. utile]

MDBG MDLT

★ **'Chesapeake'**

[V. × carlcephalum 'Cayuga' × V. utile]

DCNA GAEC

★ **'Chippewa'**

[V. japonicum × V. dilatatum]

DCNA

cinnamomifolium Rehd.

Cinnamon-leaved V.

LASL

'Compacta' [**V. carlesii** Hemsl.]

DEWG

★ **'Conoy'** [**V. × burkwoodii** Burkw. &
Skipwith]

[V. carlesii × V. utile]

DCNA

cylindricum D. Don

GAIS

dasyanthum Rehd.

MDKN

'Dawn' [**V. × bodnantense** Aberc.]

[V. farreri × V. grandiflorum]

DEWG MDLT

'Deben' [**V. × bodnantense** Aberc.]

[V. farreri × V. grandiflorum]

DEWG

dentatum L.

Arrow-wood

MDBG NCBE SCWI
MDLT SCBR TNSN

dilatatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

Linden V.

DEWG MDGD SCCU VANB
GAEC MDLT VABF VATA
MDBG NCBE VAFC

★ **'Erie'** [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.]

DCNA MDBG

erosum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.

GACG MDGD NCSW
GAEC MDPJ

★ **'Eskimo'** [**V. × carlcephalum 'Cayuga' ×
V. utile]**

DCNA

farreri Stearn

DEWG

foetidum Wall. var. **rectangulatum**
(Graebn.) Rehd.

DCNA

fordiae Hemsl.
TNTV

fragrans Bunge
= **V. farreri**

× **hillieri** Stearn
[**V. erubescens** × **V. henryi**]
MDBG

hirtulum Rehd.
SCCU

hupehense Rehd.
MDGD TNTV

★ **'Huron'** [**V. lobophyllum** ×
V. japonicum]
DCNA

ichangense (Hemsl.) Rehd.
MDKN

★ **'Iroquois'** [**V. dilatatum** Thunb. ex
J.A.Murr.]
DCNA MDBG

japonicum (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Spreng.
Japanese V.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GAJI | MDGD |
| FLCG | LALG | MDLT |
| FLUF | MDBG | SCBH |

× **juddii** Rehd.
[**V. bitchiuense** × **V. carlesii**]
DEWG MDBG VAPH

lantana L.
Wayfaring Tree
MDJS MDLT NCBE

lantanoides Michx.
Hobblebush
NCDB

lentago L.
Nannyberry, Sheepberry
VACW VAGW

lentago L. f. **sphaerocarpum** (Fern.) Rehd.
MDBG

lobophyllum Graebn.
DEWG MDBG

luzonicum Rolfe
Philippine V.
TXLL TXSE

macrocephalum Fort. f. **keteleeri** (Carr.)
Rehd.
VAAC

macrocephalum Fort. f. **macrocephalum**
Chinese Snowball
DCWH GACG MDKN
DEWG MDBG VAGS

'Mariesii' [**V. plicatum** Thunb.
f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Rehd.]
DCWR MDLA TNDG VATW
MDJS MDLT VANB

★ **'Mohawk'** [**V. × burkwoodii** × **V. carlesii**]
DCNA MDBG

★ **'Mohican'** [**V. lantana** L.]
DCNA

molle Michx.
Poison Haw
DEWG

'Mt. Fuji' [**V. plicatum** Fort. f. **tomentosum**
(Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]
DCNA

mullaha Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
DCNA

'Newport' [**V. plicatum** Thunb. f. **plicatum**]
GACG MDBG

nudum L.
Nannyberry Haw, Possum Haw
ALBG LAHG SCBR VACW
ALUA LALG TNUT

obovatum Walt.
Walter's V.
ALEH DCNA TXPS
ALTD SCBR

odoratissimum Ker-Gawl.
Sweet V.
FLEM LAAL MSBN MSMN
FLMN LAHG MSEP TXJS

odoratissimum Ker-Gawl. var. **awabuki**
(K.Koch) K.Koch ex Ruempler
= **V. awabuki**

★ **'Oneida'** [**V. dilatatum** ×
V. lobophyllum]
DCNA

★ **'Onondaga'** [**V. sargentii** Koehne]
DCNA

opulus L.
European Cranberry-bush
MDTD VAAC VASK

ovatifolium Rehd.

DEWG

plicatum Thunb. f. **lanceolatum** (Rehd.)

Rehd.

TNUT

plicatum Thunb. f. **parvifolium** (Miq.)

Rehd.

MDKN VATW

plicatum Thunb. f. **plicatum**

Japanese Snowball

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBH | MDJS | NCCA | VAMP |
| DCDO | MDKN | NCSM | VASK |
| GACG | MDLA | VAAC | |
| MDBG | NCBE | VACW | |

plicatum Thunb. var. **rotundifolium** Rehd.

Round-leaved double-file V.

ARPT MDDF

plicatum Thunb. f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex

J.A.Murr.) Rehd.

Double-file V.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBH | GACG | MDKN | VACW |
| DCWH | GAFN | NCGC | VAPH |
| DEWG | MDBG | VAAC | VASK |

'Pragense' [*V. rhytidophyllum* × *V. utile*]

TNTV VAGS VATA

prunifolium L.

Black Haw, Sheepberry

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | MDLA | TNMB | VAMP |
| GARW | MDLT | TNRG | VAPO |
| MDBA | NCBE | VACW | VATA |
| MDBG | SCCU | VAGS | |
| MDKN | TNDG | VAGW | |

recognitum Fern.

Northern Arrow-wood

DCCG LASL VACW VAGW

'Reticulatum' [*V. sieboldii* Miq.]

MDPJ VADW

× **rhytidocarpum** E.Lemoine[*V. buddleifolium* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

GACG MDBG TNPW VATW

× **rhytidophylloides** Suring.[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

| | | | |
|------|------|------|--|
| GACG | MDPJ | VATA | |
| MDKN | VAMP | | |

rhytidophyllum Hemsl.

Leatherleaf V.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALTD | MDLA | NCBE | TNMB |
| GAOH | MDLT | NCDU | TNPW |
| GAUG | MDMG | NCWC | VACW |
| GAWH | MDPJ | TNCT | VAMP |

'Roseum' [*V. opulus* L.]

Common Snowball, European Snowball

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| GAOH | VACW | VAGW |
| MDTD | VADW | VASP |

'Roseum' [*V. rhytidophyllum* Hemsl.]

MDKN

rufidulum Raf.

Rusty Black Haw, Southern Black Haw

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALTD | LARP | TNSG |
| GACG | MDGJ | TXMK |
| LAAL | SCBR | TXRS |

'St. Keverne' [*V. plicatum* Thunb.f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]

TNTV

sargentii Koehne

MDBG MDGD VACW

sargentii Koehne var. **calvescens** Rehd.

SCCU

★ **'Seneca'** [*V. sieboldii* Miq.]

DCNA MDBG

setigerum Hance

Tea-leaved V.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| GAAB | MDBG | MDPJ | VABF |
| GACG | MDDF | NCBE | VATW |
| GAEC | MDJS | SCCU | VAWR |
| GAEH | MDKN | TNMB | |
| GAIS | MDLT | TNSN | |

★ **'Shasta'** [*V. plicatum* f. **tomentosum** ×*V. plicatum* f. **tomentosum** 'Mariesii']

DCNA

★ **'Shoshoni'** [*V. plicatum* Fort.f. **tomentosum** (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.]

DCNA

sieboldii Miq.

Tree V.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | MDJH | MDLT | VATA |
| DEMC | MDKN | MDWS | |
| DEWG | MDLA | TNUT | |

stellulatum Wall.= **V. mullaha****suspensum** Lindl.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| ALEH | GAFN | LAGN |
| FLMG | GAJI | SCBR |
| FLUF | LAAL | TXSH |

★ **'Susquehanna'** [*V. sargentii* Koehne]

DCNA

theiferum Rehd.= **V. setigerum**

tinus L.

Laurustinus

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| FLUF | MSMN | SCFW | VACW |
| GACG | NCEG | SCHW | |
| LALG | NCTP | SCMG | |
| LASL | SCBR | SCMP | |

trilobum Marsh.

Highbush Cranberry

| | | | |
|------|------|------|--|
| DCDO | NCAS | VARG | |
| MDBG | NCCA | | |

urceolatum Sieb. & Zucc.

DCNA

utile Hemsl.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| GAEC | MDBG | NCEL | SCWI |
|------|------|------|------|

'Variegatum' [*V. rhytidophyllum* Hemsl.]

MDBG

'Willow Leaf' [*V. × rhytidophylloides*

Suring.]

[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

DEWG GACG

'Willowwood' [*V. × rhytidophylloides*

Suring.]

[*V. lantana* × *V. rhytidophyllum*]

TNPW

wrightii Miq.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| MDGD | MDJS | MDKN | VABF |
|------|------|------|------|

VINCA L.

Periwinkle

APOCYNACEAE

Dogbane Family

'Alba' [*V. minor* L.]

MDLT MDSM

'Atropurpurea' [*V. minor* L.]

VAPH

major L.

Greater P.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| FLDG | FLMG | MDWP | VAWR |
|------|------|------|------|

minor L.

Common P.

MDLT VACW

'Multiplex' [*V. minor* L.]

Double-flowered P.

DEWG

'Oxyloba' [*V. major* L.]

MDFM

'Variegata' [*V. major* L.]

VAPH

VITEX L.**VERBENACEAE**

Verbena Family

agnus-castus L.

Chaste Tree

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALAU | LAMP | NCBE | VACP |
| ALBG | MDBG | NCSM | VACW |
| DCCG | MDBR | SCBR | |
| GAAB | MDFD | SCCU | |
| LAAL | MDWP | SCMP | |

'Incisa' [*V. negundo* L.]

FLUF VACW

negundo L.

FLUF GAIS

rotundifolia L.f.

MDFM

'Silver Spire' [*V. agnus-castus* L.]

DCNA

'Variegata' [*V. trifolia* L.]

FLUF

VITIS L.**VITACEAE**

Grape

Grape Family

candicans Engelm.= *V. mustangensis***labrusca** L.

Fox G.

NCDU

mustangensis Buckl.

Mustang G.

DCNA

rotundifolia Michx.

Muscadine G., Scuppernong

NCMO SCPL

WASHINGTONIA H.Wendl.

Washington Palm

ARECACEAE

Palm Family

robusta H.Wendl.

LAAL

WEIGELA Thunb.**CAPRIFOLIACEAE** Honeysuckle Family

(Contributed by T. R. Dudley)

'Bristol Ruby' [*W. florida* ×
W. 'Eva Rathke']
VAMP

decora (Nakai) Nakai
DCDO NCBE

'Eva Rathke' [*W. floribunda* ×
W. coraeensis]
DEWG

'Feerie'
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)
DEWG

florida (Bunge) A.DC.
ALBH MDLA VACW
LAHG SCMG

hortensis (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
FLMG NCBE SCCU VALU

× *hybrida* Jaeger
= Untenable name for unassigned hybrids

'Mont Blanc'
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)
DEWG

'Newport Red'
(Hybrid of unknown parentage)
DEWG

'Rosea' [*W. praecox* (V.Lemoine) Bailey]
DCNA

subsessilis (Nakai) Bailey
DCNA

'Vanicek'
= **'Newport Red'**

'Variegata' [*W. florida* (Bunge) A.DC.]
MDPJ VAGS

WESTRINGIA Sm.**LAMIACEAE** Mint Family

fruticosa (Willd.) Druce
= *W. rosmariniformis*

rosmariniformis Sm.
FLUF

WIKSTROEMIA Endl.**THYMELAEACEAE** Mezereum Family

trichotoma (Thunb.) Makino
DCNA

WISTERIA Nutt.**FABACEAE (Faboideae)**

Wisteria

Bean Family

'Alba' [*W. brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc.]
DCNA

'Alba' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCDO MDBG NCDU VAGS
DEEM MDPJ TNCT VANB

'Alba' [*W. sinensis* (Sims) Sweet]
FLMN SCLO SCWI VAGS
GASM SCMG TXLL

brachybotrys Sieb. & Zucc.
DCNA

floribunda (Willd.) DC.

Japanese W.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALBG | DEEM | MDBG | SCMG |
| DCCC | FLUF | MDJH | TNSC |
| DCDO | GAHC | MSHB | VAGS |
| DCNA | GANG | NCCB | VANB |
| DCWH | GASS | SCDB | |

× **formosa** Rehd.**[W. floribunda × W. sinensis]**

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALEH | FLUF | MSEN | SCFW |
| DCCC | GAJI | MSHB | VATW |
| FLCG | LAAL | SCBR | |

frutescens (L.) Poir.

American W.

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCNA | GALF | SCWI | VACW |
| GAFN | SCBR | TXWE | |

'Honbeni' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCNA

'Itoe kokuryu' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCNA

'Jabo' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
DCNA

'Koshigaya' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
MDGD

'Macrobotrys' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]
MDBG

macrostachya Nutt.
= *W. frutescens*

'Murasaki kapitan' [*W. brachybotrys* Sieb. & Zucc.]

DCNA

'Nivea' [*W. frutescens* (L.) Poir.]

SCWI

'Noda' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

'Ossai' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

'Rosea' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA GASM VAGS
DEEM MDBG

'Shino kapitan' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA

sinensis (Sims) Sweet

Chinese W.

DCDO FLMG MSHB SCWI
DEWG GAVI NCGP VAGS
FLDG LASL SCPP

'Siro kapitan' [*W. venusta* Rehd. & Wils.]

DCNA

villosa Rehd.

ARRB DCDO DCNA

'Violacea Plena' [*W. floribunda* (Willd.) DC.]

DCNA GAWP NCOP
GASM MDBG SCMP

XANTHOCERAS Bunge

SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family

sorbifolium Bunge

Yellowhorn

DEWG VAGS VAPH

XANTHORHIZA Marsh.

RANUNCULACEAE Buttercup Family

simplicissima Marsh.

Shrub Yellowroot

SCWI VAPO

XOLISMA Raf.

= *LYONIA*

XYLOSMA J.G.Forst.

FLACOURTIACEAE Flacourtia Family

congestum (Lour.) Merr.

FLUF LASL TXSH
LAAL NCOP

flexuosum (HBK.) Hemsl.

FLUF

senticosum Hance

= *X. congestum*

YUCCA L. Adam's Needle, Spanish Dagger

AGAVACEAE Agave Family

'Bright Edge' [*Y. filamentosa* L.]

VAGS

filamentosa L.

Adam's Needle

TNHS

filamentosa L. var. *smalliana* (Fern.) Ahles

= *Y. smalliana*

gloriosa L.

Spanish Dagger

DCCG FLMG NCRM
DCNA LAAL

'Golden Sword' [*Y. filamentosa* L.]

VAGS

'Marginata' [*Y. aloifolia* L.]

Spanish Bayonet

ALBG LAAL

recurvifolia Salisb.

VAGS VATA

smalliana Fern.

VATA

whipplei Torr.

Our-Lord's-Candle

ALBG

ZAMIA L.

CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

floridana A.DC.

= *Z. pumila*

integrifolia Ait.

= *Z. pumila*

ZAMIA**pumila** L.

Coontie

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| FLCG | FLMG | GACG | GASM |
| FLDG | FLUF | GAJI | |

ZANTHOXYLUM L. Prickly Ash**RUTACEAE** Citrus Family*bungei* Planch.= **Z. simulans****clava-herculis** L.

Southern P. A.

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| FLUF | LAAL | VACW |
| FLWC | MSMN | |

fagara (L.) Sarg.

Wild Lime

TXPH

piperitum DC.

DCNA

simulans Hance

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| GAEC | GAIS | TNSG |
| GAEH | MDPL | VABF |

ZELKOVA Spach**ULMACEAE** Elm Family*acuminata* (Lindl.) Planch.= **Z. serrata****carpinifolia** (Pall.) K.Koch

Caucasian Z.

DCLC DCUS

crenata Spach= **Z. carpinifolia****schneideriana** Hand.-Mazz.

DCAC DCCG MDBG MDGD

serrata (Thunb.) Makino

Japanese Z., Keaki

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| ALIT | DCGC | MDBG | MDJH |
| DCCG | DCGP | MDGG | TNDR |
| DCEL | GAIS | MDIH | |

× **verschaffeltii** Nichols.[**Z. carpinifolia** × **Z. serrata**]

MDGD

ZIZIPHUS**ZENOBLIA** D.Don**ERICACEAE** Heath Family**pulverulenta** (Bartram) Pollard

MDLT SCWI VAPH

pulverulenta (Bartram) Pollard f. **nuda**

(Vent.) Fern.

SCBR

ZIZIPHUS Mill.**RHAMNACEAE** Buckthorn Family'Contorta' [**Z. jujuba** Mill.]

TNSN

jujuba Mill.

Jujube

| | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| DCCG | GAIS | MSEP | TNNE |
| DCNA | GALE | MSMN | TNRM |
| GAHC | LAAL | SCWI | VABF |

Appendix A: Authors Cited

- Abel: Clarke Abel,
1789–1826, United Kingdom
- Aberc.: Henry Duncan McLaren,
2nd Baron Aberconway,
1879–1953, United Kingdom
- Adams: William Preston Adams,
1930– , United Kingdom (*Hypericum*)
- Adans.: Michel Adanson,
1727–1806, France
- Ahles: Harry E. Ahles,
1924–1981, United States
- Ahrendt: Leslie Walter Allen Ahrendt,
1903–1969, United Kingdom (*Berberis, Mahonia*)
- Airy-Shaw: Herbert Kenneth Airy-Shaw,
1902–1985, United Kingdom
- Ait.: William Aiton,
1731–1793, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Ait.f.: William Townsend Aiton,
1766–1849, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Alex.: Edward Johnston Alexander,
1901–1985, United States
- Ames, L.M.: Lawrence M. Ames,
1900–1966, United States
- Anderss.: Nils Johan Andersson,
1821–1880, Sweden (*Salix*)
- Andr.: Henry Charles Andrews,
1752?–1830, United Kingdom
- Andre: Édouard-François André,
1840–1911, France
- Andrews, S.: Susyn Andrews,
1953– , United Kingdom (*Ilex*)
- Anliker, J.: Johann Anliker,
fl. 1931, Switzerland
- Ant.: Franz Antoine,
1815–1886, Austria (Coniferae)
- Arn.: George Arnott (Arnold) Walker Arnott,
1799–1868, United Kingdom
- Asami: Yoshichi Asami,
1894– , Japan (*Malus*)
- Ashe: William Willard Ashe,
1872–1932, United States
- Aubl.: Jean Baptiste Christophore Fusée Aublet,
1720–1778, France
- Audubon: John James Audubon,
1785–1851, United States
- BSP.: See Britton; Sterns; Poggenburg
- Bailey: Liberty Hyde Bailey,
1858–1954, United States (cultivated plants)
- Baill.: Henri Ernest Baillon,
1827–1895, France
- Baker: John Gilbert Baker,
1834–1920, United Kingdom
- Bal.: Benedict Balansa,
1825–1892, France
- Balf.f.: Isaac Bayley Balfour,
1853–1922, United Kingdom
- Ballington: James R. Ballington,
contemporary, United States (horticultural
plants)
- Banks: Joseph Banks,
1743–1820, United Kingdom
- Barbier: Barbier,
fl. 1911, France (nurseryman)
- Barkley, F.A.: Fred Alexander Barkley,
1908–1989, United States
- Barratt: Joseph Barratt,
1796–1882, United States (*Salix*)
- Bartling: Friedrich Gottlieb Bartling,
1798–1875, Germany
- Bartram: William Bartram,
1739–1823, United States

Batal.: Alexander Theodorowicz Batalin,
1847–1896, Russia

Batsch: August Johann Georg Karl Batsch,
1761–1802, Germany (horticulture)

Beadle: Chauncey Delos Beadle,
1866–1950, United States

Bean: William Jackson Bean,
1863–1947, United Kingdom (dendrology)

Becc.: Odoardo Beccari,
1843–1920, Italy (palms)

Bechst.: Johann Matthaeus Bechstein,
1757–1822, Germany

Beissn.: Ludwig Beissner,
1843–1927, Germany (Coniferae)

Benn.: John Joseph Bennett,
1801–1876, United Kingdom

Benson, L.: Lyman David Benson,
1909–1993, United States

Benth.: George Bentham,
1800–1884, United Kingdom

Bercht.: Friedrich von Berchtold,
1781–1876, Czechoslovakia

Berg, O.: Otto Karl Berg,
1815–1866, Germany

Bergius: Peter Jonas Bergius,
1730–1790, Sweden

Berl.: Jean Louis Berlandier,
1805–1851, France

Berth.: Sabin Berthelot,
1794–1880, France

Bieb.: Friedrich August Marschall von Bieberstein,
1768–1826, Germany, Russia

Bl.: Karl Ludwig von Blume,
1796–1862, Netherlands

Blake, S.F.: Sydney Fay Blake,
1892–1959, United States

Blake, S.T.: Stanley Thatcher Blake,
1910–1973, Australia

Blanco: Francisco Manuel Blanco,
1780–1845, Spain, Philippines

Bois: Désiré Georges Jean Marie Bois,
1856–1946, France

Boiss.: Pierre Edmond Boissier,
1810–1885, Switzerland

Bonpland: Aimé Jacques Alexandre Bonpland,
1773–1858, France, South America

Boom: Boudewijn Karel Boom,
1903–1980, Netherlands (cultivated plants)

Booth: J.B. Booth,
1836–1908, Germany (nurseryman)

Bord.-Rey: O. Bordères-Rey,
fl. 1939–68, France (Coniferae)

Borkh.: Moritz Balthasar Borkhausen,
1760–1806, Germany

Bory: Jean Baptiste Geneviève Marcellin
Bory de Saint-Vincent,
1778–1846, France

Bosc: Louis Augustin Guillaume Bosc,
1759–1828, France

Boulenger: George Albert Boulenger,
1858–1937, Belgium (*Rosa*)

Br., N.E.: Nicholas Edward Brown,
1849–1934, United Kingdom

Br., P.: Patrick Browne,
1720–1790, Ireland

Br., R.: Robert Brown,
1773–1858, United Kingdom

Brandege: Townshend Stith Brandege,
1843–1925, United States

Braun, A.: Alexander Karl Heinrich Braun,
1805–1877, Germany

Braun, E.: Emma Lucy Braun,
1889–1971, United States

Brickell: Christopher David Brickell,
1932– , United Kingdom (cultivated plants)

- Briot, C.: Pierre Louis (Charles, in error) Briot, 1804–1888, France
- Briq.: John Isaac Briquet, 1870–1931, Switzerland
- Britton: Nathaniel Lord Britton, 1859–1934, United States
- Brongn.: Adolphe Théodore Brongniart, 1801–1876, France
- Browicz: Kazimierz Browicz, 1925– , Poland (dendrology)
- Buch.-Ham.: Francis Buchanan-Hamilton, 1762–1829, United Kingdom
- Buchh., J.: John Theodore Buchholz, 1888–1951, United States
- Buc'hoz: Pierre Joseph Buc'hoz, 1731–1807, France
- Buckl.: Samuel Botsford Buckley, 1809–1884, United States
- Buerger: Heinrich Bürger, 1806–1858, Germany, Netherlands
- Bunge: Alexander Andrejewitsch von Bunge, 1803–1890, Russia
- Bur.: Louis Édouard Bureau, 1830–1918, France
- Burkw.: Arthur Burkwood, 1888–1951, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
- Burm.: Johannes Burman, 1707–1779, Netherlands
- Burm.f.: Nikolaas Laurens Burman, 1734–1793, Netherlands
- Burret: (Maximilian) Karl Ewald Burret, 1883–1964, Germany
- Burv.: Frédéric Burvenich, 1857–1917, Belgium
- Cambess.: Jacques Cambessèdes, 1799–1863, France
- Camus, A.A.: Aimée Antoinette Camus, 1879–1965, France
- Camus, E.G.: Edmond Gustav Camus, 1852–1915, France
- Candolle: *See* DC.
- Carr.: Elie Abel Carrière, 1818–1896, France (dendrology)
- Carruthers: William Carruthers, 1830–1922, United Kingdom
- Cav.: Antonio José Cavanilles, 1745–1804, Spain
- Chabaud: J. Benjamin Chabaud, 1833–1915, France
- Cham.: Ludolf Karl Adalbert von Chamisso, 1781–1838, Germany
- Chamb.: Charles Joseph Chamberlain, 1863–1943, United States
- Chambr.: Georges de Chambray, 1783–1849, France
- Champ.: John George Champion, 1815–1854, United Kingdom
- Chao: Jew Ming Chao, fl. 1977, China
- Chapm.: Alvan Wentworth Chapman, 1809–1899, United States
- Chaub.: Louis Athanase (Anastase) Chaubard, 1785–1854, France
- Cheng, M.: Mien Cheng, fl. 1956–1980, China
- Cheng, W.C.: Wan Chun Cheng, 1904–1983, China (dendrology)
- Chev., A.: Auguste Jean Baptiste Chevalier, 1873–1956, France
- Chittenden: Frederick James Chittenden, 1873–1950, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Christ: Konrad Hermann Heinrich Christ, 1833–1933, Switzerland
- Clarke: Charles Baron Clarke, 1832–1906, United Kingdom

- Cochet: Pierre Charles Marie Cochet,
1866–1936, France
- Cockerell: Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell,
1866–1948, United States
- Cogn.: Célestin Alfred Cogniaux,
1841–1916, Belgium
- Cohen-Stuart: Combertus Pieter Cohen-Stuart,
1889–1945, Netherlands, Java
- Coll.: Henry Collett,
1836–1901, United Kingdom
- Comber: Harold Frederick Comber,
1897–1969, United Kingdom
- Comm.: Philibert Commerson,
1727–1773, France
- Cook: Orator Fuller Cook,
1867–1949, United States
- Corr.: Louis Henry Correvon,
1854–1939, Switzerland
- Correa: José Francisco Corrêa da Serra,
1751–1823, Portugal
- Correll: Donovan Stewart Correll,
1908–1983, United States
- Cory: Victor Louis Cory,
1880–1964, United States
- Coult.: John Merle Coulter,
1851–1928, United States
- Cov.: Frederick Vernon Coville,
1867–1937, United States
- Cowan: John Macqueen Cowan,
1891–1960, United Kingdom
- Craib: William Grant Craib,
1882–1933, United Kingdom
- Crantz: Heinrich Johann Nepomuk von Crantz,
1722–1797, Austria
- Crepin: François Crépin,
1830–1903, Belgium
- Croom: Hardy Bryan Croom,
1797–1837, United States
- Curtis: William Curtis,
1746–1799, United Kingdom
- Curtis, M.A.: Moses Ashley Curtis,
1808–1872, United States
- DC.: Augustin Pyramus de Candolle,
1778–1841, Switzerland
- DC., A.: Alphonse Louis Pierre
Pyramus de Candolle,
1806–1893, Switzerland
- Dallim.: William Dallimore,
1871–1959, United Kingdom (horticulture,
dendrology)
- Dandy: James Edgar Dandy,
1903–1976, United Kingdom (*Magnolia*)
- Davis: Peter Hadland Davis,
1918–1992, United Kingdom
- Decne.: Joseph Decaisne,
1807–1882, France
- Dehnh.: Friedrich Dehnhardt,
1787–1870, Germany
- de Lannoy: de Lannoy,
fl. 1863, France
- Deppe: Ferdinand Deppe,
1794–1861, Germany
- Deseglise: Pierre Alfred Déséglise,
1823–1883, France
- Desf.: René Louiche Desfontaines,
1750–1833, France
- Desm.: Yves Desmarais,
1918– , Canada
- Desmoul.: Charles Robert des Moulins,
1798–1875, France
- Desp.: Narcisse Henri François Desportes,
1776–1856, France
- Desr.: Louis Auguste Joseph Desrousseaux,
1753–1838, France
- de Wit: Hendrik Cornelius Dirk de Wit,
1909–

- Dicks.: George Frederick Dickson,
fl. 1839, United Kingdom
- Dieck: Georg Dieck,
1847–1925, Germany
- Diels: Friedrich Ludwig Emil Diels,
1874–1945, Germany
- Dietr., A.: Albert Gottfried Dietrich,
1795–1856, Germany
- Dietr., D.: David Nathaniel Friedrich Dietrich,
1799–1888, Germany
- Dipp.: Leopold Dippel,
1827–1914, Germany (dendrology)
- Dode: Louis-Albert Dode,
1875–1943, France
- Don, D.: David Don,
1799–1841, United Kingdom
- Don, G.: George Don,
1798–1856, United Kingdom
- Donn, J.: James Donn,
1758–1813, United Kingdom
- Doorenbos: J. Doorenbos,
1921– , Netherlands (dendrology)
- Dougl.: David Douglas,
1798–1834, United Kingdom
- Drake: Emmanuel Drake del Castillo,
1855–1904, France
- Dress, W.J.: William John Dress,
1918– , United States (cultivated plants)
- Druce: George Claridge Druce,
1850–1932, United Kingdom
- Drude: Carl Georg Oscar Drude,
1852–1933, Germany
- Dudley, T.R.: Theodore Robert Dudley,
1936– , United States (*Ilex*, *Viburnum*, cultivated plants)
- Duham.: Henri Louis Duhamel du Monceau,
1700–1782, France
- Dum.-Cours.: George Louis Marie Dumont de Courset,
1746–1824, France
- Dunal: Michel Félix Dunal,
1789–1856, France
- Dunn, S.T.: Stephen Troyte Dunn,
1868–1938, United Kingdom
- Durande: Jean François Durande,
1732–1794, France
- Durazz.: Antonio Durazzini,
fl. 1772– , Italy
- Durieu: Michel Charles Durieu de Maisonneuve,
1796–1878, France
- Du Roi: Johann Philipp Du Roi,
1741–1785, Germany
- Eade: George William Eade,
1905– , United States
- Eberm.: Carl Heinrich Ebermaier,
1802–1870, Germany
- Eckl.: Christian Friedrich Ecklon,
1795–1868, Germany
- Edgew.: Michael Pakenham Edgeworth,
1812–1881, United Kingdom
- Egglest.: Willard Webster Eggleston,
1863–1935, United States
- Ehrenb., K.: Karl August Ehrenberg,
1801–1849, Germany
- Ehrh.: Jakob Friedrich Ehrhart,
1742–1795, Germany
- Ell.: Stephen Elliot,
1771–1830, United States
- Ellis: John Ellis,
1710–1776, United Kingdom
- Emeric: D. Emeric,
fl. ca. 1828, France
- Endl.: Stephan Friedrich Ladislaus Endlicher,
1804–1849, Austria
- Endress, P.: Peter Karl Endress,
1942– , Switzerland (Hamamelidaceae)

- Engelm.: George Engelmann,
1809–1884, United States
- Engl.: Heinrich Gustav Adolf Engler,
1844–1930, Germany
- Exell: Arthur Wallis Exell,
1901– , United Kingdom
- Fabr.: Philipp Conrad Fabricius,
1714–1774, Germany
- Fedde: Friedrich Karl Georg Fedde,
1873–1942, Germany
- Ferguson, A.R.: Allan Ross Ferguson,
1943– , New Zealand (*Actinidia*)
- Fern.: Merritt Lyndon Fernald,
1873–1950, United States
- Fischer: Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von Fischer,
1782–1854, Russia
- Fitschen: Jost Fitschen,
1869–1947, Germany (Coniferae)
- Fletcher: Fletcher & Sons Nursery,
fl. 1913, United Kingdom
- Flinck: Karl Evert Flinck,
1915– , Sweden
- Florin: Carl Rudolph Florin,
1894–1965, Sweden
- Forbes: James Forbes,
1773–1861, United Kingdom
- Foret: James Aloysius Foret,
1921– , United States
- Forrest: George Forrest,
1873–1932, United Kingdom (collector in China)
- Forssk.: Pehr Forsskål,
1732–1763, Finland
- Forst., J.G.: Johann Georg Adam Forster,
1754–1794, Germany
- Forst., J.R.: Johann Reinhold Forster,
1729–1798, Germany
- Fort.: Robert Fortune,
1812–1880, United Kingdom (collector in China)
- Fosberg: Francis Raymond Fosberg,
1908– , United States
- Frahm: G. Frahm,
fl. 1898– , Germany
- Franch.: Adrien René Franchet,
1834–1900, France
- Franco: João Manuel Antonio Paes
do Amaral Franco,
1921– , Portugal
- Gable: Joseph Benson Gable,
1886–1972, United States (nurseryman)
- Gaertn.: Joseph Gaertner,
1732–1791, Germany
- Gaertn., C.F.: Carl Friedrich von Gaertner,
1772–1850, Germany
- Gagnep.: François Gagnepain,
1866–1952, France
- Gamble: James Sykes Gamble,
1847–1925, United Kingdom
- Gard.: Alexander Garden,
1730–1792, United Kingdom, United States
- Gatt.: Augustin Gattinger,
1825–1903, United States
- Gaudin: Jean François Aimée Gottlieb Philippe
Gaudin,
1766–1833, Switzerland
- Gaussen: Henri Marcel Gaussen,
1891–1981, France
- Gentry, A.: Alwyn Howard Gentry,
1945–1993, United States
- Gibson, D.: Dorothy Nash Gibson,
1921– , United States
- Gilg: Ernst Friedrich Gilg,
1867–1933, Germany
- Gillies: John Gillies,
1792–1834, United Kingdom
- Glassman: Sidney Frederick Glassman,
1919– , United States

- Gleditsch: Johann Gottlieb Gleditsch,
1714–1786, Germany
- Glend.: Robert Glendinning,
1805–1862, United Kingdom
- Gmel., J.F.: Johann Friedrich Gmelin,
1748–1804, Germany
- Godfrey: Robert Kenneth Godfrey,
1911– , United States
- Godr.: Dominique Alexandre Godron,
1807–1880, France
- Gord.: George Gordon,
1806–1879, Ireland (Coniferae)
- Gr., A.: Asa Gray,
1810–1888, United States
- Graebn.: Karl Otto Robert Peter Paul Graebner,
1871–1933, Germany
- Graham, R.: Robert C. Graham,
1786–1845, United Kingdom
- Green, P.S.: Peter Shaw Green,
1920– , United Kingdom
- Greene: Edward Lee Greene,
1843–1915, United States
- Gren.: Jean Charles Marie Grenier,
1808–1875, France
- Griseb.: August Heinrich Rudolph Grisebach,
1814–1879, Germany
- Grootend.: Herman Johannes Grootendorst,
1911– , Netherlands (dendrology, *Rhododendron*)
- Guill.: André Guillaumin,
1885–1974, France
- Gumbleton: William Edward Gumbleton,
1840–1911, Ireland
- HBK.: See Humboldt; Bonpland; Kunth
- Haenke: Thaddäus Peregrinus Xaverius Haenke,
1761–1817, Czechoslovakia
- Hance: Henry Fletcher Hance,
1827–1886, United Kingdom, China
- Hand.-Mazz.: Heinrich R. E. Handel-Mazzetti,
1882–1940, Austria
- Hansen, N.E.: Niels Ebbesen Hansen,
1866–1950, Denmark
- Hara: Hiroshi Hara,
1911–1986, Japan
- Hariot: Paul Auguste Hariot,
1854–1917, France
- Harrow, R.: Robert Lewis Harrow,
1867–1954, United Kingdom
- Hartm.: Carl Johan Hartman,
1790–1849, Sweden
- Hartw.: Carl Theodor Hartweg,
1812–1871, Germany
- Harv.: William Henry Harvey,
1811–1866, Ireland
- Hassk.: Justus Karl Hasskarl,
1811–1894, Germany, Java
- Hatusima: Sumihiko Hatusima,
1906– , Japan (dendrology)
- Hayata: Bunzō Hayata,
1874–1934, Japan, Taiwan
- Hayne: Friedrich Gottlob Hayne,
1763–1832, Germany
- Hedl.: Johan Theodor Hedlund,
1861–1953, Sweden
- Hedr.: Ulysses Prentiss Hedrick,
1870–1951, United States
- Hedwig, R.: Romanus Adolf Hedwig,
1772–1806, Germany
- Heller: Amos Arthur Heller,
1867–1944, United States
- Hemsl.: William Botting Hemsley,
1843–1924, United Kingdom
- Henderson: James Henderson,
fl. 1980, United States
- Henry, A.: Augustine Henry,
1857–1930, Ireland, China

- Henry, J.K.: Joseph Kaye Henry, 1866–1930, Canada
- Henry, L.: Louis Henry, 1853–1903, France (horticulture)
- Herd.: Ferdinand Gottfried Maximilian Theobold von Herder, 1828–1896, Germany, Russia
- Herincq: Francois Hérincq, 1820–1891, France
- Herrm., J.: J. Herrmann, 1738–1800, France
- Hesse: Hermann Albrecht Hesse, 1852–1937, Germany (dendrology)
- Hibb.: James Shirley Hibberd, 1825–1890, United Kingdom (horticulture)
- Hiern: William Philip Hiern, 1839–1925, United Kingdom
- Hildebr.: F.H.G. Hildebrand, 1835–1915, Germany
- Hill, J.: John Hill, 1716–1775, United Kingdom
- Hochst.: Christian Ferdinand Friedrich Hochstetter, 1787–1860, Germany
- Hoffm., K.: Käthe Hoffmann, 1883–ca.1931, Germany
- Hoffmegg.: Johann Centurius von Hoffmannsegg, 1766–1849, Germany
- Holtt.: Richard Eric Holttum, 1895–1990, United Kingdom
- Hook.: William Jackson Hooker, 1785–1865, United Kingdom
- Hook.f.: Joseph Dalton Hooker, 1817–1911, United Kingdom
- Hoppe: David Heinrich Hoppe, 1760–1846, Germany
- Hort.: Hortorum (of gardens) or hortulanorum (of gardeners)
- Horton: James H. Horton, 1931– , United States
- Horvath: Michael Henry Horvath, fl. 1934, United States (*Berberis*)
- House, H.: Homer Doliver House, 1878–1949, United States
- Houtt.: Maarten Houttuyn, 1720–1798, Netherlands
- Houz. de Leh.: Jean Auguste-Hippolyte Houzeau de Lehaie, 1867–1959, Belgium (bamboo)
- Hu, H.H.: Hsen Hsu Hu (Xian Su Hu), 1894–1968, China (dendrology)
- Hu, S.Y.: Shiu-Ying Hu, 1910– , United States, China
- Hubb., F.T.: Frederic Tracy Hubbard, 1875–1962, United States
- Huds.: William Hudson, 1730–1793, United Kingdom
- Hull: John Hull, 1761–1843, United Kingdom
- Humboldt: Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander von Humboldt, 1769–1859, Germany, South America
- Hume: Haradrada Harold Hume, 1875–1965, United States, Canada (*Ilex*, *Camellia*)
- Hutch.: John Hutchinson, 1884–1972, United Kingdom
- Hylander: Nils Hylander, 1904–1970, Sweden
- Hylmo: Bertil Hylmö, 1915– , Sweden
- Ingram, J.: John William Ingram, 1924– , United States (cultivated plants)
- Ito: Tokutarō Itō, 1868–1941, Japan
- Jack: William Jack, 1795–1822, United Kingdom

- Jacks., A.B.: Albert Bruce Jackson,
1876–1947, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Jacq.: Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin,
1727–1817, Austria
- Jacq.f.: Joseph Franz von Jacquin,
1766–1839, Austria
- Jacques: Henri Antoine Jacques,
1782–1866, France
- Jaeger: Hermann Jaeger,
1815–1890, Germany (horticulture)
- James: Edwin James,
1797–1861, United States
- Jennison: Harry Milliken Jennison,
1885–1940, United States
- Johnst., I.M.: Ivan Murray Johnston,
1898–1960, United States
- Johnst., M.C.: Marshall Corning Johnston,
1930– , United States
- Jong: Pieter Cornelius DeJong,
1938– , Netherlands (*Acer*)
- Judd: Walter Stephen Judd,
1951– , United States
- Juss.: Antoine Laurent de Jussieu,
1748–1836, France
- Kache: Paul Kache,
1882–1945, Germany (horticulture)
- Kalk.: Cornelis Kalkman,
1928– , Netherlands
- Kalmb.: George Anthony Kalmbacher,
1897–1977, United States (horticulture)
- Kaneh.: Ryōzō Kanehira,
1882–1947, Japan, Taiwan (dendrology)
- Kanitz: August Kanitz,
1843–1896, Hungary
- Karelin: Gregor Silitsch Karelin,
1801–1872, Russia
- Karst.: Gustav Karl Wilhelm Hermann Karsten,
1817–1908, Germany
- Ker-Gawl.: John Bellenden Ker Gawler,
1764–1842, United Kingdom
- Kerner, A.: Anton Joseph Kerner von Marilaun,
1831–1898, Austria
- Kikuchi: Akio Kikuchi,
1883–1951, Japan
- Kimura: Arika Kimura,
1900– , Japan
- Kirchn.: George Kirchner,
1837–1885, Germany
- Kirkman: W. Benson Kirkman,
contemporary, United States
- Kitam.: Sirō Kitamura,
1906– , Japan
- Klotz.: Johann Friedrich Klotzsch,
1805–1860, Germany
- Knight, H.: Henry Knight,
1834–1896, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
- Knight, J.: Joseph Knight,
1777?–1855, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
- Knoop: Johann Hermann Knoop,
ca.1700–1769, Germany (horticulture)
- Koch, K.: Karl Heinrich Emil Koch,
1809–1879, Germany (dendrology)
- Kochs: Julius Kochs,
1900– , Germany
- Koehne: Bernhard Adalbert Emil Koehne,
1848–1918, Germany (dendrology)
- Koenig: Johann Gerhard König,
1728–1785, Germany
- Koidz.: Gen'ichi Koidzumi,
1883–1953, Japan
- Komar.: Vladimir Leontjevich Komarov,
1869–1945, Russia
- Kosterm.: André Joseph Guillaume Henri
Kostermans,
1907– , Netherlands, Indonesia
- Kotschy: Carl Georg Theodor Kotschy,
1813–1866, Austria

- Kruessm.: Gerd Krüssmann,
1910–1980, Germany (dendrology)
- Ktze., O.: Karl Ernst Otto Kuntze,
1843–1907, Germany
- Kudo: Yūshun Kudō,
1887–1932, Japan
- Kunth: Carl Sigismund Kunth,
1788–1850, Germany
- Kurz: Wilhelm Sulpiz Kurz,
1834–1878, Germany
- L'Her.: Charles Louis L'Héritier de Brutelle,
1746–1800, France
- L.: Carl Linnaeus,
1707–1778, Sweden
- L.f.: Carl Linnaeus, filius,
1741–1783, Sweden
- Labill.: Jacques Julien Houtton de Labillardière,
1755–1834, France
- Lag.: Mariano Lagasca y Segura,
1776–1839, Spain
- Lam.: Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre de Monnet de Lamarck,
1744–1829, France
- Lamb.: Alymer Bourke Lambert,
1761–1842, United Kingdom
- Lange, J.: Johan Martin Christian Lange,
1818–1898, Denmark
- Latour-Marl.: Joseph (Bory) Latour-Marliac,
1830–1911, France
- Lauche: Wilhelm Lauche,
1827–1883, Germany (dendrology)
- Lauener: Lucien André Lauener,
1918–1991, United Kingdom
- Lav.: Pierre Alphonse Martin Lavallée,
1836–1884, France
- Laws., C.: Charles Lawson,
1794–1873, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Laws., P.: Peter Lawson,
fl. ca.1870, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Laxm.: Erich Laxmann,
1737–1796, Finland, Russia ➤
- Ledeb.: Karl Friedrich von Ledebour,
1785–1851, Germany
- Lem.: (Antoine) Charles Lemaire,
1801–1871, France
- Lemmon, J.G.: John Gill Lemmon,
1832–1908, United States
- Lemmon, W.P.: W.P. Lemmon,
fl. 1938, United States (*Rhododendron*)
- Lemoine, E.: Émile Lemoine,
1862–1943, France
- Lemoine, V.: Pierre Louis Victor Lemoine,
1823–1911, France
- Lev.: Augustin Abel Hector Léveillé,
1863–1918, France
- Lex.: Juan José Martínez de Lexarza,
1785–1824, Mexico
- Li: Hui Lin Li,
1911– , United States
- Liang, C.F.: Chou Fen Liang,
1921– , China (*Actinidia*)
- Liebl.: Franz Kaspar Lieblein,
1744–1810, Germany
- Lindl.: John Lindley,
1799–1865, United Kingdom
- Link: Johann Heinrich Friedrich Link,
1767–1851, Germany
- Little: Elbert Luther Little, Jr.,
1907– , United States
- Litvin.: Dmitri Ivanovich Litvinov,
1854–1929, Russia
- Liu: Tang Shui Liu,
fl. 1966–1982, Taiwan (Coniferae, *Abies*)
- Llave: Pablo de La Llave,
1773–1833, Mexico
- Lodd.: Conrad Loddiges,
1738–1826, Netherlands, United Kingdom

- Loesn.: Ludwig Eduard Theodor Loesener,
1865–1941, Germany
- Loisel.: Jean Louis Auguste Loiseleur-
Deslongchamps,
1774–1849, France
- Lotsy: Johannes Paulus Lotsy,
1867–1931, Netherlands
- Loud.: John Claudius Loudon,
1783–1843, United Kingdom
- Lour.: João de Loureiro,
1717–1791, Portugal
- Lundell: Cyrus Longworth Lundell,
1907– , United States
- Macf.: James Macfadyen,
1798–1850, United Kingdom
- Maiden: Joseph Henry Maiden,
1859–1925, United Kingdom, Australia
- Maire: René Charles Joseph Ernest Maire,
1878–1949, France, Algeria
- Makino: Tomitarō Makino,
1862–1957, Japan
- Manetti: Guiseppe Manetti,
1831–1858, Italy
- Mansf.: Rudolph Mansfeld,
1901–1960, Germany
- Markgr.: Friedrich Markgraf,
1897–1987, Germany, Switzerland
- Marq.: Cecil Victor Boley Marquand,
1897–1943, United Kingdom
- Marsh.: Humphrey Marshall,
1722–1801, United States
- Marsili: Giovanni Marsili,
1727–1794, Italy
- Mart.: Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius,
1794–1868, Germany
- Martinez: Maximino Martinez,
1888–1964, Mexico
- Masam.: Genkei Masamune,
1899– , Japan
- Mast.: Maxwell Tylden Masters,
1833–1907, United Kingdom
- Matsum.: Jinzō Matsumura,
1856–1928, Japan
- Mattusch.: Heinrich Gottfried von Mattuschka,
1734–1779, Germany
- Maxim.: Carl Johann Maximowicz,
1827–1891, Russia
- Mayr: Heinrich Mayr,
1856–1911, Germany (dendrology)
- Mazel: Eugène Mazel,
fl. 1872, France (cultivated plants)
- Mazzeo: Peter M. Mazzeo,
1940– , United States (dendrology)
- McClelland: John McClelland,
1805–1883, United Kingdom
- McClint.: Elizabeth May McClintock,
1912– , United States (cultivated plants,
Hydrangea)
- McClure: Floyd Alonso McClure,
1897–1970, United States (bamboo)
- McKay: John A. McKay,
fl. 1938, United States (*Rhododendron*)
- McKelvey: Susan Adams (nee Delano) McKelvey,
1888–1964, United States
- Medik.: Friedrich Kasimir Medikus,
1736–1808, Germany
- Meikle: Robert Desmond Meikle,
1923– , United Kingdom
- Meisn.: Carl Daniel Friedrich Meisner,
1800–1874, Switzerland
- Melander: Leonard William Melander,
1893– , United States
- Merr.: Elmer Drew Merrill,
1876–1956, United States
- Meunissier: Auguste Alexandre Meunissier,
1876–1947, France
- Mey., C.A.: Carl Anton von Meyer,
1795–1855, Russia

- Mey., E.: Ernst Heinrich Friedrich Meyer,
1791–1858, Germany
- Mey., F.G.: Frederick Gustav Meyer,
1917– , United States
- Michx.: André Michaux,
1746–1803, France, United States
- Michx.f.: François André Michaux,
1770–1855, France, United States
- Miers: John Miers,
1789–1879, United Kingdom
- Miki: Shigeru Miki,
1901–1974, Japan
- Mill.: Philip Miller,
1691–1771, United Kingdom
- Millais: John Guille Millais,
1865–1931, United Kingdom, (*Magnolia*,
Rhododendron)
- Miq.: Friedrich Anton Wilhelm Miquel,
1811–1871, Netherlands
- Mirb.: Charles François Brisseau de Mirbel,
1776–1854, France
- Mitf.: Algernon Bertram Freeman Mitford,
1837–1916, United Kingdom (bamboo)
- Miyabe: Kingo Miyabe,
1860–1951, Japan
- Moc.: José Mariano Moçino,
1757–1820, Mexico
- Moench: Conrad Moench,
1744–1805, Germany
- Mol.: Juan Ignacio Molina,
1737–1829, Chile
- Momiy.: Yasuichi Momiyama,
1904– , Japan
- Moore, H.E.: Harold Emery Moore, Jr.,
1917–1980, United States
- Moore, R.J.: Raymond John Moore,
1918– , Canada
- Moore, T.: Thomas Moore,
1821–1887, United Kingdom
- Moric.: Moïse Étienne (Stefano) Moricand,
1779–1854, Switzerland
- Morley: Brian D. Morley,
1943– , Australia
- Morong: Thomas Morong,
1827–1894, United States
- Mottet: Séraphin Joseph Mottet,
1861–1930, France (horticulture)
- Muell., F.: Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von
Mueller,
1825–1896, Germany, Australia
- Muell.-Arg.: Johannes Müller Argoviensis [of
Aargau],
1828–1896, Switzerland
- Muenchh.: Otto von Münchhausen,
1716–1774, Germany
- Muhl.: Gotthilf Henry Ernest Muhlenberg,
1753–1815, United States
- Muller: Cornelius Herman Muller,
1909– , United States
- Munro: William Munro,
1818–1880, United Kingdom (bamboo)
- Murata: Gen Murata (Gen Nakai),
1927– , Japan
- Murr., A.: Andrew Murray,
1812–1878, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Murr., E.: Albert Edward Murray,
1935– , United States
- Murr., J.A.: Johan Andreas Murray,
1740–1791, Sweden
- Mutis: José Celestino Bruno Mutis,
1732–1808, Spain, Colombia
- Nakai: Takenoshin Nakai,
1882–1952, Japan
- Nash: George Valentine Nash,
1864–1921, United States
- Necker: Noel Martin Joseph de Necker,
1730–1793, France

- Nees: Christian Gottfried Nees von Esenbeck,
1776–1858, Germany
- Nees, T.: Theodor Friedrich Ludwig Nees von
Esenbeck,
1787–1837, Germany
- Nelson, J.: John Nelson (pseudonym “Johannes
Senilis”),
fl. 1860’s, United Kingdom
- Nemoto: Kwanji Nemoto,
1860–1936, Japan
- Nichols.: George Nicholson,
1847–1908, United Kingdom (horticulture)
- Niedenzu: Franz Joseph Niedenzu,
1857–1937, Germany
- Nutt.: Thomas Nuttall,
1786–1859, United Kingdom, United States
- Oerst.: Anders Sandoe Oersted,
1816–1872, Denmark, Central America
- Ohwi: Jisaburo Ohwi,
1905–1977, Japan
- Oliv.: Daniel Oliver,
1830–1916, United Kingdom
- Opiz: Philipp Maximilian Opiz,
1787–1858, Czechoslovakia
- Ort.: Casimiro Gómez Ortega,
1740–1818, Spain
- Osbeck: Pehr Osbeck,
1723–1805, Sweden (collector in China)
- Osborn: Arthur Osborn,
1878–1964, United Kingdom
- Otto: Christoph Friedrich Otto,
1783–1856, Germany
- Ottol.: Kornelius Johannes Willem Ottolander,
1822–1887, Netherlands
- Oudemans: Cornelius Anton Jan Abraham
Oudemans,
1825–1906, Netherlands (dendrology)
- Palib.: Ivan Vladimirovich Palibin,
1872–1949, Russia
- Pall.: Peter Simon Pallas,
1741–1811, Germany, Russia
- Palm.: Ernest Jesse Palmer,
1875–1962, United Kingdom, United States
- Pamp.: Renato Pampanini,
1875–1949, Italy
- Pancic.: Josef Pančić,
1814–1888, Yugoslavia
- Parl.: Filippo Parlatore,
1816–1877, Italy (Coniferae)
- Pavon: José Antonio Pavón,
1754–1844, Spain, Peru, Chile
- Pax: Ferdinand Albin Pax,
1858–1942, Germany
- Paxt.: Joseph Paxton,
1803–1865, United Kingdom
- Pearce: Sydney Albert Pearce,
1906–1972, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Perk.: Janet Russell Perkins,
1853–1933, United States
- Pers.: Christiaan Hendrik Persoon,
1761–1836, So. Africa, Germany, France
- Phipps: James Bird Phipps,
1934– , Canada (*Crataegus*)
- Pierre: Jean Baptiste Louis Pierre,
1833–1905, France
- Pike: Arnold Pike,
fl. 1890’s, United Kingdom
- Pilger: Robert Knud Friedrich Pilger,
1876–1953, Germany
- Planch.: Jules Émile Planchon,
1823–1888, France
- Poggenburg: Justus Ferdinand Poggenburg,
1840–1893, Germany, United States
- Poir.: Jean Louis Marie Poiret,
1755–1834, France
- Poit.: Pierre Antoine Poiteau,
1766–1854, France (cultivated plants)

- Pojark.: Antonina Ivanovna Pojarkova,
1897–1980, Russia
- Pollard: Charles Louis Pollard,
1872–1945, United States
- Pourr.: Pierre André Pourret,
1754–1818, France
- Prain: David Prain,
1857–1944, United Kingdom
- Presl: Karel Boriwag Presl,
1794–1852, Czechoslovakia
- Presl, J.: Jan Svatopluk Presl,
1791–1849, Czechoslovakia
- Pritz.: Ernst Georg Pritzel,
1875–1946, Germany
- Purk.: Emanuel von Purkyně,
1832–1882, Czechoslovakia
- Pursh: Frederick Traugott Pursh,
1774–1820, Germany, United States
- Raber: Oran Lee Raber,
1893–1940, United States
- Raddi: Giuseppe Raddi,
1770–1829, Italy
- Raeusch.: Ernst Adolf Raeuschel,
fl. 1772–1797, Germany
- Raf.: Constantine Samuel Rafinesque,
1783–1840, United States
- Rayner: Douglas A. Rayner,
1949–, United States
- Reade: John Moore Reade,
1876–1937, Canada, United States
- Regel: Eduard August von Regel,
1815–1892, Germany, Russia
- Rehd.: Alfred Rehder,
1863–1949, Germany, United States (dendrology)
- Reichenb.: Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig
Reichenbach,
1793–1879, Germany
- Retz.: Anders Jahan Retzius,
1742–1821, Sweden
- Reveal: James Lauritz Reveal,
1941–, United States
- Rich., A.: Achille Richard,
1794–1852, France
- Rich., L.C.: Louis Claude Marie Richard,
1754–1821, France
- Riv., A.: Marie Auguste Rivière,
1821–1877, France (bamboo)
- Riv., C.: Charles Marie Rivière,
1845–?, France (bamboo)
- Rivers: Thomas Rivers,
1798–1877, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
- Robinson: Benjamin Lincoln Robinson,
1864–1935, United States
- Robs., N.: Norman K. B. Robson,
1928–, United Kingdom (*Hypericum*)
- Roberts: A.V. Roberts,
United Kingdom
- Roem.: Johann Jacob Roemer,
1763–1819, Germany
- Roem., M.J.: Max J. Roemer,
1791–1849, Germany
- Rolfe: Robert Allen Rolfe,
1855–1921, United Kingdom
- Rose: Joseph Nelson Rose,
1862–1928, United States
- Roth: Albrecht Wilhelm Roth,
1757–1834, Germany
- Rottl.: Johann Peter Rottler,
1749–1836, France, India
- Rouleau: Joseph Albert Ernest Rouleau,
1916–1991, Canada
- Rowlee: Willard Winfield Rowlee,
1861–1923, United States
- Rowley: Gordon Douglas Rowley,
1921–, United Kingdom
- Roxb.: William Roxburgh,
1751–1815, United Kingdom, India

- Royle: John Forbes Royle,
1798–1858, United Kingdom
- Rudd: Velva Elaine Rudd,
1910– , United States
- Ruempler: Karl Theodor Rümpler,
1817–1891, Germany
- Ruiz: Hipólito Ruiz López,
1754–1815, Spain, Peru, Chile
- Rupr.: Franz Joseph Ruprecht,
1814–1870, Czechoslovakia, Russia
- Rushforth: K.D. Rushforth,
fl. 1983, United Kingdom (Coniferae)
- Rydb.: Per Axel Rydberg,
1860–1931, United States
- Salisb.: Richard Anthony Salisbury,
1761–1829, United Kingdom
- Sarg.: Charles Sprague Sargent,
1841–1927, United States (dendrology)
- Sav.: Paul Amedée Ludovic Savatier,
1830–1891, France (flora of Japan)
- Schaeffer: Jacob Christian Schaeffer,
1718–1790, Germany
- Schauer: Johannes Conrad Schauer,
1813–1848, Germany
- Scheele: Georg Heinrich Adolph Scheele,
1808–1864, Germany
- Schelle: Ernst Schelle,
1864–1945, Germany (horticulture)
- Schery: Robert Walter Schery,
1917–1987, United States
- Schiede: Christian Julius Wilhelm Schiede,
1798–1836, Germany
- Schlechtend.: Diederich Franz Leonhard von
Schlechtendal,
1794–1866, Germany
- Schmidt, F.: Friedrich Karl Schmidt,
1832–1908, Russia
- Schneid.: Camillo Karl Schneider,
1876–1951, Germany, United States (dendrology)
- Schottky: Ernst Max Schottky,
1888–1915, Germany
- Schrad.: Heinrich Adolph Schrader,
1767–1836, Germany
- Schreber: Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber,
1739–1810, Germany
- Schub.: Bernice Giduz Schubert,
1913– , United States
- Schultes, J.A.: Josef August Schultes,
1773–1831, Austria
- Schultes, J.H.: Julius Hermann Schultes,
1804–1840, Austria
- Schultz, H.: Elmer H. Schultz,
fl. 1934, United States (*Berberis*)
- Schum.: Karl Moritz Schumann,
1851–1904, Germany
- Schwarz, O.: Otto Karl Anton Schwarz,
1900–1983, Germany
- Schwerin: Fritz Kurt Alexander von Schwerin,
1856–1934, Germany (dendrology)
- Scop.: Giovanni Antonio Scopoli,
1723–1788, Austria, Italy
- Sealy: Joseph Robert Sealy,
1907– , United Kingdom
- Seemann: Berthold Carl Seemann,
1825–1871, Germany
- Seemen: Karl Otto von Seemen,
1838–1910, Germany
- Seldin: Margaret J. Seldin,
fl. 1976, United States
- Sendtn.: Otto Sendtner,
1813–1859, Germany
- Ser.: Nicolas Charles Seringe,
1776–1858, France
- Sesse: Martin de Sessé y Lacasta,
1751–1808, Spain, Mexico
- Sharp: Aaron John Sharp,
1904– , United States

- Sharp, W.: Ward McClintic Sharp,
1904– , United States
- Shibata: Keita Shibata,
1877–1949, Japan
- Shinners: Lloyd Herbert Shinners,
1918–1971, Canada, United States
- Sieb.: Philipp Franz von Siebold,
1796–1866, Germany
- Simmonds: Arthur Simmonds,
1892–1968, United Kingdom (horticulture)
- Simonk.: Lajos Simonkai,
1851–1910, Hungary
- Sims: John Sims,
1749–1831, United Kingdom
- Skan: Sidney Alfred Skan,
1870–1939, United Kingdom (horticulture)
- Skeels: Homer Collar Skeels,
1873–1934, United States
- Skipwith: Geoffrey Skipwith,
fl. 1924–29, United Kingdom (nurseryman)
- Skvortz.: Boris Vassilievich Skvortzov,
1890–1980, Poland, Brazil
- Sleumer: Hermann Otto Sleumer,
1906– , Germany, Netherlands
- Sm.: James Edward Smith,
1759–1828, United Kingdom
- Sm., A.C.: Albert Charles Smith,
1906– , United States
- Sm., A.R.: Alan Reed Smith,
1938– , United Kingdom
- Sm., E.A.: Eugene Allen Smith,
1841–1927, United States
- Sm., L.B.: Lyman Bradford Smith,
1904– , United States
- Sm., W.G.: William Gardner Smith,
1866–1928, United Kingdom
- Sm., W.W.: William Wright Smith,
1875–1956, United Kingdom
- Small: John Kunkel Small,
1869–1938, United States
- Soderstrom: Thomas Robert Soderstrom,
1936–1987, United States
- Sol.: Daniel Carl Solander,
1733–1782, Sweden, United Kingdom
- Solym.: Sigmond L. Solymosy,
1906–1974, United States
- Soul.-Bod.: Étienne Soulange-Bodin,
1774–1846, France (horticulture)
- Spach: Édouard Spach,
1801–1879, France
- Spaeth: Franz Ludwig Späth,
1838–1913, Germany (horticulture)
- Spongberg: Stephen A. Spongberg,
1942– , United States
- Sprague: Thomas Archibald Sprague,
1877–1958, United Kingdom
- Spreng.: Kurt Polykarp Joachim Sprengel,
1766–1833, Germany
- St. Hil.: Auguste François César
Prouvençal de Saint-Hilaire,
1779–1853, France
- Stapf: Otto Stapf,
1857–1933, Austria, United Kingdom
- Staunt.: George Leonard Staunton,
1737–1801, United Kingdom
- Stearn: William Thomas Stearn,
1911– , United Kingdom
- Sterns: Emerson Ellick Sterns,
1846–1926, United States
- Steud.: Ernst Gottlieb von Steudel,
1783–1856, Germany
- Steven: Christian von Steven,
1781–1863, France, United States
- Stewart, J.L.: John Lindsay Stewart,
1832–1873, United Kingdom, India
- Steyerm.: Julian Alfred Steyermark,
1909–1988, United States

- Stokes: Jonathan Stokes,
1755–1831, United Kingdom
- Stritch: Lawrence R. Stritch,
1953– , United States
- Sukachev: Vladimir Nikolaevich Sukachev,
1880–1967, Russia
- Sun: Siang Chung Sun,
1908– , China
- Suring.: Willem Frederik Reinier Suringar,
1832–1898, Netherlands
- Svenson: Henry Knute Svenson,
1897–1986, United States
- Swartz, O.: Olof Peter Swartz,
1760–1818, Sweden
- Sweet: Robert Sweet,
1783–1835, United Kingdom (cultivated plants)
- Swingle: Walter Tennyson Swingle,
1871–1952, United States (*Citrus*)
- Szysz.: Ignaz von Szyszyłowicz,
1857–1910, Poland
- T. & G.: See Torr.; A. Gr.
- Tagg: Henry Frank Tagg,
1874–1933, United Kingdom (*Rhododendron*)
- Takeda: Hisayoshi Takeda,
1883–1972, Japan
- Tarbox: Gurdon Lucius Tarbox, Jr.,
1927– , United States (horticulture)
- Tausch: Ignaz Friedrich Tausch,
1793–1848, Czechoslovakia
- Taylor, T.M.C.: Thomas Mayne
Cunninghame Taylor,
1904–1983, Canada, South Africa
- Temple: F.L. Temple,
fl. 1885–1893, United States (nurseryman)
- Tenore: Michele Tenore,
1780–1861, Italy
- Teran: Manuel de Mier y Terán,
1789?–1852, Mexico
- Thoms.: Thomas Thomson,
1817–1878, United Kingdom
- Thory: Claude Antoine Thory,
1759–1827, France
- Thouin: André Thouin,
1747–1824, France
- Thunb.: Carl Peter Thunberg,
1743–1828, Sweden, Japan, South Africa
- Tieghem: Philippe Édouard Léon van Tieghem,
1839–1914, France
- Tobl.: Friedrich Tobler,
1879–1957, Switzerland (*Hedera*)
- Torr.: John Torrey,
1796–1873, United States
- Tratt.: Leopold Trattinnick,
1764–1849, Austria
- Traut.: Ernst Rudolph von Trautvetter,
1809–1889, Russia
- Trecul: Auguste Adolfe Lucien Trécul,
1818–1896, France
- Trelease: William Trelease,
1857–1945, United States
- Trew: Christoph Jakob Trew,
1695–1769, Germany
- Troncoso: Nélide Sara Troncoso,
1914–1988, Argentina
- Tseng, C.J.: Chang Jiang Tseng,
1896–1980, China (*Ilex*)
- Turcz.: Nikolai Stepanovich Turczaninow,
1796–1863, Russia
- Turner, B.L.: Billie Lee Turner,
1925– , United States
- Turra: Antonio Turra,
1730–1796, Italy
- Turrill: William Bertram Turrill,
1890–1961, United Kingdom
- Tutch.: William James Tutchet,
1867–1920, United Kingdom

- Uyeki: Homiki Uyeki,
1882– , Japan
- Vahl: Martin Henrichsen Vahl,
1749–1804, Denmark
- Van Melle: Peter Jacobus van Melle,
1891–1953, Netherlands, United States
(*Juniperus*)
- Van.: Eugène Vaniot,
?–1913, France
- Vasey: George Vasey,
1822–1893, United States
- Veitch, J.G.: John Gould Veitch,
1839–1870, United Kingdom
- Vent.: Étienne Pierre Ventenat,
1757–1808, France
- Vill.: Celestino Fernández-Villar,
1838–1907, Spain, Philippines
- Villars: Dominique Villars,
1745–1814, France
- Vilm., M.L.: Auguste Louis Maurice Levêque de
Vilmorin,
1849–1918, France
- Vis.: Roberto de Visiani,
1800–1878, Italy
- Voss: Andreas Voss,
1857–1924, Germany (cultivated plants)
- Vrugtman, F.: Freek Vrugtman,
1927– , Canada (horticulture)
- Wall.: Nathaniel Wallich (Nathan Wolff),
1786–1854, Denmark, India, Nepal
- Wallroth: Carl Friedrich Wilhelm Wallroth,
1792–1857, Germany
- Walp.: Wilhelm Gerhard Walpers,
1816–1853, Germany
- Walt.: Thomas Walter,
1740–1789, United States
- Wang.: Friedrich Adam Julius von Wangenheim,
1749–1800, Germany
- Warder: John Aston Warder,
1812–1883, United States (horticulture)
- Wassh.: Dieter Carl Wasshausen,
1938– , United States (Acanthaceae)
- Wats., P.W.: Peter William Watson,
1761–1830, United Kingdom
- Wats., S.: Sereno Watson,
1826–1892, United States
- Weatherby: Charles Alfred Weatherby,
1875–1949, United States
- Webb, D.A.: David Allardice Webb,
1912– , Ireland
- Webb, P.B.: Philip Barker Webb,
1793–1854, United Kingdom
- Weber: Georg Heinrich Weber,
1752–1828, Germany
- Wendl., H.: Hermann Wendland,
1825–1903, Germany
- Wendl., J.C.: Johann Christoph Wendland,
1755–1828, Germany
- Wesmael: Alfred Wesmael,
1832–1905, Belgium (dendrology)
- Weston: Richard Weston,
1733–1806, United Kingdom
- Weyer: W. van de Weyer,
fl. 1914–20, United Kingdom
- Wieg.: Karl McKay Wiegand,
1873–1942, United States
- Wight: Robert Wight,
1796–1872, United Kingdom, India
- Wight, W.F.: William Franklin Wight,
1874–1954, United States
- Willd.: Karl Ludwig von Willdenow,
1765–1812, Germany
- Wils.: Ernest Henry Wilson,
1876–1930, United Kingdom, United States
- Wilson, P.: Percy Wilson,
1879–1944, United States

Wimmer: Christian Friedrich Heinrich Wimmer,
1803–1868, Germany

Wittmack: Max Carl Ludwig Wittmack,
1839–1929, Germany

Wolf, E.: Egbert Ludwigowitsch Wolf,
1860–1931, Germany (dendrology)

Wood, A.: Alphonso Wood,
1810–1881, United States

Woods, F.W.: Frank W. Woods,
contemporary, United States

Wright: Charles Henry Wright,
1864–1941, United Kingdom

Wright, J.: John Wright,
1811–1846, United States

Yamamoto: Yoshimatsu Yamamoto,
1893–1947, Japan, Taiwan

Yamazaki: Takasi Yamazaki,
1921– , Japan

Yatabe: Ryōkichi Yatabe,
1851–1899, Japan

Young: Robert Armstrong Young,
1876–1963, United States

Zab.: Hermann Zabel,
1832–1912, Germany (dendrology)

Zenari: Silvia Zenari,
1896–1956, Italy

Zeyh.: Carl Ludwig Philipp Zeyher,
1799–1858, Germany, So. Africa

Zoll.: Heinrich Zollinger,
1818–1859, Switzerland, Java

Zucc.: Joseph Gerhard Zuccarini,
1797–1848, Germany

Zuccagni: Attilio Zuccagni,
1754–1807, Italy

Appendix B: Plant Collection Sites, Cited by Acronym

The acronyms cited here identify the 677 sites where plant specimens were collected. Arranged alphabetically by state, the acronyms consist of two elements: (1) the first two letters are the postal code for the state or the District of Columbia, and (2) the second two letters identify a precise locale in the state where the plant was collected. ALAU thus stands for Alabama, Auburn University; and DCNA, for the District of Columbia, the U.S. National Arboretum.

- ALAU Auburn University, Auburn, Lee Co., AL
 ALBB Bank in downtown area, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
 ALBG Bellingrath Gardens, Theodore, Mobile Co., AL
 ALBH Byers Nursery, Huntsville, Madison Co., AL
 ALBT Bryce State Mental Hospital, Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
 ALCG Vacant corner lot on Church Street near Government Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALCM Church Street Graveyard, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALCS Chamberlain Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALCW Nursery of Clarence H. Welch, US Highway 98, Wilmer, Mobile Co., AL
 ALDM House on Dauphin Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALEC Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
 ALEH Private garden, 4558 Brookmoor Drive, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALFN Fraser Nursery, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
 ALFS Horticulture Field Station Mobile (Spring Hill School), Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALHC Private garden, 168 Peachtree Circle, Birmingham, Jefferson Co., AL
 ALIT Milepost 36.5 on Interstate 85 near Tuskegee exit, Macon Co., AL
 ALJG Private garden, Eight Mile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALMC Beech Grove United Methodist Church, Francisco, Jackson Co., AL
 ALMG Magnolia Gardens, Chunchulla, Mobile Co., AL
 ALON Overlook Nurseries, Route 98, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALOS Overlook Nursery, Schillinger Road, West Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALPH Albert Pick Motel, US Route 72, Huntsville, Madison Co., AL
 ALRH Private garden, 4058 Old Shell Road, Spring Hill, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALSH Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALSM Scenic Motel, Highway 98, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALTC Roadside, US Route 11, 3 mi. south of Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
 ALTD Tom Dodd Nursery, Semmes, Mobile Co., AL
 ALTM Travelodge Motel, Government Street, Mobile, Mobile Co., AL
 ALTR Roadside, US Route 11 at Tombigbee River (west side), Sumter Co., AL
 ALUA University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., AL
 ALWR Private garden, Wulff Road, Semmes, Mobile Co., AL
 ARCA Private garden, Calion, Union Co., AR
 ARGD Private garden, Glendale, Lincoln Co., AR
 ARHS Private garden, 34 Edgehill Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARPT Private garden, 4 Longfellow Lane, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARRB Private garden, 36 River Ridge Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARRR Roadside, Route 130, Scott, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARSN Private garden, 12 Sherrill Road, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 ARUM University of Arkansas, Monticello, Drew Co., AR
 ARWS Private garden, 8 Longfellow Place, Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR
 DCAC National Academy of Sciences, Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC
 DCAD Vacant lot at corner of Anacostia Avenue and Douglas Street NE, Washington, DC
 DCAE Arnold Estate Garden (now abandoned), 4000 block, Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC
 DCAG Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens, Douglas Street NE (off Kenilworth Avenue), Washington, DC
 DCAR Anacostia Park, near Sousa Bridge (Pennsylvania Avenue SE), Washington, DC
 DCBG US Botanic Garden grounds, 3d Street SW, Washington, DC
 DCCA Center for the Aging, 2601 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
 DCCB Private garden, 6010 31st Street NW, Washington, DC
 DCCC Cosmos Club, 2121 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Washington, DC
 DCCG US Capitol grounds, Washington DC
 DCCH Sidewalk along Delaware Avenue NE, by Senate Office Building, Washington, DC
 DCCI Columbia Island, Washington, DC
 DCCK Small park at Columbia and Kalorama Roads NW, Washington, DC
 DCCL Private garden, 3815 Alton Place NW, Washington, DC
 DCCT Connecticut Avenue NW, between Kanawha and Military Roads, Washington, DC
 DCDG Private garden, Dahlia Street and Georgia Avenue NW, Washington, DC
 DCDO Dumbarton Oaks Garden, 31st and R Streets NW, Washington, DC
 DCEL Vacant lot near Eastern Avenue and Laurel Street NW, Washington, DC

- DCFM Vacant lot across from Franciscan Monastery, 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
- DCFP Folger Park, 2d and D Streets SE, Washington, DC
- DCGC Near greenhouse, Independence Avenue at 1st Street SW, Washington, DC
- DCGD Private garden at 1617 29th Street (Georgetown), Washington, DC
- DCGP Garfield Park, F Street between 1st and 3rd Streets SE, Washington, DC
- DCGW George Washington University campus, Washington, DC
- DCHM Hillwood Museum, 4115 Linnean Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCHP East Potomac Golf Course, Hains Point, Washington, DC
- DCHU Howard University campus, Washington, DC
- DCIW Private garden, 7433 Berkeley Terrace NW, Washington, DC
- DCJJ Near John Paul Jones statue, 17th Street and Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC
- DCJM Jefferson Memorial grounds, Washington, DC
- DCJS Private garden, corner of Jackson Street and 14th Street NE, Washington, DC
- DCLC Library of Congress, Washington, DC
- DCLP Lafayette Park, Washington, DC
- DCMA Private garden, MacArthur Boulevard near Arizona Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCMC Private garden, 1616 31st Street NW (Georgetown), Washington, DC
- DCMH Meridian Hill Park, 16th Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCML The Mall, Washington, DC
- DCMN Fort McNair, Washington, DC
- DCMS US Navy, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 23d and E Streets NW, Washington, DC
- DCNA US National Arboretum, Washington, DC
- DCNC National Cathedral, Washington, DC
- DCNE Private garden, 3910 18th Street NE, Washington, DC
- DCNG National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC
- DCNY New York Avenue and 7th Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCPA Pan American Building, 17th and C Streets NW, Washington, DC
- DCPC Rock Creek Park Cemetery, Rock Creek Church Road NW, Washington, DC
- DCPG National Portrait Gallery, F and 7th Streets NW, Washington, DC
- DCPL Old District of Columbia Public Library (now UDC), New York Avenue and 7th Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCPP East Potomac Park, Washington, DC
- DCRC Rock Creek Park, Washington, DC
- DCRP Private garden, 2122 Rand Place NE, Washington, DC
- DCRR Private garden, 3051 Porter Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCRS Private garden, 3224 R Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCSD Department of State, C and 22d Streets NW, Washington, DC
- DCSE Saint Elizabeth's Hospital grounds, Martin Luther King Jr Avenue SE, Washington, DC
- DCSG Edge of woods at corner of Sargent Road and Galloway Road NE, Washington, DC
- DCSH Soldiers Home (near police station), Washington, DC
- DCSI Old Smithsonian Institution building (the "Castle"), Washington, DC
- DCTB Tidal Basin, Washington, DC
- DCTF Private garden, 1700 24th Street NE, Washington, DC
- DCTN Private garden, 4701 Fessenden Street NW, Washington, DC
- DCUR Mount Alto, site for new Russian Federation Embassy, Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCUS Union Square, 1st Street and The Mall, Washington, DC
- DCVK Private garden, 152 North Carolina Avenue SE, Washington, DC
- DCWA Westchester Apartments, 4000 Cathedral Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCWH The White House, 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC
- DCWM Washington Monument grounds, Washington, DC
- DCWP West Potomac Park, Washington, DC
- DCWR Grounds of Walter Reed Hospital, 16th Street NW, Washington, DC
- DECN Cannon Nursery, Greenwood, Sussex Co., DE
- DEEM Eleutherian Mills, Greenville, New Castle Co., DE
- DEFC Frorer Collection, Wilmington, New Castle Co., DE
- DEFL Private garden, Bridgeville, Sussex Co., DE
- DEMC Mount Cuba Botanical Park, Greenville, New Castle Co., DE
- DESC Delaware State College, Dover, Kent Co., DE
- DESR Along Route 52, 1/2 mi. south of state line, near Snuffmill Road, Centerville, New Castle Co., DE
- DEWG Winterthur Gardens, Winterthur, New Castle Co., DE
- FLAL Private garden, Northwest 45th Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLBF Briar Farm, 15th Street NW, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLBW Private garden, Lakeview Drive, DeFuniak Springs, Walton Co., FL
- FLCG Cummer Gallery of Art, 829 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLCM Cemetery adjacent to Monticello Nursery, Monticello, Jefferson Co., FL
- FLCS Apartment building, Charles Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL
- FLDC Doyle Conner Building, 2010 Southwest 34th Street, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLDG Dickinson's Glen Arden, Chipley, Washington Co., FL
- FLDH Private garden, 1313 Southwest 23d Drive, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL

- FLDJ Private garden, 335 Cypress Street, DeFuniak Springs, Walton Co., FL
- FLEM Lake Ella Motel, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL
- FLFB Private garden, 2356 West University Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLFS Florida State University, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL
- FLGA Apartment house, 13th Street and 13th Avenue SW, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLGS Glen Saint Mary Nurseries, Glen Street, Glen Saint Mary, Baker Co., FL
- FLHJ Howard Johnson Restaurant, 13th Street NW and 29th Road, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLHP Private garden, Highland Park area, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLIF IFAS Horticultural Unit (University of Florida), Millhopper Road, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLJH Private garden, 2 Northwest 29th Street, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLJU Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLLE American Legion Building, Lake Ella, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL
- FLLT Building along Route 27 near Lake Ella, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL
- FLMA Marcos de Apalache Museum, Saint Marks, Wakulla Co., FL
- FLMG Alfred B. Maclay Gardens State Park, US Route 319, Leon Co., FL
- FLMM Mason Manor, 1827 Stockton Street, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLMN Monticello Nursery, Monticello, Jefferson Co., FL
- FLMS Along Highway 441, south side of Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLMT Vacant lot on Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co. FL
- FLPE Private garden, 4859 Empire Avenue, Jacksonville, Duval Co. FL
- FLPL Park Street and Laclede (western section), Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLPM Prince Murat Motel, Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Leon Co., FL
- FLPS Private garden, Park Street extension, Riverside area (western section), Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLPU Private garden, Providence, Union Co., FL
- FLPW Welcome station, Florida state line, Route 1, Nassau Co., FL
- FLRD Private garden, Randall and Dancy Streets, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLRH North Florida Landscaping Co., 1310 Glen Laura Road, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLRI Riverside Motel, Route 17, near Florida state line, Nassau Co., FL
- FLRM Private garden, San Jose Boulevard, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLRP Private garden, 4806 River Basin Drive and River Point Road, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLTP Torreya State Park, Liberty Co., FL
- FLUF University of Florida, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLWC Women's Club of Jacksonville, Park Street, Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- FLWG West Gate Shopping Centre, University Avenue, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL
- FLWJ Private garden, 2243 University Boulevard, North Jacksonville, Duval Co., FL
- GAAB Atlanta Botanical Garden, Piedmont Park, Prado Street S, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GAAC Camak House, Finley and Meigs Streets, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAAG Private garden, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAAM Carr's Hill, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAAT Private garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GABC Bonaventure Cemetery, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GABG Barnsley Gardens, Route 3, Adairsville, Bartow Co., GA
- GABP Buttner Park, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GABQ Private garden, 209 Sherwood Road, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
- GABS Berry School, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
- GABW Benjamin Wilson House, Calhoun Square, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GACB Along Canton bypass, Route 5, Cherokee Co., GA
- GACC Christ Church, near Fort Frederica, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
- GACD Private garden, 5 Club Drive, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
- GACE Private garden, 4130 Amsterdam Circle, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GACG Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, Harris Co., GA
- GACH Cloisters Hotel, Sea Island, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
- GACL Private garden, 308 East 5th Street, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GACM Maxwellton Plantation, Colonel's Island, Liberty Co., GA
- GACR Old Knight Plantation, Quitman, Brooks Co., GA
- GACW Clark and Waddell Streets, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GADG Diamond Garden, South Rockwell Avenue, Vernonburg, Chatham Co., GA
- GADR Private garden, corner of Drayton and Gaston Streets, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAEC Private garden, Highway 140, Canton, Cherokee Co., GA
- GAEH Mimosa Hall, 127 Bullock Avenue, Roswell, Fulton Co., GA
- GAES Private garden, 316 55th Street, East Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAET Private garden, 2021 East 37th Street, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAFF Private garden, front of 318 55th Street E, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAFG Private garden, Hamilton, Harris Co., GA
- GAFN Fruitland Nursery, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGB University of Georgia Botanical Garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA

- GAGC Gould's Corner, Walton Way and Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGM Abandoned garden along Route 27 Alt., 10 mi. north of Greenville, Meriwether Co., GA
- GAGN Private garden, front of 415 Green Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGR Private garden, 2111 Gardner Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAGS Private garden, adjacent to 2111 Gardner Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAHC Private garden, 933 Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAHS Private garden, 869 Hill Street, Athens, Clark Co., GA
- GAIH Private garden, Isle of Hope, La Roche Avenue, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAIS Plant Introduction Station, Route 17, 10 mi. south of Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAJA Edge of southbound Route 301, ca. 2 mi. south of Altamaha River bridge, near Jesup, Wayne Co., GA
- GAJC Private garden, 3820 Northside Drive, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GAJI Private garden, Jekyll Island, Glynn Co., GA
- GAJS Cedar Lane Farms Nursery, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GAJY Private garden, 881 Conway Drive W, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GAKN Private garden, 357 Academy Street, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GALA Private garden, 3700 Northside Drive NW, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GALE Lawton B. Evans School grounds, Walton Way, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GALF Private garden, 1 Beech Knoll Drive, Canton, Cherokee Co., GA
- GALH Private garden, Thomson, McDuffie Co., GA
- GALS Private garden, Lumpkin Street, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAMC Private garden, 720 Milledge Circle, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAMD Private garden, Hallowcreek Lane, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAME Private garden, 708 Milledge Road, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAMM City Hall, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GAMP Georgia May Park, 4th Avenue at Fenwick, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAMW Private garden, 126 Dearing Street, Athens, Clark Co., GA
- GANA Private garden, 530 Academy Street, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GANG Augusta National Golf Course, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAOH Private garden, Oak Hill, Rome, Floyd Co., GA
- GAPG Private garden, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAPM Corner of State and Main Streets, Pine Mountain, Harris Co., GA
- GAPN Private garden, 3036 Pine Needle Street, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GARC Private garden, 188 South Milledge Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GARW Reinhardt College, Waleska, Cherokee Co., GA
- GASC Sadis Church, Route 140, Cherokee Co., GA
- GASH Tullie Smith House Restoration, 3099 Andrews Drive NW, Atlanta, Fulton Co., GA
- GASM Private garden, 4637 Oakview Drive, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GASS Queens Court Motel, Saint Simon's Island, Glynn Co., GA
- GASU Summerville Cemetery, Cuming and Johns Roads, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GATC Theta Chi Fraternity House, 645 Milledge Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GATG Taylor-Grady House, Prince Avenue, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GATN Bonar Hall, Dixy Avenue, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GATS Private garden, Route 6, Turner's Rock, Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAUG University of Georgia, Athens, Clark Co., GA
- GAVA DeSoto Hotel, Kingston, Floyd Co., GA
- GAVI Valley Inn Motel, Route 27, Harris Co., GA
- GAWD Private garden, 2600 Lexington Road, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- GAWH Private garden, Harden Bridge Road, Banks Co., GA
- GAWJ Private garden along Route 83, near West Jefferson and Washington Streets, Madison, Morgan Co., GA
- GAWM Westover Memorial Park, Wheeler Road and Monte Sano Avenue, Augusta, Richmond Co., GA
- GAWP Wormsloe Plantation, RR 6 (Skidaway Road), Savannah, Chatham Co., GA
- GAWS Private garden, 575 Waddell Street, Athens, Clarke Co., GA
- LAAL Jungle Gardens, Avery Island, Iberia Parish, LA
- LAAP Audubon Park, near Tulane University campus, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
- LAAU Private garden, 120 Amelia Street and University Avenue W, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LAGN Grandview Nursery, Youngsville, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LAHG Hodges Gardens, Sabine Parish, LA
- LAHP Haphazard Plantation, Concordia Parish, LA
- LAHS Private garden, 117 Rio Vista Avenue, Jefferson Parish, LA
- LAIS International Salt Co., Avery Island, Iberia Parish, LA
- LALG Longue Vue Gardens, 11 Garden Lane, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
- LAMB Private garden, corner of Johnston and E Streets, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LAMP Mary Plantation, Braithwaite, Plaquemines Parish, LA
- LANR Private garden at house near Main Road (Louisiana Route 1), New Roads, Pointe Coupee Parish, LA
- LAPA Private garden, 456 Audubon Street, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA

- LARP Rosedown Plantation, Saint Francisville, West Feliciana Parish, LA
- LARS Private garden, Jonesville, Concordia Parish, LA
- LASL Southwestern Louisiana University, Lafayette, Lafayette Parish, LA
- LATU Tulane University, New Orleans, Orleans Parish, LA
- MDAB USDA Agricultural Research Center (formerly Plant Industry Sta.), Beltsville, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDAC Adventist Church, Laurel and Eastern Avenues, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDAF Society of American Foresters, 5400 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDAG Private garden, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDAL Private garden, Lutherville, Baltimore Co., MD
- MDAM Private garden at house across from US Post Office, Ashton, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDAN Angelica Nurseries, RR 1, Kennedyville, Kent Co., MD
- MDBA Bond Arboretum, Easton, Talbot Co., MD
- MDBD Brighton Dam, Brighton Dam Road, Ashton, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDBE Private garden, 1600 Bishop Road, Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDBG Brookside Gardens, 1500 Glenallen Road, Wheaton, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDBM Private garden, 6704 Glenn Avenue, Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDBN J. H. Burton Nursery, 5950 Ager Road, Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDBO Field along B & O Railroad, Jackson, Cecil Co., MD
- MDBP Jesup Blair Park, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDBR Bordley-Randall House, Randall Court, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDBW Blackwater Wildlife Refuge, Dorchester Co., MD
- MDCA Private garden across from St. John's College, College Avenue, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDCC Along Route 4 at Calvert County line, Calvert Co., MD
- MDCD Crescent Drive, Greenbelt, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDCG Private garden, 4327 Kentbury Drive, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDCH Private garden, 6510 River Road, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDCL Carson Circle and LaSalle Drive, Avondale, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDCO Corner of Colesville Road and Dale Drive, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDCP Mount Clare, Carroll Park, Baltimore, MD
- MDCR Private garden, 1634 Chesapeake Road, Edgewater, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDDF Private garden, "In the Woods," 8922 Spring Valley Road, Chevy Chase, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDDP Private garden, corner of Dale and Pershing Drives, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDDS Private garden, 727 Dartmouth Street, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDEC Episcopal Church, Prince Frederick, Calvert Co., MD
- MDEF Private garden, near Elm Avenue, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
- MDEM Private garden, 400 East Main Street, Middletown, Frederick Co., MD
- MDES Private garden, Haller Vista Avenue, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
- MDET Private garden, 7100 Armat Drive, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDFA Private garden, Camden Street, Salisbury, Wicomico Co., MD
- MDFD Private garden, 730 Dartmouth Avenue, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDFE Along Route 15 at Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
- MDFM Private garden, 7417 Buffalo Avenue, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDGB Small park near shopping area, Greenbelt, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDGC Goucher College (Science Building), Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
- MDGD USDA Plant Introduction Station (now National Plant Quarantine Center), Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDGG Private garden, 11002 Kenilworth Avenue, Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDGJ Private garden, Bryans Road, Charles Co., MD
- MDGL Private garden, 7112 Cedar Avenue, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDGR Private garden, 22 Orchard Way, North Rockville, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDHA Henry Allanson Memorial Garden, Scientists' Cliffs, Port Republic, Calvert Co., MD
- MDHC Hood College, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
- MDHD Private garden, 3108 Lancer Drive, Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDHF Memorial Hospital grounds, Frederick, Frederick Co., MD
- MDHH Hardy Farm, 7 mi. N of Potomac River bridge, Faulkner, Charles Co., MD
- MDHN Hampton National Historic Site, 535 Hampton Lane, Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
- MDHP Hilltop and Park Valley Roads, near Piney Branch Road, Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDHS Private garden, 24 Acacia, Scientists' Cliffs, Port Republic, Calvert Co., MD
- MDHW Private garden, 7001 Glenn Brook, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDIH National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDJB Jones Mill and Brookville Roads, adjacent to Route 410 at Rock Creek, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDJC Private garden, New Carrollton, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDJH Johns Hopkins University campus, Baltimore, MD

- MDJN Jenkins Nursery, Mitchelville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDJR Private garden, 6200 Kennedy Drive,
Kenwood, Chevy Chase, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDJS Private garden, 1304 West Seminary Road,
Lutherville, Baltimore Co., MD
- MDJW Private garden, 4400 Samar Street, Beltsville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDKA Private garden, 1138 Kenilworth Avenue,
Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDKB Private garden, 6102 Kirby Street, Bethesda,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDKN Kingsville Nursery, Kingsville,
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDKS Private garden, Kennett Street, Silver Spring,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLA Tulip Hill, Harwood, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDLG Landon School Gardens, Bethesda,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLM Across from National Library of Medicine,
Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLN Lyon Nursery, 13520 New Hampshire Avenue,
Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDLS Private garden, 415 Ethan Allen,
Takoma Park, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDLT London Town Publik House and Gardens,
839 Londontown Road, Edgewater,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDMC Montgomery College, Fenton Street,
Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDME METRO Station, Colesville Road, Silver Spring,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDMG McCrillis Gardens and Gallery,
6910 Greentree Road, Bethesda,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDMM Montpelier Mansion, 12828 Laurel-Bowie
Road, Laurel, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDMN McLean Nursery, Satyr Hill Road, Towson,
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDMR Restaurant on Mayo Road
(near Londontown Road), Edgewater,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDMS Private garden, 1 Valley View, Takoma Park,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDMW Private garden, 2212 Merzerott Road, Adelphi,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDNA US Naval Academy, Annapolis,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDNH Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDOF Olallie Farm, Glenn Dale,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDOM Chatolanee Hill, Owings Mills,
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDPB Private garden, 7432 Piney Branch Road,
Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDPD Private garden, 420 Pershing Drive,
Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDPF Private garden, Fox Chapel Drive, Lutherville,
Baltimore Co., MD
- MDPJ Private garden, Scientists' Cliffs,
Prince Frederick, Calvert Co., MD
- MDPL Private garden, 7114 Eversfield Drive,
College Heights Estates, Hyattsville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDPM Private garden, South Glen Road, Potomac,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDRL Private garden, 11954 Simpson Road,
Clarksville, Howard Co., MD
- MDRP Private garden, 4502 Brandon Lane, Beltsville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDRT Rideout Tenements, 114 Duke of
Gloucester Street, Annapolis,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDSC Plant Materials Center,
Soil Conservation Service, Beltsville,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDSG Private garden, 4102 Chelmont Lane, Bowie,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDSH Satyr Hill Nursery, Baltimore, MD
- MDSJ Saint John's College, Annapolis,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDSM Private garden, 10926 Montrose Street,
Garrett Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDSS Private garden at corner of Georgia Avenue
and Highland Drive, Silver Spring,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDST Private garden, 5520 Spruce Tree Avenue,
Bethesda, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDTD Private garden, 10041 Worrell Avenue,
Glenn Dale, Prince George's Co., MD
- MDTH Tyler Heights Elementary School, Janwal
Street, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDTN Tingle Nursery, Pittsville, Wicomico Co., MD
- MDTP Gymnasium, Chicago Avenue
near Philadelphia Avenue, Takoma Park,
Montgomery Co., MD
- MDTW Towson Nursery, Towson, Baltimore Co., MD
- MDUM North Administration Building,
University of Maryland, College Park,
Prince George's Co., MD
- MDVV Corner of Valley View and Maple Avenues,
Takoma Park, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWA Ten Oaks Nursery, Clarksville,
Howard Co., MD
- MDWG Private garden, Burnt Mills, 10705 Blossom
Lane, Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWJ Roadside at intersection of Wisconsin Avenue
and Jones Bridge Road, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWK Private garden, 415 Pershing Drive,
Silver Spring, Montgomery Co., MD
- MDWM Wye Oak State Park, Wye Mills,
Talbot Co., MD
- MDWP The William Paca Garden, 1 Martin Street,
Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MDWS Private garden, 40 Cornhill Street, Annapolis,
Anne Arundel Co., MD
- MSBA Private garden, Pass Christian,
Harrison Co., MS
- MSBH Private garden, Crosby, Wilkinson Co., MS
- MSBN Bellemont Motel, US Route 61 near southern
boundary of Natchez, Adams Co., MS
- MSEN Elmscourt garden, Natchez, Adams Co., MS

MSEP D'Evereux Plantation, Natchez, Adams Co., MS
MSFG Gloster Arboretum, Highway 33, Gloster, Amite Co., MS
MSHB Private garden, Hattiesburg, Forrest Co., MS
MSKR Private garden, Perry Co., MS
MSMN Mistletoe House, Airport Road, Natchez, Adams Co., MS
MSMV Magnolia Vale, Natchez, Adams Co., MS
MSPR Private garden, Poplarville, Pearl River Co., MS
MSRN Rosalie House garden, Natchez, Adams Co., MS
MSWB Private garden, Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., MS
NCAG Cemetery of Airlie Gardens, Wrightsville Beach Hwy., near Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC
NCAK Private garden, 240 Tranquility Place, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC
NCAS Appalachian State University, Boone, Watauga Co., NC
NCBE Biltmore Estate Gardens, Biltmore, Buncombe Co., NC
NCBM Private garden, 410 Buchanan and Monmouth Avenues, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCBR YMCA Blue Ridge Assembly, near Black Mountain, Buncombe Co., NC
NCBW Private garden, Willard, Pender Co., NC
NCCA Coker Arboretum, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Orange Co., NC
NCCB Chatwood, Faucette Mill Road, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCCC Calico Cottage Restaurant, Saluda, Polk Co., NC
NCCG Clarendon Gardens, Pinehurst, Moore Co., NC
NCCM Carleton Motel, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCCP Cameron Park School, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCCS Church Street, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCCW Private garden, Weaver Dairy Road, Chapel Hill, Orange Co., NC
NCDB Daniel Boone Native Gardens, Boone, Watauga Co., NC
NCDF Private garden, Dixie Lane, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC
NCDR Bluff on Dan River, below Leaksville, Rockingham Co., NC
NCDS Private garden, 2706 Spencer Street, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCDU Duke University, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCEG Elizabethan Gardens, Manteo, Dare Co., NC
NCEL Private garden, 384 Ridgewood Road, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCFR Fred Rees Nursery, Lake Hosea, Saluda, Henderson Co., NC
NCGC Private garden, Chisholm Street, Saluda, Polk Co., NC
NCGM Gra-Mar Lodge, Box 122, Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., NC
NCGP Greenfield Park, Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC
NCGR Park near Guess Road and Interstate 85, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCHO Private garden, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCHS Private garden, Norlina, Warren Co., NC
NCJP Private garden, 2260 Crawford, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCKH Private garden, West King and South Hasel Streets, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCKK Private garden, North Rugby Road, RR 8 Box 48, Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC
NCKN Kitty's Nursery, 106 Airlie Road, Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC
NCMH Private garden, Manns Harbor, Dare Co., NC
NCMM Private garden, Elon College, Alamance Co., NC
NCMO Private garden (Mother Vine), Manteo, Dare Co., NC
NCMS Private garden, Ravenswood Road, Flatrock, Henderson Co., NC
NCNB Private garden, Pollock Street, New Bern, Craven Co., NC
NCNS North Carolina State University Arboretum, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC
NCOP Orton Plantation, off Route 133, 13 mi. south of Wilmington, Brunswick Co., NC
NCPL Planters National Bank, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCPR Prudent National Bank, Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCRC Private garden, 2800 Saint Andrews Lane, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCRM Riverside Motel, Southport, Brunswick Co., NC
NCRW Private garden, 342 Ridgewood Avenue, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCSH Ebersole Holly Garden, Sand Hills Community College, Southern Pines, Moore Co., NC
NCSL Near house of Sidney Lanier, along stream 300 yards from Route 176, Tryon, Polk Co., NC
NCSM Saint Matthew's Episcopal Church, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCSW Parking strip on South Wake Street, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
NCTE Calvary Episcopal Church, Church Street, Tarboro, Edgecombe Co., NC
NCTP Tryon Palace, New Bern, Craven Co., NC
NCTR Intersection of Towerview Road and Edwin Avenue, Durham, Durham Co., NC
NCWC Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, Jackson Co., NC
NCWD We-Do Nursery, RR 5 Box 724, Marion, McDowell Co., NC
NCWK Private garden, Norlina, Warren Co., NC
NCWM Private garden, 2828 Saint Andrews Lane, Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC
NCWT Episcopal Cemetery, West Tryon Street, Hillsborough, Orange Co., NC
SCAB Private garden, 933 Abbeville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCAC Private garden, 127 Greenville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCAK Private garden, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
SCBA Private garden, Barre and Calhoun Streets, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC

- SCBG Bailston Garden, Richland Street, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
- SCBH Private garden, 68 South Battery, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCBP Boone Hall Plantation, Route 17, Charleston Co., SC
- SCBR Brookgreen Gardens, Route 17, Georgetown Co., SC
- SCBS Burt-Stark Mansion, North Main and Ellis Streets, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
- SCBY Private garden, 531 Berrie Road, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCCC Private garden, 7 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCCF Private garden, Carolina and Forest Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCCG Church of Prince George, Winyah, Georgetown, Georgetown Co., SC
- SCCL Charlestowne Landing, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCCM Charleston Motor Hotel, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCCS Private garden at house across from 7 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCCU Clemson University, Clemson, Pickens Co., SC
- SCCY Cypress Gardens, off US Route 52, Berkeley Co., SC
- SCDB Private garden, Dibble and Bissel Roads, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCDH Drayton Hall, north of Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCEA Private garden, 120 Edwards Avenue, Darlington, Darlington Co., SC
- SCEG Edisto Memorial Garden, Orangeburg, Orangeburg Co., SC
- SCEI Private garden (formerly Baynard's Bluff), Bluffton, Beaufort Co., SC
- SCEM Private garden, 27 King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCFR Private garden, 100 Tradd Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCFS Graveyard of First Scots Presbyterian Church, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCFW Private garden, 1500 Old Town Road, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCGB Corner of Greenville and Barnwell Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCHA Private garden, 419 North Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
- SCHG Hopelands Garden, behind Hall of Fame Building, Whiskey and Dupree Place, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCHS Private garden, Summerville, Dorchester Co., SC
- SCHW Heywood-Washington House, 87 Church Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCJA Private garden, 718 South Boundary, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCJC Joyce Cottage, between Chesterfield and Newberry Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCJF John L. Frierson Nursery, Norway, Orangeburg Co., SC
- SCJM Private garden, 42 Society Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCKG Kalmia Gardens, Coker College, Hartsville, Darlington Co., SC
- SCKS Private garden, King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCLM Private garden, 74 South Battery, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCLO Live Oak Memorial Gardens, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCLS Garden by entrance gate, 22 Lagare Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCMA Private garden, 206 South Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
- SCMG Magnolia Gardens, north of Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCMI Private garden, 204 South Main Street, Abbeville, Abbeville Co., SC
- SCMM Motel near southern boundary of Manning, Clarendon Co., SC
- SCMP Middleton Place Gardens, Dorchester Co., SC
- SCNR Nathaniel Russell House, Meeting Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCNS Private garden, 14 Legare Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCPL Palmetto Landscaping and Nursery Co., 247 Springville Road, Darlington, Darlington Co., SC
- SCPP Pomaria Plantation, US Route 176, Pomaria, Newberry Co., SC
- SCPR Median strip, Pendleton and Richland Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCRH Rosehill, 200 block of Greenville Street, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCRL Median strip, Richland and Lancaster Avenues, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCRP Redcliffe State Park, Beech Island, Route 125, Aiken Co., SC
- SCRS Roadside, Route 17 Alt. north of Summerville, Dorchester Co., SC
- SCSB Private garden, along South Battery Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCSG Shady Grove Nursery, 3030 Charleston Road SW, Orangeburg, Orangeburg Co., SC
- SCSR Private garden, 1115 Glen Oaks Road, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
- SCTR Private garden, near Table Rock State Park, Highway 11, Greenville Co., SC
- SCUC University of South Carolina Campus, South Caroliniana Library, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
- SCWC Private garden, 30 King Street, Charleston, Charleston Co., SC
- SCWE Wendy's restaurant, US Route 1, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCWF Private garden, 4032 Rosewood Drive, Columbia, Richland Co., SC
- SCWI Woodlanders, Inc. (nursery), 1128 Colleton Avenue, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- SCWL Woodland, southwest corner of Colleton and Laurens Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC

- SCWP Private garden, Mechanicsville Highway, Darlington Co., SC
- SCWR Williamsburg and Richland Streets, Aiken, Aiken Co., SC
- TNAB Private garden, 709 Forest Hills Boulevard, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNBC Bay View Motel, US Route 27 (north of tunnel), Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., TN
- TNBM Private garden, 3359 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNBO Boyd Nursery, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN
- TNBV Private garden, Route 261, 2 mi. north of Bakersville, Mitchell Co., TN
- TNCG Chickasaw Golf Course, Central Avenue and Lafayette Street, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN
- TNCT Cheekwood, Tennessee Botanical Gardens, Cheek Road, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN
- TNDG Dixon Gallery and Gardens, 4339 Park Avenue, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN
- TNDR Private garden, 3417 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNFB Private garden, Alcoa, Blount Co., TN
- TNFE Private garden, 645 Cheowa Circle (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNFL Fort Loudoun Dam (near powerhouse), Loudoun Co., TN
- TNFN Forest Nursery Company, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN
- TNFR Private garden, 3400 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNGN Private garden, 3410 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNHD Private garden, 1079 Scenic Drive, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNHG The Hermitage (home of Andrew Jackson), Hermitage, Davidson Co., TN
- TNHH Holly Haven Nursery, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNHS Private garden, 3350 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNHT Private garden, 600 High Street, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
- TNKS Keith Spring Mountain (1,200 ft. alt.), Franklin Co., TN
- TNLW Private garden, 3428 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNMB Memphis Botanic Garden, Audubon Park, 750 Cherry Street, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN
- TNML Private garden, Montreal Lane, Oak Ridge, Anderson Co., TN
- TNNE Norris Experimental Area, Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris, Anderson Co., TN
- TNPC Corner of Parkway E and Central Avenue, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN
- TNPW Phytotektor, Inc., Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
- TNRG Private garden, 3351 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNRM Private garden, 3403 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNRT Private garden, 4805 East Summit, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNRU Gravesite of Ferdinand Rugel (botanist), Old Westminster Cemetery, ca. 2 mi. from White Pine, Jefferson Co., TN
- TNRW Private garden, 3358 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNSB Swan Bakery, 1801 Magnolia Avenue NE, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNSC Private garden, Holt Road, Nashville, Davidson Co., TN
- TNSG Private garden, 3418 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNSM Private garden, McMinnville, Warren Co., TN
- TNSN Shadow Nursery, Route 64, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
- TNTV Tennessee Valley Nursery, Winchester, Franklin Co., TN
- TNUT University of Tennessee, Agriculture Campus, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TNWF Private garden, 3425 Lakeview Drive (formerly Sanford Arboretum), Knoxville, Knox Co., TN
- TXAB Private garden, 2 Tealway, River Oaks, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXAO Private garden, 4019 Avenue O, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX
- TXAV Private garden, 4318 Avenue O, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX
- TXBA Private garden, 2030 Banks Avenue, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXCC Private garden, 3325 Chevy Chase Drive, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXCT Private garden, Spring Branch, Holidan Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXDC Private garden, 3408 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXDM Private garden, 3453 Inwood Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXEN Eagleson Nursery, Port Arthur, Jefferson Co., TX
- TXGM Private garden, 2515 Reba Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXGS Private garden, Bel Air Boulevard, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXHA Houston Arboretum and Botanical Gardens, Woodway Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXHE Hogg Estate, Bayou Bend, 2940 Lazy Lane Boulevard, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXHG Private garden, 406 Hedwig Green Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXHJ Howard Johnson Motel, Interstate 10, west of Houston, Harris Co., TX
- TXHL Old nursery of Lynn Lowrey, 1404 Upland, Houston, Harris Co., TX

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| TXHN | Hester Nursery, 3029 Todville Road, PO Box 413, Seabrook, Harris Co., TX | VACP | Chippokes Plantation State Park, Surry Co., VA |
| TXJS | Private garden, 1702 Broadway Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX | VACR | Private garden, 1306 Claremont Avenue, Richmond, VA |
| TXLL | Nursery of Lynn Lowrey, 2323 Sleepy Hollow Road, Conroe, Montgomery Co., TX | VACS | Private garden, Front Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA |
| TXMA | Private garden, 3376 Inwood Street, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VACW | Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, James City Co., VA |
| TXMK | Private garden, 2 Longbow Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VADC | Cultivated area along Dickey Creek, Dickey Knob, Highway 16, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA |
| TXMS | Museum of Natural Sciences, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VADF | Private garden, 116 Woodland Drive, Newport News, VA |
| TXPH | Prudential Building, 1100 Halcombe Boulevard, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VADW | Private garden, 8709 Cherokee Road, Richmond, VA |
| TXPO | Private garden, 10656 Memorial Drive, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAFB | Along Interstate 95 near Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA |
| TXPS | Private garden, 6810 Hendon, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAFC | Falls Church City Hall, Falls Church, Fairfax Co., VA |
| TXRE | Private garden, 11108 Meadowick, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAFN | Private garden, Back Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA |
| TXRS | Private garden, Woodland Garden, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAFR | Old house on Flat Ridge Road, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA |
| TXSB | Private garden, Spring Branch area, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAGC | Roadbank along Interstate 81, 5 mi. north of Groseclose, Wythe Co., VA |
| TXSC | Private garden, 7107 Sharp Crest, Sharpstown, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAGF | Greenbrier Farms Nursery, 201 Hickory Road, Chesapeake, VA |
| TXSE | Private garden, 700 Cavalcade Street W, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAGG | The Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden, Lakeside Avenue, Henrico Co., VA |
| TXSH | Private garden, Avenue N 1/2, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX | VAGH | Glass-blower house, Jamestown, James City Co., VA |
| TXSN | Seaside Nursery, 2315 45th Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX | VAGJ | House at junction of Routes 16 and 741, Grayson Co., VA |
| TXVO | Private garden, 3 mi. north of Vidor (1 mi. north of Interstate 10), Orange Co., TX | VAGM | Private garden, 8008 Park Street N, Dunn Loring, Fairfax Co., VA |
| TXWE | West End Market, 2203 45th Street, Galveston, Galveston Co., TX | VAGO | 4602 17th Street N, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA |
| TXWH | Whataburgers' Hamburger Place, 3639 Westheimer Road, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAGS | Gulf Stream Nursery (Jacques Legendre), Wachapreague, Accomack Co., VA |
| TXWW | Private garden, 4 Woods Edge Lane, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAGU | Gunston Hall, Fairfax Co., VA |
| TXZH | Zoo grounds, Hermann Park, Houston, Harris Co., TX | VAGW | George Washington Estate, Mount Vernon, Fairfax Co., VA |
| VAAC | Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA | VAHB | Harry F. Byrd, Sr., Visitors' Center, Shenandoah National Park, Madison Co., VA |
| VAAH | American Horticultural Society Headquarters, River Farm, Mount Vernon, Fairfax Co., VA | VAHC | Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, VA |
| VAAI | Private garden, Aldie, Loudon Co., VA | VAHF | Private garden, Route 601, Flat Ridge Road, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA |
| VABA | Private garden, Front Street, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA | VAHI | Holiday Inn Motel, Marion, Smythe Co., VA |
| VABB | Bamboo grove along Richmond Road, about 2 mi. west of Williamsburg, James City Co., VA | VAHM | Hermitage Methodist Home, Hermitage Avenue, Richmond, VA |
| VABF | Blandy Experimental Farm (O. E. White Arboretum), Boyce, Clarke Co., VA | VAHN | Hill's Nursery and Camellia Gardens, Arlington, Arlington Co., VA |
| VABK | Private garden, Henrico Co., VA | VAHR | Humpback Rocks Visitors' Center, Blue Ridge Parkway, Augusta Co., VA |
| VABP | Bryan Park, Richmond, VA | VAHS | Private garden, across from store in downtown area, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA |
| VABR | Private garden, Roseland, Route 605, Accomac, Accomack Co., VA | VAIG | Glenwood Garden Center, Richmond, VA |
| VACG | Carter's Grove Plantation, James City Co., VA | VAIS | Private garden, Idlewood Street, Richmond, VA |
| VACM | Claremont Manor, Claremont, Surry Co., VA | VAJL | Private garden, 2822 Avenham Avenue SW, Roanoke, Roanoke Co., VA |
| | | VAKH | Garden at Kenmore House, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., VA |

- VALC Jefferson Lakeside Country Club,
Lakeside Avenue, Henrico Co., VA
- VALU Private garden, Main Street, Luray,
Page Co., VA
- VAMC Medical College of Virginia, College and
Marshall Streets, Richmond, VA
- VAMD McDonald's Garden Center, Hampton, VA
- VAMF Private garden, near East and Market Streets,
Onancock, Accomack Co., VA
- VAML Private garden, Mountain Lake, Giles Co., VA
- VAMP Maymont Park, Richmond, VA
- VAMR Private garden, 1027 Magnolia Road
(along street), Norfolk, VA
- VAMW Mews across from Saint John's Church,
off 24th Street, Richmond, VA
- VANB Norfolk Botanical Gardens, Airport Way,
Norfolk, VA
- VANP Heronwood, Route 623 near Upperville,
Loudon Co., VA
- VANS Roadside near settlement along Route 16
near Marion, Smythe Co., VA
- VAOD Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA
- VAPC Private garden, corner of Pope Avenue and
Crestwood Road, Richmond, VA
- VAPH Private garden, 219 Robanna Shores, Seaford,
York Co., VA
- VAPO Peaks of Otter Lodge, Blue Ridge Parkway,
Bedford Co., VA
- VAPS Private garden, Pitt Street, Fredericksburg,
Spotsylvania Co., VA
- VARB Anly Farm, Onancock, Accomack Co., VA
- VARC Near milepost 155, Interstate 81,
Roanoke Co., VA
- VARD Private garden, Richmond, VA
- VARE Private garden, 6611 Brauwner St, McLean,
Fairfax Co, VA
- VARG Russell's Grocery, near stream,
along Route 16, Sugar Grove, Smythe Co., VA
- VARH Private garden, Nock's Pasture, Back Street,
Accomac, Accomack Co., VA
- VARO Hotel Roanoke grounds, Roanoke, Roanoke
Co., VA
- VARR Private garden, Quinby, Accomack Co., VA
- VASC State Capitol Building grounds, Richmond, VA
- VASG Abandoned house, Route 601, Sugar Grove,
Smythe Co., VA
- VASJ Saint John's Churchyard, Richmond, VA
- VASK Skyland, Shenandoah National Park,
Page Co., VA
- VASP Shenandoah National Park, VA
- VASS Stony Point School, Richmond, VA
- VATA Virginia Truck and Ornamental Research
Station (Tidewater Arboretum), 1444 Diamond
Springs Road, Virginia Beach, VA
- VATG Thornton Gap, Shenandoah National Park, VA
- VATS Todd Shopping Center, 220 Mercury
Boulevard, Hampton, VA
- VATW Private garden, 6311 Three Chopt Road,
Richmond, VA
- VAWD Private garden, Wassona Drive, Marion,
Smythe Co., VA
- VAWE Wytheville exit, Interstate 81, Wythe Co., VA
- VAWH Westbrook Psychiatric Hospital,
1500 Westbrook Avenue, Richmond, VA
- VAWI Private garden, 610 North Cameron Street,
Winchester, VA
- VAWL White Lion Motel, Williamsburg,
James City Co., VA
- VAWM College of William and Mary, Williamsburg,
James City Co., VA
- VAWP Woodlawn Plantation gardens, Fairfax Co., VA
- VAWR Private garden, Highway 6, 3 mi. west of
Manakin, Goochland Co., VA
- VAZC Private garden, 5236 Shenstone Circle,
Virginia Beach, VA

**Appendix C: Glenn Dale
Azalea Cultivars Documented in
the U.S. National Arboretum
Herbarium**

| | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Abbott | Cocktail | Ganymede | Moira | Seneca |
| Acme | Colleen | Gawain | Morgana | Serenade |
| Acrobat | Commando | Geisha | Mother of Pearl | Serenity |
| Adorable | Commodore | Glacier | Motley | Signal |
| Advance | Con Amore | Gladiator | Muscadine | Silver Cup |
| Alight | Concordia | Glamour | Nerissa | Silver Lace |
| Allegory | Consuela | Glee | Niagara | Silver Mist |
| Allure | Content | Gracious | Niphetos | Silver Moon |
| Altair | Copperman | Granat | Nocturne | Simplicity |
| Ambrosia | Coquette | Grandam | Noreen | Sligo |
| Anchorite | Cordial | Grandee | Novelty | Snowclad |
| Andros | Corsair | Greeting | Oriflamme | Snowscape |
| Angela Place | Crinoline | Grenadier | Orison | Sonata |
| Anthem | Cygnets | Guerdon | Paladin | Souvenir |
| Antique | Cytherea | Harbinger | Parade | Spangles |
| Aphrodite | Damaris | Harlequin | Pastel | Sprite |
| Arcadia | Damask | Helen Fox | Patriot | Stampede |
| Argosy | Damozel | Helen Gunning | Peerless | Stardust |
| Astarte | Daphnis | Hopeful | Peter Pan | Sterling |
| Ave Maria | Darkness | Illusion | Phoebe | Surprise |
| Aviator | Dawning | Isolde | Pied Piper | Suwanee |
| Bacchante | Dayspring | Jamboree | Pilgrim | Swansong |
| Bagatelle | Dazzler | Janet Noyes | Pinkie | Swashbuckler |
| Bagdad | Delight | Jessica | Pinocchio | Taffeta |
| Beacon | Delos | Jubilant | Pippin | Tanager |
| Bettina | Demure | Juneglow | Pirate | Tango |
| Bishop | Desire | Kashmir | Pixie | Templar |
| Blushing Maid | Dimity | Kathleen | Polonaise | Temptation |
| Bohemian | Dowager | Killarney | Portent | Thisbe |
| Boldface | Dragon | Kobold | Prelate | Touchstone |
| Bolivar | Dream | Lacquer | Presto | Treasure |
| Bopeep | Driven Snow | Leonore | Progress | Trilby |
| Bountiful | Duenna | Lillie Maude | Prosperity | Trinket |
| Bowman | Echo | Limerick | Prudence | Tristan |
| Brangeane | Egoist | Litany | Puck | Trophy |
| Bravo | Ember | Louise Dowdle | Punchinello | Valentine |
| Buccaneer | Enchantment | Lucette | Quakeress | Vanity |
| Burgundy | Eros | Luminary | Ranger | Vespers |
| Cadenza | Eucharis | Lustre | Red Bird | Vestal |
| Camelot | Evangeline | Madcap | Red Hussar | Viking |
| Cantabile | Evensong | Madeira | Refrain | Violetta |
| Capella | Everest | Madrigal | Remembrance | Vision |
| Captivation | F. C. Bradford | Mandarin | Revery | Volcan |
| Carbineer | Fairy Bells | Manhattan | Reward | Warrior |
| Carnival | Fakir | Marionette | Robinhood | Wavelet |
| Carrara | Fandango | Marjorie | Rogue | Welcome |
| Cascade | Fantasy | Marmora | Rosalie | Whimsical |
| Cavalier | Fashion | Martha Hitchcock | Roselight | Whirlwind |
| Cavatina | Fawn | Mary Margaret | Rosette | Wildfire |
| Challenger | Felicity | Mascot | Roundelay | Winedrop |
| Chameleon | Folly | Masquerade | Safrano | Winner |
| Chanticleer | Frivolity | Masterpiece | Saga | Wisdom |
| Cherry Spot | Furbelow | Matins | Sambo | Witchery |
| Chloe | Futurity | Mavis | Samite | Zephyr |
| Chum | Galathea | Mavourneen | Samson | Zulu |
| Cinnabar | Galaxy | Mayflower | Sarabande | |
| | | Medea | Satrap | |
| | | Melanie | Satyr | |
| | | Memento | Scherzo | |
| | | Merlin | Scholar | |
| | | Meteor | Scout | |
| | | Minstrel | Seafoam | |
| | | Modesty | Sebastian | |

Appendix D: Plants Listed by Botanical Names and Cultivar Names

This appendix provides a cross-reference to the legitimate botanical names and, where applicable, the cultivar names for the plants included in the catalog. Genera are arranged alphabetically. The catalog presents the specific epithets and cultivar names in alphabetical order following each genus. This list is organized as follows:

- Genus name and family name
- Specific epithet or hybrid specific epithet
- Cultivar name for selected species material
- Forma* (minor variant of species)
- Infraspecific epithet for subspecies or *varietas*
- Cultivar name at infraspecific rank
- Hybrid without cultivar name
- Hybrid with cultivar name
- Cultivar name not otherwise identified.

ABELIA R.Br.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

- chinensis* R.Br.
- × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd.
- × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd. 'Prostrata'
- × *grandiflora* (Andre) Rehd. 'Sherwoodii'
- (× *grandiflora* × *A. schumannii*) 'Edward Goucher'

ABELIOPHYLLUM Nakai
OLEACEAE Olive Family

distichum Nakai

ABIES Mill. Fir
PINACEAE Pine Family

- alba* Mill.
- balsamea* (L.) Mill.
- cephalonica* Loud.
- chensiensis* Tieghem ssp. *salouenensis* (Bord.-Rey. & Gaussen) Rushforth
- cilicica* (Ant. & Kotschy) Carr.
- concolor* (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr.
- firma* Sieb. & Zucc.
- fraseri* (Pursh) Poir.
- holophylla* Maxim.
- homolepis* Sieb. & Zucc.
- koreana* Wils.

- nordmanniana* (Steven) Spach
- numidica* de Lannoy ex Carr.
- pinsapo* Boiss.
- pinsapo* Boiss. 'Glauca'
- procera* Rehd.
- × *umbellata* (Mayr) Liu
- × *vilmorinii* Mast.

ABUTILON Mill. Flowering Maple
MALVACEAE Mallow Family

- pictum* (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp.
- pictum* (Gillies ex Hook. & Arn.) Walp. 'Thompsonii'

ACACIA Mill. Wattle, Mimosa
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

- berlandieri* Benth.
- farnesiana* (L.) Willd.
- rigidula* Benth.
- roemeriana* Scheele
- wrightii* Benth.

ACALYPHA L. Spurge Family
EUPHORBIACEAE

hispida Burm.f.

ACCA O.Berg Myrtle Family
MYRTACEAE

sellowiana (O.Berg) Burret

ACER L. Maple
ACERACEAE Maple Family

- buergianum* Miq.
- buergianum* Miq. 'Mino yatsufusa'
- buergianum* Miq. 'Nauto kaede'
- buergianum* Miq. ssp. *formosanum* (Hayata) E.Murr. & Lauener
- 'Miyasama'
- campbellii* Hiern ssp. *flabellatum* (Rehd.) E.Murr.
- campestre* L.
- campestre* L. 'Nanum'
- campestre* L. var. *leiocarpum* (Opiz) Wallroth
- capillipes* Maxim.
- cappadocicum* Gleditsch
- cappadocicum* Gleditsch 'Aureum'
- carpinifolium* Sieb. & Zucc.
- cissifolium* (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
- davidii* Franch.
- diabolicum* Bl. ex K.Koch
- × *freemanii* E.Murr.

ginnala Maxim.
griseum (Franch.) Pax
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aconitifolium**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aureum**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Itaya**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Kinugasayama**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**O isami**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**O take**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Vitifolium**'
japonicum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Yayoigasa**'
longipes Franch. ssp. ***amplum***
 (Rehd.) Jong
mandshuricum Maxim.
maximowiczianum Miq.
miyabei Maxim.
monspessulanum L.
negundo L.
negundo L. '**Variegatum**'
negundo L. ssp. ***mexicanum*** (DC.)
 Wesmael
negundo L. ssp. ***negundo***
 var. ***texanum*** Pax
oblongum Wall. ex DC.
oliverianum Pax
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Akaji nishiki**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aoyagi**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Asahi zuru**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Atropurpureum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Atropurpureum Superbum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aureo-variegatum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Aureum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Autumn Glory**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Bloodgood**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Burgundy Lace**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Butterfly**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Chirimen nishiki**'

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Chitoseyama**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Corallinum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Crimson Queen**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum Flavescens**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum Palmatifidum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum Rubrifolium**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Dissectum Variegatum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Filigree**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Garnet**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Hagoromo**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Hessei**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Higasayama**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Hogyoku**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Ichigyo ji**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Iijima sunago**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Inaba shidare**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Jiro shidare**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Kagiri nishiki**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Killarney**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Kingsville Red**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Koshimino**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Kurabeyama**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Linearilobum**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Lutescens**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Maiko**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Masukagami**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Matsukaze**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Mioun**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Mizu kuguri**'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Monzukushi**'

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Moonfire'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mure hibari'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Naruo nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nomura'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nomura
 nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ogino
 nagare'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ogon
 sarasa'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'O kagami'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Okushimo'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Omato'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Oo shi rini'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Oregon
 Sunset'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Orido
 nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Ornatum'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Osakazuki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Oshio beni'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Oshu shidare'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Pixie'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ribbon
 Leaf'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Sagara
 nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Sango
 kaku'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Sazanami'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Seigen'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Seiryu'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Sherwood Flame'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Shigitatsu sawa'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Shigurezome'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Shino
 buga oka'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Shirigosan'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Shishigashira'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Shojo'

palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tamukeyama'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Tatsuta'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'The
 Bishop'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Toyama
 nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Trompenburg'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tsuchi uno'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tsuku bane'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tsukushi gata'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Tsuru nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Utsu semi'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Versicolor'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Waka momiji'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Waterfall'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Yatsubusa'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Yezo nishiki'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Yukigumi'
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *amoenum* (Carr.) Ohwi
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *matsumurae* (Koidz.) Makino
palmatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *palmatum*
pensylvanicum L.
platanoides L.
platanoides L. 'Almira'
platanoides L. 'Chas. F. Irish'
platanoides L. 'Crimson King'
platanoides L. 'Drummondii'
platanoides L. 'Faassen's Black'
platanoides L. 'Oekonomierat Stoll'
platanoides L. 'Schwedleri'
pseudoplatanus L.
pseudoplatanus L. 'Atropurpureum'
pseudoplatanus L. 'Brilliantissimum'
pseudosieboldianum (Pax) Komar.
rubrum L.
rubrum L. 'Gerling'
rubrum L. 'October Glory'
rubrum L. 'Pyramidale'
rubrum L. 'Schlesingeri'
rubrum L. 'Tilford'
rubrum L. var. *drummondii* (Nutt.) Sarg.

rubrum L. var. *trilobum* T. & G.
ex K.Koch

rufinerve Sieb. & Zucc.

rufinerve Sieb. & Zucc. 'Hatsuyuki'

rufinerve Sieb. & Zucc. 'Variegatum'

saccharinum L.

saccharinum L. 'Palmatum'

saccharum Marsh. 'Newton Sentry'

saccharum Marsh. 'Sweet Shadow Cut-
Leaf'

saccharum Marsh. 'Temple's Upright'

saccharum Marsh. ssp. *floridanum*
(Chapm.) Desm.

saccharum Marsh. ssp. *leucoderme*
(Small) Desm.

saccharum Marsh. ssp. *nigrum* (Michx.f.)
Desm.

saccharum Marsh. var. *rugelii* (Pax)
Rehd.

saccharum Marsh. ssp. *saccharum*

shirasawanum Koidz.

sieboldianum Miq.

sieboldianum Miq. 'Kohauchina kaido'

sieboldianum Miq. 'Mikasayama'

spicatum Lam.

tataricum L.

tegmentosum Maxim.

truncatum Bunge

truncatum Bunge 'Akikaze nishiki'

truncatum Bunge 'Tokiwa nishiki'

truncatum Bunge 'Usugumo'

truncatum Bunge f. *dissectum* Wesmael

velutinum Boiss. var. *vanvolxemii*

(Mast.) Rehd.

wilsonii Rehd.

× *zoeschense* Pax

ACOELORRHAPHE H.Wendl.

ARECACEAE Palm Family

wrightii (Griseb. & H.Wendl.) H.Wendl. ex
Becc.

ACTINIDIA Lindl.

ACTINIDIACEAE Actinidia Family

arguta (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq.

deliciosa (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang &

A.R.Ferguson var. *deliciosa*

deliciosa (A.Chev.) C.F.Liang &

A.R.Ferguson var. *deliciosa* 'Chico'

× *fairchildii* Rehd.

kolomikta (Maxim. & Rupr.) Maxim.

polygama (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.

purpurea Rehd.

ADINA Salisb.

RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

rubella Hance

AESCULUS L. Horsechestnut, Buckeye

HIPPOCASTANACEAE Buckeye Family

× *bushii* Schneid.

californica (Spach) Nutt.

× *carnea* Hayne

× *carnea* Hayne 'Briotii'

× *dupontii* Sarg.

flava Sol.

glabra Willd.

× *glaucescens* Sarg.

hippocastanum L.

hippocastanum L. 'Baumanii'

hippocastanum L. 'Memmingeri'

× *hybrida* DC.

× *marilandica* Booth ex Kirchn.

× *mutabilis* (Spach) Scheele

parviflora Walt.

parviflora Walt. var. *serotina* Rehd.

pavia L.

pavia L. var. *flavescens* (Sarg.) Correll

× *plantierensis* Andre

sylvatica Bartram

× *woerlitzensis* Koehne

AGARISTA D.Don ex G.Don

ERICACEAE Heath Family

populifolia (Lam.) D.Don ex Judd

AGAVE L.

AGAVACEAE

Century Plant

Agave Family

americana L.

americana L. 'Marginata'

AILANTHUS Desf.

SIMAROUBACEAE

Quassia Family

altissima (Mill.) Swingle

AKEBIA Decne.

LARDIZABALACEAE

Akebia

Lardizabala Family

quinata (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.

quinata (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Decne.

'Shirobana'

ALBIZIA Durazz.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

julibrissin Durazz.
kalkora (Roxb.) Prain

ALEURITES J.R. & J.G. Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

fordii Hemsl.
montana (Lour.) Wils.

ALLAMANDA L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

cathartica L.

ALNUS Mill. Alder
BETULACEAE Birch Family

formosana (Burkw.) Makino
glutinosa (L.) Gaertn.
hirsuta (Spach) Rupr. var. *sibirica*
(Spach) Schneid.
japonica (Thunb.) Steud.
maritima (Marsh.) Nutt.
serrulata (Ait.) Willd.

ALOYSIA Juss.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

gratissima (Gillies & Hook.) Troncoso

AMELANCHIER Medik. Shadbush
ROSACEAE Rose Family

alnifolia (Nutt.) Nutt.
arborea (Michx.f.) Fern.
asiatica (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
canadensis (L.) Medik.
laevis Wieg.
laevis Wieg. 'Rosea'
sanguinea (Pursh) DC.
spicata (Lam.) K.Koch
'Success'

AMORPHA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

fruticosa L.
glabra Desf. ex Poir.

AMPELOPSIS Michx.
VITACEAE Grape Family

arborea (L.) Koehne
glandulosa var. *brevipedunculata*
(Maxim.) Momiy.
glandulosa var. *brevipedunculata*
(Maxim.) Momiy. 'Elegans'

AMYRIS P.Br.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

texana (Buckl.) P.Wilson

ANDROMEDA L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

polifolia L.
polifolia L. 'Nana'

ANISACANTHUS Nees
ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

thurberi (Torr.) A.Gr.

ANTIGONON Endl.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family

leptopus Hook. & Arn.

APHANANTHE Planch.
ULMACEAE Elm Family

aspera (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Planch.

ARALIA L.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

elata (Miq.) Seemann
spinosa L.

ARAUCARIA Juss.
ARAUCARIACEAE Araucaria Family

araucana (Mol.) K.Koch
bidwillii Hook.

ARBUTUS L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

unedo L.

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS Adans.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

uva-ursi (L.) Spreng.

- ARDISIA** O.Swartz
MYRSINACEAE Myrsine Family
- crenata* Sims
crenata Sims 'Alba'
crispa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.DC.
japonica (Thunb.) Bl.
- ARISTOLOCHIA** L.
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE Aristolochia Family
- elegans* Mast.
- ARONIA** Medik.
ROSACEAE Chokeberry
Rose Family
- arbutifolia* (L.) Ell.
melanocarpa (Michx.) Ell.
prunifolia (Marsh.) Rehd.
- ARTEMISIA** L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family
- abrotanum* L.
- ARUNDINARIA** Michx.
POACEAE Grass Family
- pygmaea* (Miq.) Mitf. 'Variegata'
- ASCYRUM** L.
HYPERICACEAE St. John's-wort Family
- hypericoides* L.
- ASIMINA** Adans.
ANNONACEAE Custard-apple Family
- triloba* (L.) Dunal
- ASTER** L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family
- carolinianus* Walt.
- AUCUBA** Thunb.
CORNACEAE Dogwood Family
- chinensis* Benth.
japonica Thunb.
japonica Thunb. 'Goldieana'
japonica Thunb. 'Limbata'
japonica Thunb. 'Longifolia'
japonica Thunb. 'Meigetsu'
japonica Thunb. 'Nana'
japonica Thunb. 'Salicifolia'
japonica Thunb. 'Variegata'
japonica Thunb. var. *borealis* Miyabe & Kudo
- BACCHARIS** L.
ASTERACEAE Groundsel
Aster Family
- glomeruliflora* Pers.
halimifolia L.
halimifolia L. 'Dauphin Island'
- BAMBUSA** Schreber
POACEAE Bamboo
Grass Family
- multiplex* (Lour.) Raeusch.
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Alphonse Karr'
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Fernleaf'
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Silverstripe'
multiplex (Lour.) Raeusch. 'Variegata'
tuldoides Munro
- BAUHINIA** L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae)
Bean Family
- divaricata* L.
lunarioides A.Gr. ex S.Wats.
yunnanensis Franch.
- BEFARIA** Mutis ex L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- racemosa* Vent.
- BERBERIS** L.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry
Barberry Family
- × *gladwynensis* Li 'William Penn'
hookeri Lem.
hookeri Lem. var. *viridis* Schneid.
× *hybrido-gagnepainii* Suring.
'Chenault'
julianae Schneid.
julianae Schneid. 'Byers'
koreana Palib. 'Atropurpurea'
× *media* Grootend. 'Parkjuweel'
× *mentorensis* H.Schultz & Horvath
ex L.M.Ames
mouillacana Schneid.
sargentiana Schneid.
soulieana Schneid.
thunbergii DC.
thunbergii DC. 'Atropurpurea'
thunbergii DC. 'Atropurpurea Nana'
thunbergii DC. 'Aurea'
thunbergii DC. 'Crimson Pygmy'
thunbergii DC. 'Kobold'
thunbergii DC. 'Sparkle'
thunbergii DC. 'Special'
verruculosa Hemsl. & Wils.
× *wisleyensis* Ahrendt

BERCHEMIA Necker ex DC.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

racemosa Sieb. & Zucc.
racemosa Sieb. & Zucc. 'Issai'
scandens (J.Hill) K.Koch

BETULA L. Birch
BETULACEAE Birch Family

alleghaniensis Britton
costata Traut.
davurica Pall.
jaquemontii Spach
lenta L.
maximowicziana Regel
nigra L.
occidentalis Hook.
papyrifera Marsh.
papyrifera × *B. maximowicziana*
pendula Roth
pendula × *B. nigra*
pendula Roth 'Dalecarlica'
pendula Roth 'Purpurea'
pendula Roth 'Youngii'
platyphylla Sukachev var. *japonica*
(Miq.) Hara
populifolia Marsh.
potaninii Batal.
pubescens Ehrh.
uber (Ashe) Fern.

BIGNONIA L. Bignonia Family
BIGNONIACEAE

capreolata L.

BREYNIA J.R. & J.G. Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

disticha J.R. & J.G. Forst.

BROUSSONETIA L'Her. ex Vent.
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

papyrifera (L.) Vent.
papyrifera (L.) Vent. 'Variegata'

BRUCKENTHALIA Reichenb.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

spiculifolia (Salisb.) Reichenb.

BRUGMANSIA Pers.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

suaveolens (Humboldt & Bonpland
ex Willd.) Bercht. & J.Presl

BRUNFELSIA L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

australis Benth.

BUCKLEYA Torr.
SANTALACEAE Sandalwood Family

distichophylla (Nutt.) Torr.

BUDDLEJA L. Butterfly Bush
BUDDLEJACEAE Buddleja Family

alternifolia Maxim.
crispa Benth. var. *farreri* (Balf.f. &
W.W.Sm.) Hand. -Mazz.
dauidii Franch.
dauidii Franch. 'Alba'
fallowiana Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.
farreri Balf.f. & W.W.Sm.
japonica Hemsl.
lindleyana Fort. ex Lindl.
venenifera Makino
× *weyeriana* Weyer
× *weyeriana* Weyer 'Sungold'
× *whiteana* R.J. Moore

BUMELIA O.Swartz
SAPOTACEAE Sapodilla Family

lanuginosa (Michx.) Pers.
lycioides (L.) Pers.
tenax (L.) Willd.

BUTIA (Becc.) Becc.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

capitata (Mart.) Becc.

BUXUS L. Box
BUXACEAE Boxwood Family

balearica Lam.
harlandii Hance
harlandii Hance 'Richard'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc.
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Compacta'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Curly Locks'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Grace
Hendrick Phillips'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Green Pillow'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Helen
Whiting'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Henry
Hohman'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'John
Baldwin'

microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. 'Sunnyside'
microphylla Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils.
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'Morris
 Dwarf'
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'Morris
 Midget'
 ★ *microphylla* Sieb. & Zucc. var. *japonica*
 (Muell.-Arg.) Rehd. & Wils. 'National'
sempervirens L.
sempervirens L. 'Abilene'
sempervirens L. 'Agram'
sempervirens L. 'Angustifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Arborescens'
sempervirens L. 'Arborescens
 Decussata'
sempervirens L. 'Argenteo-variegata'
sempervirens L. 'Aristocrat'
sempervirens L. 'Aurea Pendula'
sempervirens L. 'Aureo-variegata'
sempervirens L. 'Belleville'
sempervirens L. 'Bullata'
sempervirens L. 'Butterworth'
sempervirens L. 'Denmark'
sempervirens L. 'Edgar Anderson'
sempervirens L. 'Elegantissima'
sempervirens L. 'Fastigiata'
sempervirens L. 'Glauca'
sempervirens L. 'Graham Blandy'
sempervirens L. 'Handsworthiensis'
sempervirens L. 'Hardwickensis'
sempervirens L. 'Heinrich Bruns'
sempervirens L. 'Henry Shaw'
sempervirens L. 'Inglis'
sempervirens L. 'Ipek'
sempervirens L. 'Joe Gable'
sempervirens L. 'Joy'
sempervirens L. 'Latifolia'
 Macrophylla'
sempervirens L. 'Latifolia Nova'
sempervirens L. 'Lynnhaven'
sempervirens L. 'Macrophylla'
sempervirens L. 'Marginata'
sempervirens L. 'Memorial'
sempervirens L. 'Myrtifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Nish'
sempervirens L. 'Northern Find'
sempervirens L. 'Northern New York'
sempervirens L. 'Northland'
sempervirens L. 'Pendula'
sempervirens L. 'Ponteyi'
sempervirens L. 'Prostrata'
sempervirens L. 'Pyramidalis'
sempervirens L. 'Rotundifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Ste. Genevieve'

sempervirens L. 'Salicifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Salicifolia Elata'
sempervirens L. 'Suffruticosa'
sempervirens L. 'Vardar Valley'
sempervirens L. 'Varifolia'
sempervirens L. 'Welleri'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Pincushion'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Tall Boy'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Tide Hill'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Winter Beauty'
sinica (Rehd. & Wils.) M.Cheng
 var. *insularis* (Nakai) M.Cheng
 'Wintergreen'
stenophylla Hance
wallichiana Baill.
 'Green Gem'
 'Green Mountain'
 'Green Velvet'

CAESALPINIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

gilliesii Hook.

CALLIANDRA Benth.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

tweediei Benth.

CALLICARPA L.
VERBENACEAE Beautyberry
 Verbena Family

americana L.
americana L. 'Lactea'
bodinieri Lev.
bodinieri Lev. var. *giraldii* Rehd.
dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch
dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch 'Leucocarpa'
japonica Thunb.
macrophylla Vahl
tosaensis Makino

CALLISTEMON R.Br.
MYRTACEAE Bottlebrush
 Myrtle Family

citrinus (Curtis) Skeels
linearis (Schrad. & J.C.Wendl.) DC.
rigidus R.Br.

rugulosus Miq.
salignus (Sm.) DC.
viminalis (Sol. ex Gaertn.) G. Don

CALLITRIS Vent.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

columellaris F. Muell.

CALLUNA Salisb. Heather
ERICACEAE Heath Family

vulgaris (L.) Hull
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'August Beauty'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Aureaefolia'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'H. E. Beale'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Juno'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Plena'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Silver Queen'
vulgaris (L.) Hull 'Tib'

CALOCEDRUS Kurz
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

decurrens (Torr.) Florin

CALYCANTHUS L.
CALYCANTHACEAE Calycanthus Family

floridus L.
floridus L. 'Athens'
floridus L. 'Margarita'

CAMELLIA L.
THEACEAE Tea Family

assimilis Champ. ex Benth.
crapnelliana Tutch.
cuspidata (Kochs) J.G. Veitch
drupifera (Lour.) Pierre
fraterna Hance
(fraterna × C. japonica)
 'Little Princess'
granthamiana Sealy
 ★ *(hiemalis* 'Billy Wylam' × *C. oleifera*)
 'Frost Princess'
 ★ *(*'Frost Princess' × *C. oleifera*)
 'Polar Ice'
 ★ *(*'Frost Princess' × *C. oleifera*)
 'Snow Flurry'
 ★ *(*'Frost Princess' × *C. oleifera*)
 'Winter's Hope'
 ★ *(hiemalis* 'Otome' × *C. oleifera*)
 'Winter's Rose'
 ★ *(hiemalis* 'Shishigashira' × *C. oleifera*)
 'Frost Prince'

★ *(*'Frost Prince' × *C. hiemalis*)
 'Winter's Star'
 ★ *(hongkongensis* × *C. rusticana*)
 'Sunworshiper'
japonica L.
japonica L. 'Alice Morrison'
japonica L. 'Anemoniflora'
japonica L. 'Aunt Jetty'
japonica L. 'Barbara Morgan'
japonica L. 'Chandleri Elegans'
japonica L. 'Daitairin'
japonica L. 'Doctor Tinsley'
 ★ *japonica* L. 'Frost Queen'
japonica L. 'Gov. Mouton Variegated'
japonica L. 'Guilio Nuccio'
japonica L. 'Kumasaka'
japonica L. 'Leucantha'
japonica L. 'Marie Wood'
japonica L. 'Professor Sargent'
japonica L. 'Reverend John G. Drayton'
japonica L. 'Sarah Frost'
japonica L. 'Sieboldii'
japonica L. 'Tama no ura'
japonica L. 'Ville de Nantes'
 ★ *(japonica* 'Arabella' × *C. 'Fragrant*
 'Pink') 'Ack-Scent Red'
 ★ *(japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant*
 'Pink') 'Ack-Scent Pink'
 ★ *(japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant*
 'Pink') 'Ack-Scent Spice'
 ★ *(japonica* 'Fragrant Star' × *C. 'Fragrant*
 'Pink') 'Ack-Scent Star'
 ★ *(japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant*
 'Pink') 'Ack-Scent Sno'
 ★ *(japonica* 'Frost Queen' × *C. 'Fragrant*
 'Pink') 'Ack-Scent White'
 ★ *(japonica* 'Kenyo-Tai' × *C. lutchuensis*)
 'Cinnamon Cindy'
 ★ *(japonica* 'Kramer's Supreme' ×
C. 'Fragrant Pink Improved')
 'Ack-Scent'
kissii Wall.
lutchuensis Ito
oleifera Abel
 ★ *(oleifera* × *C. sasanqua*
 'Takara-awase') 'Winter's Charm'
reticulata Lindl. 'Capt. Rawes'
(reticulata × *C. saluenensis*)
 'Inspiration'
 ★ *(rusticana* 'Yoshida' × *C. lutchuensis*)
 'Fragrant Pink'
 ★ *(rusticana* × *C. lutchuensis*)
 'Fragrant Joy'
saluenensis Stapf
sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. 'Annette'
sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
 'Cherokee'

sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Cleopatra'
sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Crimson Bride'
sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Sharon Elizabeth'
sasanqua Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Texas Star'
 (*sasanqua* 'Maiden's Blush' +
C. japonica) + 'Daisy Eagleson'
 ★ (*sasanqua* 'Onishiki' × *C. kissii*)
 'Two Marthas'
sinensis (L.) O.Ktze.
tenuifolia (Hayata) Cohen-Stuart
tsaii H.H.Hu
vernalis (Makino) Makino 'Dawn'
vernalis (Makino) Makino 'Sayehime'
 × *williamsii* W.W.Sm. 'Donation'
 × *williamsii* W.W.Sm. 'Donation
 Sport'
 × *williamsii* W.W.Sm. 'November
 Pink'
 ★ 'Fragrant Pink Improved' (Polyploid
 'Fragrant Pink') 'Tiny Princess'

CAMPSIS Lour.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

grandiflora (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
 Schum.
radicans (L.) Seemann ex Bur.
radicans (L.) Seemann ex Bur.
 'Yellow Trumpet'
 × *tagliabuana* (Vis.) Rehd. 'Mme. Galen'

CAMPYLOTROPIS Bunge
FABACEAE (Papilionoideae) Bean Family

macrocarpa Bunge

CARAGANA Fabr.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Pea Shrub
 Bean Family

arborescens Lam.
arborescens Lam. 'Lorbergii'
arborescens Lam. 'Pendula'
frutex (L.) K.Koch 'Sylvatica'
sinica (Buc'hoz) Rehd.

CARISSA L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

macrocarpa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.DC.

CARPINUS L.
BETULACEAE Hornbeam
 Birch Family

betulus L.
betulus L. 'Fastigiata'
betulus L. 'Purpurea'
caroliniana Walt.
caroliniana Walt. 'Ascendens'
cordata Bl.
japonica Bl.
orientalis Mill.

CARYA Nutt.
JUGLANDACEAE Hickory
 Walnut Family

aquatica (Michx.f.) Nutt.
cordiformis (Wang.) K.Koch
glabra (Mill.) Sweet
illinoensis (Wang.) K.Koch
illinoensis (Wang.) K.Koch 'Mehan'
illinoensis (Wang.) K.Koch 'Stuart'
illinoensis × *C. sp.*
 (*illinoensis* × *C. sp.*) 'Koon'
laciniosa (Michx.f.) Loud.
ovalis (Wang.) Sarg.
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Glover'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Hines'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Lake'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Lingenfelter'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Romig'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Schaul'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Schinnerling'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch 'Vest'
ovata (Mill.) K.Koch var. *pubescens* Sarg.
pallida (Ashe) Engl. & Graebn.
tomentosa (Lam.) Nutt.

CARYOPTERIS Bunge
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

× *clandonensis* Simmonds
incana (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Miq.

CASIMIROA Llave & Lex.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

edulis Llave & Lex.
pringlei (S.Wats.) Engelm.

CASSIA L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Senna
 Bean Family

alata L.
coluteoides Coll.
corymbosa Lam.

CASTANEA Mill. Chestnut
FAGACEAE Beech Family

crenata Sieb. & Zucc.
mollissima Bl.
mollissima Bl. 'Crane'
mollissima Bl. 'Meiling'
mollissima Bl. 'Nanking'
mollissima Bl. 'Orrin'
sativa Mill.
sativa L. 'Argenteo-variegata'

CASTANOPSIS (D.Don) Spach
FAGACEAE Chinquapin
Beech Family

cuspidata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murray)
Schottky
cuspidata (Thunb.) Schottky
var. *sieboldii* (Makino) Nakai
sclerophylla Schottky

CASUARINA Adans.
CASUARINACEAE Casuarina Family
cunninghamiana Miq.

CATALPA Scop.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family
bignonioides Walt.
bungei C.A.Mey.
ovata G.Don
speciosa Warder ex Engelm.

CEANOTHUS L.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family
americanus L.
× *delilianus* Spach
× *delilianus* Spach 'Gloire de Versailles'
microphyllus Michx.
× *pallidus* Lindl. 'Marie Simon'
velutinus Dougl.

CEDRUS Trew Cedar
PINACEAE Pine Family
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr. 'Aurea'
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
'Fastigiata'
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
'Glaucua'
atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
'Glaucua Pendula'

atlantica (Endl.) Manetti ex Carr.
'Pendula'
deodara (Roxb.) G.Don
deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Aurea'
deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Fastigiata'
deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Limelight'
deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Pendula'
deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Pygmy'
deodara (Roxb.) G.Don 'Repandens'
libani A.Rich.
libani A.Rich. 'Nana'
libani A.Rich. ssp. *brevifolia* (Hook.f.)
Meikle
libani A.Rich. var. *stenocoma*
(O.Schwarz) Davis

CELASTRUS L. Bittersweet
CELASTRACEAE Staff-tree Family

angulatus Maxim.
orbiculatus Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
rosthornianus Loesn.

CELTIS L. Hackberry
ULMACEAE Elm Family

australis L.
caucasica Willd.
laevigata Willd.
occidentalis L.
pallida Torr.
sinensis Pers.
sinensis Pers. var. *japonica* (Planch.)
Nakai
tala Gillies ex Planch.

CEPHALANTHUS L. Madder Family
RUBIACEAE

occidentalis L.

CEPHALOTAXUS Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.
CEPHALOTAXACEAE Plum-yew Family

harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch
harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch
'Fastigiata'
harringtonia (J.Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch
'Nana'

CERATIOLA Michx.
EMPETRACEAE Crowberry Family

ericoides Michx.

CERATOSTIGMA Bunge
PLUMBAGINACEAE Leadwort Family

plumbaginoides Bunge
willmottianum Stapf

CERCIDIPHYLLUM Sieb. & Zucc.
CERCIDIPHYLLACEAE Katsura-tree Family

japonicum Sieb. & Zucc.
japonicum Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pendula'

CERCIS L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family

canadensis L.
canadensis L. 'Alba'
canadensis L. 'Forest Pansy'
canadensis L. 'Plena'
canadensis L. 'Ruby Atkinson'
canadensis L. 'Wither's Pink Charm'
canadensis L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.)
E.Murr. 'Alba'
canadensis L. ssp. *texensis* (S.Wats.)
E.Murr. 'Oklahoma'
chinensis Bunge
chinensis Bunge 'Alba'
siliquastrum L. 'Rubrum'

CESTRUM L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

nocturnum L.

CHAENOMELES Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

× *californica* Clarke & Weber
'Rosy Morn'
japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Apple Blossom'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Candida'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Cardinalis'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Hanazono'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Marmorata'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Nivalis'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Phyllis Moore'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Rubra'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Simonii'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Snow'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Toyo nishiki'
speciosa (Sweet) Nakai 'Umbilicata'
× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd.
× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Corallina'
× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Crimson and Gold'

× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Knap Hill Scarlet'
× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Mandarin'
× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Perfecta'
× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Pink Lady'
× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Roxana Foster'
× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Ruby Glow'
× *superba* (Frahm) Rehd. 'Stanford Red'
× *vilmoriniana* Weber 'Mt. Everest'

CHAMAECYPARIS Spach False Cypress
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

funnebris (Endl.) Franco
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Allumii'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Blom'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Filiformis'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Filiformis Compacta'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl. 'Lutea'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
'Lycopodioides'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
'Pembury Blue'
lawsoniana (A.Murr.) Parl.
'Pendula Vera'
nootkatensis (D.Don) Spach
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Albospica'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Breviramea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Contorta'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
'Coralliformis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Crippsii'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filicoides'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Filiformis Aurea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Gold Drop'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Gracilis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Intermedia'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Kosteri'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
'Lycopodioides'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Mariesii'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Argentea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Aurea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Gracilis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Nana Pyramidalis'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Pygmaea'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Pygmaea Aurescens'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. 'Reis Dwarf'

obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Repens**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Rigid Dwarf**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Sanderi**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Spiralis**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Stoneham**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Tempelhof**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Tetragona Aurea**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Tonia**'
obtusa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Verdonii**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl.
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Aurea Nana**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Boulevard**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Compacta**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Filifera**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Filifera Aurea**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Gold Spangle**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Golden Mop**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Juniperoides Aurea**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Monstrosa**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Aurea**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Aurea Nana**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Compacta**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Plumosa Compressa**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Pygmaea**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Snow**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Squarrosa**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Squarrosa Intermedia**'
pisifera (Sieb. & Zucc.) Endl. '**Squarrosa Minima**'
thyoides (L.) BSP.
thyoides (L.) BSP. '**Andelyensis**'
thyoides (L.) BSP. '**Ericoides**'

CHAMAECYTISUS Link
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

supinus (L.) Link

CHAMAEDAPHNE Moench
ERICACEAE Heath Family

calyculata (L.) Moench

CHAMAEROPS L.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

humilis L.

CHILOPSIS D. Don
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

linearis (Cav.) Sweet

CHIMONANTHUS Lindl.
CALYCANTHACEAE Calycanthus Family

nitens Oliv.

praecox (L.) Link

praecox (L.) Link '**Luteus**'

praecox (L.) Link '**Mangetsu**'

CHIONANTHUS L.
OLEACEAE Fringe Tree
 Olive Family

retusus Lindl. & Paxt.

retusus Lindl. & Paxt. var. '**serrulatus**'
 (Hayata) Koidz.

virginicus L.

CHOSENIA Nakai
SALICACEAE Willow Family

arbutifolia (Pall.) Skvortz.

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family

nipponicum (Franch. ex Maxim.) Matsum.

CINNAMOMUM Schaeffer
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

camphora (L.) T. Nees & Eberm.

daphnoides Sieb. & Zucc.

CISSUS L.
VITACEAE Grape Family

incisa (Nutt.) Desmoul.

CISTUS L.
CISTACEAE Rock-rose Family

× *hybridus* Pourr.

ladanifer L.

× *purpureus* Lam.

CITHAREXYLUM L.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

berlandieri Robinson

× **CITROFORTUNELLA** J.Ingram &
H.E.Moore
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

mitis (Blanco) J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

× **CITRONCIRUS** J.Ingram & H.E.Moore
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

webberi J.Ingram & H.E.Moore

CITRUS L.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

aurantium L.
hystrix DC.
medica L. 'Etrog'
× *paradisi* Macf.
reticulata Blanco
'Thomasville Citrangequat'

CLADRASTIS Raf.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

kentukea (Dum.-Cours.) Rudd

CLEMATIS L.
RANUNCULACEAE Buttercup Family

armandii Franch.
armandii Franch. 'Farquhariana'
chrysocoma Franch. var. *sericea*
(Franch.) Schneid.
crispa L.
× *jackmanii* T.Moore
× *jackmanii* T.Moore 'Superba'
montana Buch.-Ham. 'Grandiflora'
pitcheri T. & G.
stans Sieb. & Zucc.
terniflora DC.
texensis Buckl.
× *triternata* DC. 'Rubro-marginata'
versicolor Britton
viorna L.
★ *viticella* L. 'Betty Corning'

CLERODENDRUM L.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

bungei Steud.
indicum (L.) O.Ktze.
philippinum Schauer
thomsonae Balf.f.
trichotomum Thunb.

CLETHRA L.
CLETHRACEAE White Alder
White-alder Family

acuminata Michx.
alnifolia L.
alnifolia L. 'Rosea'
barbinervis Sieb. & Zucc.
fargesii Franch.
tomentosa Lam.

CLEYERA Thunb.
THEACEAE Tea Family

japonica Thunb.
japonica Thunb. 'Tricolor'

CLIFTONIA Banks ex C.F.Gaertn.
CYRILLACEAE Cyrilla Family

monophylla (Lam.) Britton ex Sarg.

CLINOPODIUM L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

ashei (Weatherby) Small
coccineum (Nutt.) O.Ktze.
dentatum (Chapm.) O.Ktze.

CLYTOSTOMA Miers ex Bur.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

callistegioides (Cham.) Bur.

CNEORUM L.
CNEORACEAE Spurge-olive Family

tricocon L.

COCCULUS DC.
MENISPERMACEAE Moonseed Family

laurifolius DC.
trilobus (Thunb.) DC.

COLUTEA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

arborescens L.

COMPTONIA L'Her. ex Ait.
MYRICACEAE Wax-myrtle Family

peregrina (L.) Coult.

CONDALIA Cav.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

hookeri M.C.Johnst.

CONRADINA A.Gr.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

canescens (T. & G.) A.Gr.
glabra Shinnors
grandiflora Small
verticillata Jennison

CORDIA L.
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family

boissieri A.DC.

CORIARIA L.
CORIARIACEAE Coriaria Family

japonica A.Gr.

CORNUS L.
CORNACEAE Dogwood Family

alba L.
alba L. 'Argenteo-marginata'
alba L. 'Kesselringii'
alba L. 'Sibirica'
alternifolia L.f.
amomum Mill.
asperifolia Michx.
australis C.A.Mey. var. *koenigii*
(Schneid.) Wang.
controversa Hemsl.
coreana Wang.
drummondii C.A.Mey.
florida L.
florida L. 'Bay Beauty'
florida L. 'Cherokee Chief'
florida L. 'Cherokee Princess'
florida L. 'Cherokee Sunset'
florida L. 'Cloud Nine'
florida L. 'Dwarf'
florida L. 'First Lady'
florida L. 'Fragrant Cloud'
florida L. 'Prosser Red'
florida L. 'Rainbow'
florida L. 'Royal Red'
florida L. 'Salicifolia'
florida L. 'Springtime'

florida L. 'Steele's Fastigiata'
florida L. 'Stokes' Pink'
florida L. 'Sweetwater'
florida L. 'Welch's Junior Miss'
florida L. 'Welchii'
florida L. f. *pluribracteata* Rehd.
florida L. f. *rubra* (Weston) Schelle
florida L. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
foemina Mill.

kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance
kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance
'Gold Star'
kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance
'Lustgarten Weeping'
kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance
'Milky Way'
kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance 'Rubra'
kousa (Buerger ex Miq.) Hance
'Variegata'
mas L.
mas L. 'Aurea'
mas L. 'Macrocarpa'
mas L. 'Nana'
mas L. 'Variegata'
nuttallii Audubon
obliqua Raf.
officinalis Sieb. & Zucc.
paucinervis Hance
racemosa Lam.
sanguinea L.
sericea L.
sericea L. 'Flaviramea'
walteri Wang.

CORYLOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc. Winter Hazel
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

glabrescens Franch. & Sav.
pauciflora Sieb. & Zucc.
sinensis Hemsl. 'Winterthur'
sinensis Hemsl. var. *calvescens*
Rehd. & Wils.
sinensis Hemsl. var. *calvescens*
Rehd. & Wils. f. *veitchiana*
(Bean) Morley & Chao
sinensis Hemsl. var. *sinensis*
sinensis Hemsl. var. *sinensis*
'Spring Purple'
spicata Sieb. & Zucc.

CORYLUS L. Hazelnut, Filbert
BETULACEAE Birch Family

americana Marsh.
americana Walt. 'Rush'
(*americana* × *C. avellana*) 'Potomac'
(*americana* × *C. avellana*) 'Reed'

avellana L.
avellana L. 'Contorta'
avellana L. 'Cosford'
avellana L. 'Fusco-rubra'
chinensis Franch.
columna L.
cornuta Marsh.
maxima Mill. 'Purpurea'
sieboldiana Bl.
sieboldiana Bl. var. *mandschurica*
 (Maxim. & Rupr.) Schneid.

COTINUS Mill. Smoke Tree
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

coggygia Scop.
coggygia Scop. 'Baby Doll'
coggygia Scop. 'Flame'
coggygia Scop. 'Nordine Red'
coggygia Scop. 'Purpureus'
coggygia Scop. 'Royal Purple'
coggygia Scop. 'Rubrifolius'
coggygia Scop. 'Velvet Cloak'
obovatus Raf.

COTONEASTER Medik. Rose Family
ROSACEAE

acutifolius Turcz.
adpressus Bois
adpressus Bois 'Hessei'
ambiguus Rehd. & Wils.
apiculatus Rehd. & Wils.
congestus Baker
conspicuus Marq.
conspicuus Marq. 'Decorus'
dammeri Schneid.
dammeri Schneid. 'Lowfast'
dammeri Schneid. 'Royal Beauty'
dammeri Schneid. 'Skogsholmen'
dielsianus Pritz. ex Diels
divaricatus Rehd. & Wils.
floccosus (Rehd. & Wils.) Flinck & Hylmo
foveolatus Rehd. & Wils.
franchetii Bois
horizontalis Decne.
horizontalis Decne. 'Variegata'
horizontalis Decne. var. *perpusillus*
 Schneid.
ignavus E.Wolf
integerrimus Medik.
lacteus W.W.Sm.
lucidus Schlechtend.
microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
 f. *thymifolius* (Lindl.) Koehne

microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl.
 var. *cochleatus* (Franch.) Rehd. & Wils.
nanshan Mottet
nitens Rehd. & Wils.
nummularius Fischer & C.A.Mey.
obscurus Rehd. & Wils.
racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
racemiflorus (Desf.) K.Koch
 var. *soongoricus* (Regel & Herd.)
 Schneid.
roseus Edgew.
salicifolius Franch.
salicifolius Franch. 'Parkteppich'
salicifolius Franch. 'Scarlet Leader'
silvestrii Pamp.
splendens Flinck & Hylmo
sternianus (Turrill) Boom
 × *watereri* Exell
 × *watereri* Exell 'Cornubia'
wilsonii Nakai
zabelii Schneid.

× **CRATAEGOSORBUS** Makino ex
 Pojark. Rose Family
ROSACEAE

miczurinii Pojark.

CRATAEGUS L. Hawthorn
ROSACEAE Rose Family

aestivalis (Walt.) T. & G.
arnoldiana Sarg.
brachyacantha Sarg. & Engelm.
calpodendron (Ehrh.) Medik.
coccinioides Ashe
compta Sarg.
concinna Beadle
crus-galli L.
flava Ait.
floridana Sarg.
fulleriana Sarg.
intricata J.Lange
lacrimata Small
laevigata (Poir.) DC.
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Autumn Glory'
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Paul's Scarlet'
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Plena'
laevigata (Poir.) DC. 'Superba'
 × *lavellei* Herincq ex Lav.
 × *lavellei* Herincq ex Lav. 'Carrierei'
macroperma Ashe
marshallii Egglest.
mollis (T. & G.) Scheele
monogyna Jacq.
monogyna Jacq. 'Inermis'
monogyna Jacq. 'Praecox'

monogyna Jacq. '**Stricta**'
 × *mordenensis* Boom '**Toba**'
opaca Hook. & Arn.
pennsylvanica Ashe
phaenopyrum (L.f.) Medik.
pinnatifida Bunge
populifolia Walt.
pringlei Sarg.
pruinosa (H.Wendl.) K.Koch
 var. *leiophylla* (Sarg.) Phipps
punctata Jacq.
punctata Jacq. '**Inermis**'
schuettei Ashe
spathulata Michx.
uniflora Moench
vaileae Britton
viridis L.
viridis L. '**Winter King**'

CROTON L.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

alabamensis E.A.Sm.

CRYPTOMERIA D.Don
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Bandai sugi**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Cristata**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Dacrydioides**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Elegans**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Enko sugi**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Globosa**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Globosa Nana**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Jindai sugi**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Knaptonensis**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Lobbii**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Lycopodioides**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Pygmaea**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don
 '**Vilmoriniana**'
japonica (Thunb. ex L.f.) D.Don '**Yoshino**'

CUDRANIA Trecul
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

tricuspidata (Carr.) Bur. ex Lav.

CUNNINGHAMIA R.Br. China Fir
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.f.
lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook.f. '**Glauca**'

CUPHEA P.Br.
LYTHRACEAE Loosestrife Family

hyssoifolia HBK.
micropetala HBK.

× **CUPRESSOCYPARIS** Dallim.
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

leylandii (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.
leylandii (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.
 '**Leighton Green**'
 ★ *leylandii* (Dallim. & A.B.Jacks.) Dallim.
 '**Silver Dust**'

CUPRESSUS L. Cypress
CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

arizonica Greene
arizonica Greene '**Gareei**'
lusitanica Mill.
macrocarpa Hartw.
sempervirens L.

CYCAS L.
CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

circinalis L.
revoluta Thunb.

CYDONIA Mill. Quince
ROSACEAE Rose Family

oblonga Mill.

CYRILLA Gard. ex L.
CYRILLACEAE Cyrilla Family

racemiflora L.

CYTISUS Desf. Broom
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

battandieri Maire
commutatus (Willd.) Briq.
decumbens (Durande) Spach
 × *praecox* Bean
 × *praecox* Bean '**Hollandia**'
 × *praecox* Bean '**Moonlight**'
scoparius (L.) Link
scoparius (L.) Link '**Andreanus**'

DALBERGIA L.f.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

hupeana Hance
sissoo Roxb. ex DC.

DANAE Medik.
LILIACEAE Lily Family

racemosa (L.) Moench

DAPHNE L.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

× *burkwoodii* Turrill 'Carol Mackie'
× *burkwoodii* Turrill 'Somerset'
caucasica Pall.
cneorum L.
cneorum L. 'Ruby Glow'
genkwa Sieb. & Zucc.
kamtschatica Maxim. var. *jezoensis*
(Maxim.) Ohwi
× *mantensiana* T.M.C. Taylor & F.
Vrugtman 'Manten'
mezereum L.
odora Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
odora Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. 'Alba'
odora Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
'Albo-marginata'
odora Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
'Aureo-marginata'
odora Thunb. ex J.A. Murr. 'Ringmaster'
odora Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
'Zuiko nishiki'
tangutica Maxim.

DAPHNIPHYLLUM Bl.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

macropodum Miq.

DAVIDIA Baill.
NYSSACEAE Sour-gum Family

involutrata Baill. var. *vilmoriniana*
(Dode) Wang.

DECUMARIA L.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family

barbara L.

DENDROPANAX Decne. & Planch.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

trifidus (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Makino
ex Hara

DEUTZIA Thunb.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family

× *candelabrum* (Lem.) Rehd.
× *candida* (Lem.) Rehd.
chunii H.H. Hu
discolor Hemsl.
× *elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.
× *elegantissima* (Lem.) Rehd.
'Conspicua'
glabrata Komar.
gracilis Sieb. & Zucc.
gracilis Sieb. & Zucc. 'Mohican'
gracilis Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nikko'
× *hybrida* E. Lemoine 'Contraste'
× *hybrida* E. Lemoine 'Magicien'
× *lemoinei* E. Lemoine ex Bois
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd.
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Eburnea'
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Eminens'
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Erecta'
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Formosa'
× *magnifica* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Latiflora'
× *rosea* (Lem.) Rehd.
× *rosea* (Lem.) Rehd. 'Carminea'
scabra Thunb.
scabra Thunb. 'Candidissima'
scabra Thunb. 'Plena'
scabra Thunb. 'Pride of Rochester'
scabra Thunb. 'Summer Snow'
scabra Thunb. 'Suspensa'
scabra Thunb. 'Watereri'
schneideriana Rehd.
sieboldiana Maxim.

DIERVILLA Mill. Bush Honeysuckle
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

lonicera Mill.
rivularis Gatt.
× *splendens* (Carr.) Kirchn.

DIOON Lindl.
CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

edule Lindl.

- DIOSPYROS** L. Persimmon
EBENACEAE Ebony Family
- kaki* L.f.
kaki L.f. 'Hagabushi'
kaki L.f. 'Kyungsun bansi'
sinensis Hemsl.
texana Scheele
virginiana L.
- DIPelta** Maxim.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
- floribunda* Maxim.
yunnanensis Franch.
- DIRCA** L.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family
- palustris* L.
- DISANTHUS** Maxim.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
- cercidifolius* Maxim.
- DISTYLIUM** Sieb. & Zucc.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
- racemosum* Sieb. & Zucc.
racemosum Sieb. & Zucc. 'Akebono'
- DURANTA** L.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family
- repens* L.
- EDGEWORTHIA** Meisn.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family
- chrysantha* Lindl.
- EHRETIA** P.Br.
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family
- acuminata* R.Br. var. *serrata* (Roxb.)
I.M.Johnst.
anacua (Teran & Berl.) I.M.Johnst.
- ELAEAGNUS** L.
ELAEAGNACEAE Oleaster Family
- angustifolia* L.
× *ebbingei* Doorenbos
glabra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
macrophylla Thunb.
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
- pungens* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Aurea'
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Fruitlandii'
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Maculata'
pungens Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Variegata'
umbellata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
- ELEUTHEROCOCCUS** Maxim.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family
- gracilistylus* (W.W.Sm.) S.Y.Hu
sieboldianus (Makino) Koidz.
trifoliatus (L.) S.Y.Hu
- ELLIOTTIA** Muhl. ex Ell.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- bracteata* (Maxim.) Hook.f.
racemosa Muhl. ex Ell.
- ENKIANTHUS** Lour.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- campanulatus* (Miq.) Nichols.
campanulatus (Miq.) Nichols.
'Ambassador'
perulatus (Miq.) Schneid.
- ERICA** L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- carnea* L.
carnea L. 'Springwood Pink'
carnea L. 'Springwood White'
× *darleyensis* Bean 'Silberschmelze'
vagans L.
- ERIOBOTRYA** Lindl.
ROSACEAE Loquat
Rose Family
- deflexa* (Hemsl.) Nakai
japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.
- ERYTHRINA** L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- × *bidwillii* Lindl.
crista-galli L.
herbacea L.
- ESCALLONIA** Mutis ex L.f.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Escallonioidae) Saxifrage Family
- bifida* Link & Otto
rosea Griseb.
rubra (Ruiz & Pavon) Pers.

EUCALYPTUS L'Her.
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

camaldulensis Dehnh.
coccifera Hook.f.
dalrympleana Maiden
gunnii Hook.f.
robusta Sm.
viminalis Labill.

EUCOMMIA Oliv.
EUCOMMIACEAE Eucommia Family

ulmoides Oliv.

EUODIA J.R. & J.G. Forst.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

daniellii (Benn.) Hemsl.

EUONYMUS L.
CELASTRACEAE Spindle Tree
Staff-tree Family

alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.
alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.
'Compactus'
alatus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb.
f. *apterus* (Regel) Rehd.
americanus L.
bungeanus Maxim.
bungeanus Maxim. var. *semipersistans*
(Rehd.) Schneid.
europaeus L.
europaeus L. 'Aldenhamensis'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.
'Emerald Gaiety'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Gracilis'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Harlequin'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Longwood'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Minima'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Sarcoxié'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. 'Silver
Queen'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.
'Variegatus'
fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.
var. *radicans* (Miq.) Rehd.
japonicus Thunb.
japonicus Thunb. 'Albo-marginatus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Argenteo-variegatus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Aureo-marginatus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Aureus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Duc d'Anjou'
japonicus Thunb. 'Macrophyllus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Microphyllus'
japonicus Thunb. 'Silver King'

kiatschovicus Loesn.
kiatschovicus Loesn. 'Manhattan'
lanceolatus Yatabe
maackii Rupr.
nanus Bieb.
sieboldianus Bl.
wilsonii Sprague

EUPHORBIA L.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge
Spurge Family

characias L. ssp. *wulfenii* (Hoppe ex
K.Koch) A.R.Sm.
leucocephala Lotsy
pulcherrima Willd.

EUPTELEA Sieb. & Zucc.
EUPTELEACEAE Euptelea Family

polyandra Sieb. & Zucc.

EURYA Thunb.
THEACEAE Tea Family

acuminata DC.
emarginata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Makino
japonica Thunb.
japonica Thunb. 'Confetti'
japonica Thunb. 'Harmony'
★ *japonica* Thunb. 'Winter Wine'

EUSCAPHIS Sieb. & Zucc.
STAPHYLEACEAE Bladdernut Family

japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Kanitz

EXOCHORDA Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

× *macrantha* (V.Lemoine) Schneid.
'The Bride'
racemosa (Lindl.) Rehd.

FAGUS L.
FAGACEAE Beech
Beech Family

grandifolia Ehrh.
sylvatica L.
sylvatica L. 'Asplenifolia'
sylvatica L. 'Cristata'
sylvatica L. 'Dawyck'
sylvatica L. 'Laciniata'
sylvatica L. 'Pendula'
sylvatica L. 'Purpurea Tricolor'
sylvatica L. 'Quercifolia'
sylvatica L. 'Rohanii'

- sylvatica* L. 'Rotundifolia'
sylvatica L. 'Zlatia'
sylvatica L. f. *purpurea* (Ait.) Schneid.
- FALLUGIA** Endl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
- paradoxa* (D.Don) Endl.
- × **FATSHEDERA** Guill.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family
- lizei* (Cochet) Guill.
- FATSIA** Decne. & Planch.
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family
- japonica* (Thunb.) Decne. & Planch.
- FICUS** L. Fig
MORACEAE Mulberry Family
- carica* L.
carica × *F. pumila*
palmata Forssk.
pumila L.
pumila L. 'Minima'
tikoua Bur.
- FIRMIANA** Marsili
STERCULIACEAE Sterculia Family
- simplex* (L.) W.F.Wight
- FONTANESIA** Labill.
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- fortunei* Carr.
- FORESTIERA** Poir.
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- acuminata* (Michx.) Poir.
- FORSYTHIA** Vahl Golden Bells
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- × *intermedia* Zab.
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Karl Sax'
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Lynwood'
× *intermedia* Zab. 'New Hampshire Gold'
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Spectabilis'
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Spring Glory'
× *intermedia* Zab. 'Variegata'
koreana Nakai 'Ilgwang'
mandshurica Nakai 'Vermont Sun'
ovata Nakai
- ovata* (?hybrid) 'Ottawa'
(*ovata* × *F.* × *intermedia* 'Spring
Glory') 'Winterthur'
suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl
suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl 'Pallida'
suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl var. *fortunei*
(Lindl.) Rehd.
viridissima Lindl.
viridissima Lindl. 'Bronxensis'
- FORTUNEARIA** Rehd. & Wils.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
- sinensis* Rehd. & Wils.
- FORTUNELLA** Swingle Kumquat
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
- × *crassifolia* Swingle
japonica (Thunb.) Swingle
- FOTHERGILLA** L.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
- gardenii* J.A.Murr.
major (Sims) Lodd.
major × *F. gardenii*
- FRANGULA** Mill.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family
- alnus* Mill.
- FRANKLINIA** Marsh.
THEACEAE Tea Family
- alatamaha* Marsh.
- FRAXINUS** L. Ash
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- americana* L.
americana L. var. *biltmoreana* (Beadle)
J.Wright
berlandieriana A.DC.
chinensis Roxb. var. *rhyrachophylla*
(Hance) Hemsl.
excelsior L.
excelsior L. 'Aurea'
excelsior L. 'Doorenbos #5'
holotricha Koehne
longicuspis Sieb. & Zucc.
nigra Marsh.
ornus L.
ornus L. × *F. excelsior* L.
pennsylvanica Marsh.

- pennsylvanica* Marsh.
var. *subintegerrima* (Vahl) Fern.
sieboldiana Bl.
velutina Torr. var. *coriacea* (S.Wats.)
Rehd.
velutina Torr. var. *glabra* Rehd.
- GALPHIMIA** Cav.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family
- glauca* Cav.
- GARDENIA** Ellis
RUBIACEAE Madder Family
- jasminoides* Ellis
jasminoides Ellis 'Radicans'
- GAULTHERIA** L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- procumbens* L.
- GAYLUSSACIA** HBK. Huckleberry
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- baccata* (Wang.) K.Koch
brachycera (Michx.) A.Gr.
- GELSEMIUM** Juss.
LOGANIACEAE Logania Family
- rankinii* Small
sempervirens (L.) Ait.f.
sempervirens (L.) Ait.f. 'Pride of Augusta'
- GENISTA** L. Broom
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- germanica* L. 'Prostrata'
lydia Boiss.
- GINKGO** L.
GINKGOACEAE Ginkgo Family
- biloba* L.
biloba L. 'Fastigiata'
biloba L. 'Lakeview'
biloba L. 'Mayfield'
- GLEDITSIA** L. Honeylocust
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family
- aquatica* Marsh.
japonica Miq.
triacanthos L.
- triacanthos* L. f. *inermis* (Pursh)
Schneid.
triacanthos L. f. *inermis* (Pursh)
Schneid. 'Shademaster'
triacanthos L. f. *inermis* (Pursh)
Schneid. 'Sunburst'
- GLOCHIDION** J.R. & J.G.Forst.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family
- puberum* (L.) Hutch.
- GLYCOSMIS** Correa
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
- citrifolia* (Willd.) Lindl.
- GLYPTOSTROBUS** Endl.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family
- lineatus* (Poir.) Druce
- GORDONIA** Ellis
THEACEAE Tea Family
- axillaris* (Roxb. ex Ker-Gawl.) D.Dietr.
chrysantra Cowan
lasianthus (L.) Ellis
- GREWIA** L.
TILIACEAE Linden Family
- biloba* G.Don
- GYMNOCLADUS** Lam.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family
- dioica* (L.) K.Koch
- HALESIA** Ellis ex L. Silverbell Tree
STYRACACEAE Storax Family
- carolina* L.
carolina L. 'Rosea'
diptera Ellis
diptera Ellis var. *magniflora* Godfrey
parviflora Michx.
- HALIMODENDRON** Fischer ex DC.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- halodendron* (L.) Voss

HAMAMELIS L. Witch Hazel
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

- × *intermedia* Rehd.
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Arnold Promise'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Feuerzauber'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Jelena'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Luna'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Orange Beauty'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Pallida'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Primavera'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Rubra'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Ruby Glow'
- × *intermedia* Rehd. 'Vesna'
- japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.
- japonica* Sieb. & Zucc. 'Zuccariniana'
- japonica* Sieb. & Zucc.
 - f. *flavopurpurascens* (Makino) Rehd.
- mollis* Oliv.
- mollis* Oliv. 'Brevipetala'
- vernalis* Sarg.
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Carnea'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Christmas Cheer'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Copper'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Lombart's Weeping'
- vernalis* Sarg. 'Sandra'
- virginiana* L.

HAMELIA Jacq. Madder Family
RUBIACEAE

- patens* Jacq.

HEDERA L. Ivy
ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

- canariensis* Willd.
- canariensis* Willd. 'Canary Cream'
- canariensis* Willd. 'Variegata'
- colchica* K.Koch
- colchica* K.Koch var. *dentata* Hibb.
 - 'Sulfur Heart'
- helix* L.
- helix* L. 'Alpha'
- helix* L. 'Anchor'
- helix* L. 'Angularis Aurea'
- helix* L. Arborescens group
- helix* L. 'Arrowhead'
- helix* L. 'Aurea Spectabilis'
- helix* L. 'Baby Merion'
- helix* L. 'Baccifer'
- helix* L. 'Big Deal'
- helix* L. 'Boskoop'
- helix* L. 'Bulgaria'
- helix* L. 'California'
- helix* L. 'California Gold'
- helix* L. 'Carolina Crinkle'

- helix* L. 'Cascade'
- helix* L. 'Cathedral Wall'
- helix* L. 'Cavendishii'
- helix* L. 'Christian'
- helix* L. 'Chrysantha'
- helix* L. 'Cockle Shell'
- helix* L. 'Conglomerata'
- helix* L. 'Crenata'
- helix* L. 'Deltoidea'
- helix* L. 'Dentata'
- helix* L. 'Denticulata'
- helix* L. 'Digitata'
- helix* L. 'Discolor'
- helix* L. 'Dragon Claw'
- helix* L. 'Edison'
- helix* L. 'Emerald Beauty'
- helix* L. 'Emerald Gem'
- helix* L. 'Emerald Jewel'
- helix* L. 'Erecta'
- helix* L. 'Erin'
- helix* L. 'Eva'
- helix* L. 'Fan'
- helix* L. 'Fantasia'
- helix* L. 'Ferney'
- helix* L. 'Fleur'
- helix* L. 'Fleur de Lis'
- helix* L. 'Four Square'
- helix* L. 'Garland'
- helix* L. 'Gavotte'
- helix* L. 'Ginkgo'
- helix* L. 'Glacier'
- helix* L. 'Gladiator'
- helix* L. 'Glymii'
- helix* L. 'Goldcraft'
- helix* L. 'Gold Dust'
- helix* L. 'Gold Heart'
- helix* L. 'Goods Selfbranching'
- helix* L. 'Gracilis'
- helix* L. 'Green Crown'
- helix* L. 'Green Finger'
- helix* L. 'Green Quartz'
- helix* L. 'Green Ripples'
- helix* L. 'Green Spear'
- helix* L. 'Green Velvet'
- helix* L. 'Hahn Selfbranching'
- helix* L. 'Hahn Variegated'
- helix* L. 'Harold'
- helix* L. 'Harrison'
- helix* L. 'Hebron'
- helix* L. 'Helvetica'
- helix* L. 'Heterophylla'
- helix* L. 'Hibernica'
- helix* L. 'Hite Miniature'
- helix* L. 'Holly'
- helix* L. 'Ideal'
- helix* L. 'Imp'
- helix* L. 'Itsy Bitsy'

helix L. 'Iva Lace'
helix L. 'Jack Frost'
helix L. 'La Platta'
helix L. 'Lady Kay'
helix L. 'Lobata Major'
helix L. 'Lolla Rookh'
helix L. 'Long Point'
helix L. 'Lucida Aurea'
helix L. 'Luzzi'
helix L. 'Manda Crested'
helix L. 'Manda Fringette'
helix L. 'Manda's Star'
helix L. 'Maple Queen'
helix L. 'Marbled Dragon'
helix L. 'Marginata'
helix L. 'Meagheri'
helix L. 'Merion Beauty'
helix L. 'Merrie's Albany'
helix L. 'Microphylla Variegata'
helix L. 'Midget'
helix L. 'Miniature Needlepoint'
helix L. 'Minima'
helix L. 'Minor Marmorata'
helix L. 'Mount Vernon'
helix L. 'My Variegated'
helix L. 'Needlepoint'
helix L. 'Obscura'
helix L. 'Paper Doll'
helix L. 'Parsley Crested'
helix L. 'Pedata'
helix L. 'Perfection'
helix L. 'Permanent Wave'
helix L. 'Pin Oak'
helix L. 'Pin Oak Improved'
helix L. 'Pittsburgh'
helix L. 'Pittsburgh Variegated'
helix L. 'Pixie'
helix L. 'Plume de Or'
helix L. 'Preston Tiny'
helix L. 'Purpurea'
helix L. 'Ralf'
helix L. 'Rambler'
helix L. 'Ray's Supreme'
helix L. 'Ripples'
helix L. 'Rochester'
helix L. 'Roehr's Minor'
helix L. 'Rubaiyat'
helix L. 'Russell Gold'
helix L. 'Ruth'
helix L. 'Sagittaeifolia'
helix L. 'Sea Foam'
helix L. 'Shannon'
helix L. 'Silver Queen'
helix L. 'Sinclair Silverleaf'
helix L. 'Small Deal'
helix L. 'Spearpoint'
helix L. 'Springtime Snow'

helix L. 'Staghorn'
helix L. 'Stardust'
helix L. 'Stare'
helix L. 'Sulphurea'
helix L. 'Susan Gibles'
helix L. 'Suzanne'
helix L. 'Sylvanian'
helix L. 'Teardrop'
helix L. 'Teena'
helix L. 'Telecurl'
helix L. 'Tesselata'
helix L. 'Thorndale'
helix L. 'Tidal Wave'
helix L. 'Tribairn'
helix L. 'Triloba'
helix L. 'Triton'
helix L. 'Trustee'
helix L. '238th Street'
helix L. 'Ustlers'
helix L. 'Vanderhof'
helix L. 'Walthamensis'
helix L. 'Weber's California'
helix L. 'Wilson'
helix L. 'Woodsii'
helix L. var. *poetica* Weston
helix L. var. *taurica* Rehd. 'Yalta'
nepalensis K.Koch var. *sinensis* Tobl.
rhombea (Miq.) Bean

HELIANTHEMUM Mill.

CISTACEAE

Rock-rose Family

apenninum (L.) Mill.

apenninum (L.) Mill. var. *roseum*
(Jacq.) Schneid.

nummularium (L.) Mill.

nummularium (L.) Mill. 'Buttercup'

nummularium (L.) Mill. 'Fireball'

HELICHRYSUM Mill.

ASTERACEAE

Strawflower
Aster Family

italicum (Roth) G.Don

HEMIPTOLEA Planch.

ULMACEAE

Elm Family

dauidii (Hance) Planch.

HEPTACODIUM Rehd.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

miconioides Rehd.

HETEROPTERIS HBK.**MALPIGHIACEAE**

Malpighia Family

angustifolia Griseb.*syringifolia* Griseb.**HIBISCUS** L.**MALVACEAE**

Mallow Family

mutabilis L.*paramutabilis* Bailey*rosa-sinensis* L. 'Albo-laciniata'*rosa-sinensis* L. 'Brilliant'*syriacus* L.*syriacus* L. 'Admiral Dewey'*syriacus* L. 'Aka-Yae'*syriacus* L. 'Albus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Amarantus'★ *syriacus* L. 'Aphrodite'*syriacus* L. 'Ardens'*syriacus* L. 'Ardens Plena'*syriacus* L. 'Bicolor'*syriacus* L. 'Blue Bird'*syriacus* L. 'Blue Rouge'*syriacus* L. 'Boule de Feu'*syriacus* L. 'Caeruleus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Campanha'*syriacus* L. 'Celestial Blue'*syriacus* L. 'Colie Mullins'*syriacus* L. 'Comte de Flandre'*syriacus* L. 'Comte de Haimout'*syriacus* L. 'Dela Vaux'*syriacus* L. 'De La Veuve'★ *syriacus* L. 'Diana'*syriacus* L. 'Double Light Pink'*syriacus* L. 'Duc de Brabant'*syriacus* L. 'Effie Riegel'*syriacus* L. 'Elegantissimus'*syriacus* L. 'Gion mamori'*syriacus* L. 'Grandiflorus Superbus'*syriacus* L. 'Hagan Hybrid #2'*syriacus* L. 'Hamabo'★ *syriacus* L. 'Helene'*syriacus* L. 'Hinomaru'*syriacus* L. 'Hitoe'*syriacus* L. 'Jeanne d'Arc'*syriacus* L. 'Koki yae'*syriacus* L. 'Kreider Blue'*syriacus* L. 'La Fleur'*syriacus* L. 'Lady Stanley'*syriacus* L. 'Leopoldii'*syriacus* L. 'Leopoldii Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Lovely Pink'*syriacus* L. 'Lucy'*syriacus* L. 'Luteus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Martha Jane'*syriacus* L. 'Mauve Queen'*syriacus* L. 'Meehanii'*syriacus* L. 'Mimihara'★ *syriacus* L. 'Minerva'*syriacus* L. 'Monstrosus'*syriacus* L. 'Monstrosus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Monstrosus Simple'*syriacus* L. 'Oiseau Bleu'*syriacus* L. 'Perry's Purple'*syriacus* L. 'Pheasant Eye'*syriacus* L. 'Pink Delight'*syriacus* L. 'Plume'*syriacus* L. 'Pom Pom Rouge'*syriacus* L. 'Pompon'*syriacus* L. 'Pulcherrimus'*syriacus* L. 'Puniceus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Purpurea Semiplena'*syriacus* L. 'Purpureus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Ranunculiflorus'*syriacus* L. 'Ranunculiflorus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Rosalinda'*syriacus* L. 'Roseus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Roxanus'*syriacus* L. 'Rubis'*syriacus* L. 'Rubra Grandiflora'*syriacus* L. 'Rubra Plena'*syriacus* L. 'Shiro hanagasa'*syriacus* L. 'Shiro midare'*syriacus* L. 'Sir de Charles Breton'*syriacus* L. 'Snowdrift'*syriacus* L. 'Soft Pink'*syriacus* L. 'Sokobeni yae'*syriacus* L. 'Sonde'*syriacus* L. 'Souvenir de Charles Breton'*syriacus* L. 'Speciosus'*syriacus* L. 'Spectabilis Plena'*syriacus* L. 'Suminokura'*syriacus* L. 'Suminokura hanagasa'*syriacus* L. 'Suminokura yae'*syriacus* L. 'Tamausagi'*syriacus* L. 'Totus Albus'*syriacus* L. 'Usu hitoe'*syriacus* L. 'Variegatus'*syriacus* L. 'Violaceus Plenus'*syriacus* L. 'Violet Clair'*syriacus* L. 'White Red Eye'*syriacus* L. 'White Supreme'*syriacus* L. 'William P. Smith'*syriacus* L. 'Woodbridge'*syriacus* L. 'Zulauf'**HOVENIA** Thunb.**RHAMNACEAE**

Buckthorn Family

dulcis Thunb.

HYDRANGEA L.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family

- anomala* D. Don ssp. *petiolaris*
(Sieb. & Zucc.) McClint.
arborescens L. 'Annabelle'
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.
'Grayswood'
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.
'Maculata'
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.
ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Makino
macrophylla (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Ser.
ssp. *serrata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)
Makino 'Prolifera'
paniculata Sieb.
paniculata Sieb. 'Grandiflora'
paniculata Sieb. 'Tardiva'
quercifolia Bartram
quercifolia Bartram 'Harmony'
quercifolia Bartram 'Snowflake'
scandens (L.f.) Ser. ssp. *liukuensis*
(Nakai) McClint.

HYPERICUM L. St. John's-Wort
HYPERICACEAE St. John's-wort Family

- brachyphyllum* (Spach) Steud.
buckleyi M.A.Curtis
calycinum L.
(?*calycinum* × *H. forrestii*) 'Hidcote'
fasciculatum Lam.
frondosum Michx.
frondosum Michx. 'Sunburst'
galioides Lam.
hircinum L.
hookerianum Wight & Arn.
kalmianum L.
lissophloeus Adams
lloydii (Svenson) Adams
microsepalum (T. & G.) A.Gr.
patulum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
prolificum L.
reductum (Svenson) Adams
stans (Michx.) Adams & N.Robs.
'Van Fleetii'

HYSSOPUS L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

- officinalis* L.

IDESIA Maxim.
FLACOURTIACEAE Flacourtia Family

- polycarpa* Maxim.

ILEX L. Holly
AQUIFOLIACEAE Holly Family

- × *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Alice'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
'Balearica'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Belgica'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Belin's
Weeping'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
'Camelliifolia'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Cherry
Berry'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Colburn'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Early
Cluster'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Eldridge'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Father
Charles'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Firelight'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Hazel'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
'Hendersonii'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
'Hendersonii Aurea'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
'Hodginsii'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'James G.
Esson'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
'Laurifolia'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
'Marnockii'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Mundy'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
'Nigrescens'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim.
'Royal Red'
× *altaclerensis* (Loud.) Dallim. 'Wilsonii'
ambigua (Michx.) Torr.
amelanchier M.A.Curtis
aquifolium L.
aquifolium L. 'Angustifolium'
aquifolium L. 'Apricot'
aquifolium L. 'Argentea Marginata'
aquifolium L. 'Atlas'
aquifolium L. 'Aureo-marginata'
aquifolium L. 'Aurifodina'
aquifolium L. 'Bacciflava'
aquifolium L. 'Balkans'
aquifolium L. 'Barnes'

aquifolium L. 'Beacon'
aquifolium L. 'Beauty Spra'
aquifolium L. 'Beauty Spra Espalier'
aquifolium L. 'Berigold'
aquifolium L. 'Big Bull'
aquifolium L. 'Bleeg'
aquifolium L. 'Bodley's Bleeg'
aquifolium L. 'Bonanza'
aquifolium L. 'Bronze'
aquifolium L. 'Brownell'
aquifolium L. 'Butler'
aquifolium L. 'Campus Variegated'
aquifolium L. 'Captain Bonneville'
aquifolium L. 'Chief'
aquifolium L. 'Clouded Gold'
aquifolium L. 'Coleman'
aquifolium L. 'Cover Girl'
aquifolium L. 'Crinkle Variegated'
aquifolium L. 'Crispa'
aquifolium L. 'Crispa Aureo-picta'
aquifolium L. 'Daddyo'
aquifolium L. 'Deluxe'
aquifolium L. 'Dude'
aquifolium L. 'Dumbarton Oaks'
aquifolium L. 'Elegantissima'
aquifolium L. 'Escort'
aquifolium L. 'Favorite'
aquifolium L. 'Ferox'
aquifolium L. 'Ferox Argentea'
aquifolium L. 'Ferox Aurea Marginata'
aquifolium L. 'Firecracker'
aquifolium L. 'Flavescens'
aquifolium L. 'Foxii'
aquifolium L. 'Fructo-lutea'
aquifolium L. 'Globe'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Butterfly'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Milkboy'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Milkmaid'
aquifolium L. 'Golden Queen'
aquifolium L. 'Gracean'
aquifolium L. 'Green Knight'
aquifolium L. 'Green Maid'
aquifolium L. 'Handsworthensis'
aquifolium L. 'Hastata'
aquifolium L. 'Hollycroft Jack'
aquifolium L. 'Ingramii'
aquifolium L. 'Integrifolium'
aquifolium L. 'Ivory'
aquifolium L. 'J. C. van Tol'
aquifolium L. 'Lady Baltimore'
aquifolium L. 'Latispina'
aquifolium L. 'Lewis'
aquifolium L. 'Lilliput'
aquifolium L. 'Lilygold'
aquifolium L. 'Little Bull'
aquifolium L. 'Longspra'
aquifolium L. 'Louise'

aquifolium L. 'Lutescens'
aquifolium L. 'Maderensis Variegata'
aquifolium L. 'Malcolm S. Whipple'
aquifolium L. 'Marshal Tito'
aquifolium L. 'Monstrosa'
aquifolium L. 'Myrtifolia'
aquifolium L. 'N. F. Barnes'
aquifolium L. 'NYBG #2'
aquifolium L. 'Painted Lady'
aquifolium L. 'Pale Moon'
aquifolium L. 'Pendula'
aquifolium L. 'Perkins #1'
aquifolium L. 'Petite'
aquifolium L. 'Phantom Gold'
aquifolium L. 'Pinto'
aquifolium L. 'Planifolia'
aquifolium L. 'Pot-O-Gold'
aquifolium L. 'Princess Pat'
aquifolium L. 'Pyramidalis'
aquifolium L. 'Pyramidalis Compacta'
aquifolium L. 'Recurva'
aquifolium L. 'Rederly'
aquifolium L. 'Ricker'
aquifolium L. 'Riddle Farm'
aquifolium L. 'Rubricaulis Aurea'
aquifolium L. 'Scotia'
aquifolium L. 'Scram's Dwarf'
aquifolium L. 'Shortspra'
aquifolium L. 'Silver Milkboy'
aquifolium L. 'Silver Milkmaid'
aquifolium L. 'Sparkler'
aquifolium L. 'Sunnybrooke'
aquifolium L. 'Sunnyside'
aquifolium L. 'Teufel's Hybrid'
aquifolium L. 'Teufel's Variegated'
aquifolium L. 'Thornton'
aquifolium L. 'Tom Everett'
aquifolium L. 'Watereriana'
aquifolium L. 'Wheeler #4'
aquifolium L. 'Whittingtonensis'
aquifolium L. 'Winter King'
aquifolium L. 'Winter Queen'
aquifolium L. 'Wintergreen'
aquifolium L. 'Yellow Beam'
aquifolium L. 'Yonkers'
aquifolium L. 'Yule Glow'
aquifolium L. 'Zero'
 (*aquifolium* × *I. ciliospinosa*) 'Brilliant'
aquifolium × *I. spinigera*
 × *aquipernyi* Gable
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'Aquipern'
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'Dragon Lady'
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'Gable'
 × *aquipernyi* Gable 'San Jose'
 (× *aquipernyi* × (*I. integra* × *I. pernyi*)
 'Accent') 'Rock Garden'
asprella (Hook. & Arn.) Champ. ex Benth.

- × *attenuata* Ashe
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Alagold'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Eagleson'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'East Palatka'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Edna Jean'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Erma Byrd'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #1'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #2'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #3'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Foster #4'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Howard'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Hume #1'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Hume #2'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Hutchinson'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Louise Holmes'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'NASA'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Savannah'
 ★ × *attenuata* Ashe 'Sunny Foster'
 × *attenuata* Ashe 'Topeli'
beadleii Ashe
 × *beanii* Rehd.
bioritensis Hayata
buergeri Miq.
buswellii Small
canariensis Poir.
cassine L.
cassine L. 'Baldwin'
cassine L. var. *angustifolia* Ait.
cassine L. var. *angustifolia*
 f. *aurea-baccata* Tarbox ex S.F.Blake
cassine L. var. *bryanii* Tarbox
 ex S.F.Blake
ciliospinosa Loesn.
 ★ (*ciliospinosa* × *I. aquipernyi*)
 'September Gem'
ciliospinosa × *I. fargesii*
 (*ciliospinosa* × *I. leucoclada*)
 'Harry Gunning'
 (*ciliospinosa* × *I. leucoclada*)
 'William Cowgill'
cinerea Champ.
colchica Pojark.
collina Alex.
corallina Franch.
coriacea (Pursh) Chapm.
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Aglo'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Anicet Delcambrie'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Anna Mae'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Avery Island'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Bostic'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Brawley'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Burfordii'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Cajun Gold'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Carissa'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Casey's Dwarf'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Clarendon Batwing'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Clarendon Small Leaf'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dodd Special'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'D'Or'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dr. James Foret'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dr. John Creech'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Dwarf Burford'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'E. A. McIlhenny'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Fine Line'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Glenwood'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Grandview'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Hume'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Ira Nelson'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Jungle Garden'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt.
 'Kingsville Special'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Medallion'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Morrell No. 1'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Morrell No. 3'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'National'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Needle Point'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Olga'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'O. Spring'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Rotunda'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'R. V. P. Special'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Shangri-La'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Shiu-Ying'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Variegata'
cornuta Lindl. & Paxt. 'Walker'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Callina'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*)
 'Edward J. Stevens'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Hollowell'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Maplehurst'
 (*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*)
 'Nellie R. Stevens'
 ★ ((*cornuta* × *I. aquifolium*) 'Nellie R.
 Stevens' × *I. leucoclada*) 'Clusterberry'
cornuta × *I. pernyi*
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Atlas'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Audry'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Brighter Shine'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Cetus'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Doctor Kassab'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Drace'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Formax'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Good Taste'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Indian Chief'
 ★ (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'John T. Morris'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lacerta'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lepux'
 ★ (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lydia Morris'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Lyra'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Moonglow'
 (*cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Red Robe'

- (cornuta* × *I. pernyi*) 'Titan'
(cornuta × *I. pernyi*) 'Virgo'
(cornuta × *I. rugosa*) 'China Boy'
(cornuta × *I. rugosa*) 'China Girl'
(cornuta 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Arthur Bruner'
(cornuta 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Bob Bruner'
(cornuta 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Emily Bruner'
(cornuta 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'James Swan'
(cornuta 'Burfordii' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Jinny Bruner'
(cornuta 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)
 'Red Delight'
 ((*cornuta* 'Burfordii' × *I. pernyi*)
 'Red Delight' × *I. latifolia*)
 'Mary Nell'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Angyo'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Braddock Heights'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Buxifolia'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Changsha'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Compacta'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Connors'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Convexa'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Delaware Diamond'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Divaricata'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Dwarf Cone'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Dwarf Pagoda'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Edwin Dozier'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Firefly'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Flushing'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Foster No. 1'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Foster No. 2'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Frierson'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Glass'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Glory'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Golden Gem'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Golden Heller'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Green Dragon'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Green
 Lustre'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Green
 Thumb'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Grier'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hatfield'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Helleri'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hetzii'
 ★ *crenata* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Highlight'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Honeycomb'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Ivory Hall'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Ivory Tower'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Jersey
 Pinnacle'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'John Nosal'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Kingsville Dwarf'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Kunming'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Latifolia'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Lindleyana'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Longfellow'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Longifolia'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Loyce Nelson'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Luteo-variegata'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Major'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Mariesii'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Maxwell'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mentor Dense'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mentor Glossy'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Microphylla'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Microphylla Supreme'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Midas Touch'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Miss Muffet'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mobjack Supreme'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Morris Dwarf'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Mount Halla'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nakada'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Nanking'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Oconee River'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Oleafera'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Peconic'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Piccolo'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 'Pride Dwarf'

crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Pride's Tiny**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Pyramidalis**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Repandens**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Rocky Creek**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Sentinel**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Shanghai**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Snowflake**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Stokes**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Tennyson**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**T-one**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Vaseyi**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Wayne**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**William Jackson**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Willow Leaf**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. '**Yunnan**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 f. *watanabeana* Makino
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ssp. *fukasawana* (Makino) Murata
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Carefree**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Crescent**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Gayle**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara '**Tyke**'
crenata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 var. *thomsonii* (Hook.f.) Loesn.
cumulicola Small
cumulicola Small '**Fort McCoy**'
curtissii (Fern.) Small
cyrtura Merr.
decidua Walt.
decidua Walt. '**Byers Golden**'
decidua Walt. '**Indian Bayou #3**'
decidua Walt. '**Pocahontas**'
dimorphophylla Koidz.
dipyrena Wall.
fargesii Franch.
fargesii Franch. ssp. *melanotricha*
 (Merr.) S.Andrews
ficoidea Hemsl.
geniculata Maxim.
georgei Comber
glabra (L.) A.Gr.
glabra (L.) A.Gr. '**Nana**'
glabra (L.) A.Gr. '**Tankard's Compact**'
glabra (L.) A.Gr. '**Viridis**'

glabra (L.) A.Gr. f. *leucocarpa*
 F.W.Woods
glabra (L.) A.Gr. f. *leucocarpa*
 F.W.Woods '**Ivory Queen**'
integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
integra Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 '**Green Shadow**'
integra × *I. aquifolium*
integra × *I. cornuta*
 (*integra* × *I. cornuta*) '**Libby's Favorite**'
 (*integra* × *I. cornuta*) '**Semala**'
integra × *I. pernyi*
 ★ (*integra* × *I. pernyi*) '**Accent**'
 ★ (*integra* × *I. pernyi*) '**Elegance**'
kingiana Cockerell
 × *kiusiana* Hatusima
 × *koehneana* Loesn.
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Chieftan**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Hohman**'
 ★ × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Jade**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Lassie**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Lock Raven**'
 ★ × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Ruby**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**San Jose**'
 × *koehneana* Loesn. '**Wirt L. Winn**'
laevigata (Dum.-Cours.) A.Gr.
latifolia Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
leucoclada Makino
liukiuensis Loesn.
lohfauiensis Merr.
longipes Chapm. ex Trelease
longipes Chapm. ex Trelease '**Lagniappe**'
longipes Chapm. ex Trelease
 '**Natchez Belle**'
macrocarpa Oliv.
macropoda Miq.
maximowicziana Loesn. var. *kanehirae*
 (Yamamoto) Yamazaki
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Angel**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Boy**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Girl**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Maid**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Prince**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Princess**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Blue Stallion**'
 × *meserveae* S.Y.Hu '**Golden Girl**'
monticola A. Gr.
myrtifolia Walt.
myrtifolia Walt. '**Lowei**'
 ★ ((*myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) × *I. myrtifolia*)
 '**Oriole**'
 ★ ((*myrtifolia* × *I. opaca*) × *I. myrtifolia*)
 '**Tanager**'
opaca Ait.
opaca Ait. '**Aalto**'
opaca Ait. '**Aalto #5**'

opaca Ait. 'Aalto #5A'
opaca Ait. 'Andorra'
opaca Ait. 'Anne Arundel'
opaca Ait. 'Arden'
opaca Ait. 'B. & O.'
opaca Ait. 'Barclay'
opaca Ait. 'Beulah'
opaca Ait. 'Boyce Thompson'
opaca Ait. 'Boyce Thompson #3'
opaca Ait. 'Brown #5'
opaca Ait. 'Brown #16'
opaca Ait. 'Cape Christmas'
opaca Ait. 'Charles'
opaca Ait. 'Christmas Carol'
opaca Ait. 'Christmas Hedge'
opaca Ait. 'Clarendon'
opaca Ait. 'Clarendon Spreading'
opaca Ait. 'Clarissa'
opaca Ait. 'Clark'
opaca Ait. 'Croonenberg'
opaca Ait. 'Cumberland'
opaca Ait. 'Dan Fenton'
opaca Ait. 'Dick'
opaca Ait. 'Dorsey'
opaca Ait. 'Dr. T. B. Symons'
opaca Ait. 'Elizabeth'
opaca Ait. 'Emily'
opaca Ait. 'Farage'
opaca Ait. 'Faulkner'
opaca Ait. 'Felten's Selection'
opaca Ait. 'Fire Chief'
opaca Ait. 'Formal'
opaca Ait. 'Francis Lewis'
opaca Ait. 'Freeman'
opaca Ait. 'Gee'
opaca Ait. 'Golden Fleece'
opaca Ait. 'Good Will Park'
opaca Ait. 'Governor William Paca'
opaca Ait. 'Grandpappy'
opaca Ait. 'Griscom'
opaca Ait. 'Hamlet'
opaca Ait. 'Harriet'
opaca Ait. 'Hedgeholly'
opaca Ait. 'Helen Makepeace'
opaca Ait. 'Homer'
opaca Ait. 'Hopkins'
opaca Ait. 'Hume's Choice'
opaca Ait. 'Iso'
opaca Ait. 'Jeannette Adamson'
opaca Ait. 'Jersey Princess'
opaca Ait. 'John Higgins'
opaca Ait. 'Joyce'
opaca Ait. 'Judge Brown'
opaca Ait. 'Kate'
opaca Ait. 'Knight'
opaca Ait. 'La Bar'
opaca Ait. 'Lake City'

opaca Ait. 'Laura'
opaca Ait. 'Lowell'
opaca Ait. 'Mae'
opaca Ait. 'Magna Semen'
opaca Ait. 'Mamie Eisenhower'
opaca Ait. 'Manig'
opaca Ait. 'Maryland'
opaca Ait. 'Maryland Dwarf'
opaca Ait. 'Menantico'
opaca Ait. 'Merry Christmas'
opaca Ait. 'Miss Helen'
opaca Ait. 'Miss Liberty'
opaca Ait. 'Mrs. Santa'
opaca Ait. 'Nelson West'
opaca Ait. 'Old Heavy Berry'
opaca Ait. 'Osa'
opaca Ait. 'Palmetto'
opaca Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #1'
opaca Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #2'
opaca Ait. 'Perkins-de-Wilde #3'
opaca Ait. 'Perrine'
opaca Ait. 'Pin Cushion'
opaca Ait. 'Polly'
opaca Ait. 'Pomona'
opaca Ait. 'Reynolds'
opaca Ait. 'Richards'
opaca Ait. 'Ruby Red'
opaca Ait. 'Rushton'
opaca Ait. 'St. Ann'
opaca Ait. 'St. John's'
opaca Ait. 'St. Mary'
opaca Ait. 'Sandy Hook #5'
opaca Ait. 'Sara Higgins'
opaca Ait. 'Satyr Hill'
opaca Ait. 'Schlupp'
opaca Ait. 'Secretst'
opaca Ait. 'Slim Jim'
opaca Ait. 'Star'
opaca Ait. 'Taber'
opaca Ait. 'Taber #2'
opaca Ait. 'Tiny'
opaca Ait. 'Toner'
opaca Ait. 'Trisco'
opaca Ait. '24 Karat'
opaca Ait. 'Vera'
opaca Ait. 'Wheeler #4'
opaca Ait. 'William Hawkins'
opaca Ait. 'Yule'
opaca Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby
opaca Ait. f. *subintegra* Weatherby
 'Perle LeClair'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Boyce Thompson Xanthocarpa'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
 'Calloway'

- opaca* Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Canary'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Corpening #1'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Dengle Belles'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Fruitland Nursery'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd. 'Goldie'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Lenape Moon'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Margaret Moran'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Morgan Gold'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Old Gold'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Wilmat Yellow'
opaca Ait. f. *xanthocarpa* Rehd.
'Yellow Jacquet'
paraguariensis St.Hil.
pedunculosa Miq.
perado Ait. ssp. *platyphylla* (P.B.Webb
& Berth.) S.Andrews
pernyi Franch.
pernyi Franch. 'Recurva'
poneantha Koidz.
pubescens Hook. & Arn.
purpurea Hassk.
rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
rotunda Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Lord'
rugosa F.Schmidt
serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
serrata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Leucocarpa'
serrata × *I. verticillata*
★ (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Apollo'
(*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Autumn Glow'
(*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Harvest Red'
★ (*serrata* × *I. verticillata*) 'Sparkleberry'
shennongjiaensis T.R.Dudley & Sun
sikkimensis Hook.
spinigera (Loesn.) Loesn.
sugerokii Maxim.
sugerokii Maxim. 'Aka tsuge'
sugerokii Maxim. 'Nakaharae'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr.
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Afterglow'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Aurantiaca'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Bright Horizon'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Cacapon'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Christmas Cheer'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Christmas Gem'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Earlibright'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Fairfax'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Jackson'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Maryland Beauty'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Red Sprite'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Richard E.
Lincoln'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Shaver'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Sunset'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. 'Winter Red'
verticillata (L.) A.Gr. f. *chrysocarpa*
Robinson
vomitorea Ait.
vomitorea Ait. 'Compacta'
vomitorea Ait. 'Dare County'
vomitorea Ait. 'Dewerth'
vomitorea Ait. 'Fort McCoy'
vomitorea Ait. 'Gray's Bigleaf'
vomitorea Ait. 'Gray's Little Leaf'
vomitorea Ait. 'Huber's Compact'
vomitorea Ait. 'Nana'
vomitorea Ait. 'Otis Miley'
vomitorea Ait. 'Shilling's'
vomitorea Ait. 'Shilling's Dwarf'
vomitorea Ait. 'Stokes Dwarf'
vomitorea Ait. 'Yawkeyii'
vomitorea Ait. f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.
vomitorea Ait. f. *pendula* Foret & Solym.
'Folsom's Weeping'
vomitorea Ait. var. *chiapiensis* Sharp
wilsonii Loesn.
yunnanensis Franch.
yunnanensis Franch. var. *gentilis* Loesn.
zhejiangensis C.J.Tseng
- ILLICIUM** L.
ILLICACEAE Illicium Family
- anisatum* L.
floridanum Ellis
floridanum Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. &
Mazzeo
floridanum Ellis f. *album* F.G.Mey. &
Mazzeo 'Semmes'
henryi Diels
mexicanum A.C.Sm.
parviflorum Michx. ex Vent.
- INDIGOFERA** L. Indigo
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- decora* Lindl.
decora Lindl. 'Alba'
kirilowii Maxim.
potaninii Craib
suffruticosa Mill.

ITEA L.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Iteoideae)
Saxifrage Family

ilicifolia Oliv.
virginica L.

JACARANDA Juss.
BIGNONIACEAE
Bignonia Family

acutifolia HBK.

JASMINUM L.
OLEACEAE
Jasmine
Olive Family

beesianum Forrest & Diels
floridum Bunge
fruticans L.
humile L.
humile L. 'Revolutum'
mesnyi Hance
multiflorum (Burm.f.) Andr.
nitidum Skan
nudiflorum Lindl.
parkeri S.T.Dunn
× *stephanense* E.Lemoine

JUGLANS L.
JUGLANDACEAE
Walnut
Walnut Family

ailantifolia Carr.
ailantifolia Carr. var. *cordiformis*
(Maxim.) Rehd.
cinerea L.
(*hindsii* × *J. regia*) 'Paradox'
major (Torr.) Heller
nigra L.
nigra L. 'Laciniata'
regia L.
regia L. 'Broadview'
regia L. 'Hansen'
regia L. 'McDermid'

JUNIPERUS L.
CUPRESSACEAE
Juniper
Cypress Family

chinensis L.
chinensis L. 'Aurea'
chinensis L. 'Blaauw'
chinensis L. 'Columnaris'
chinensis L. 'Echiniformis'
chinensis L. 'Globosa Cinerea'
chinensis L. 'Gold Star'
chinensis L. 'Hetzii'
chinensis L. 'Kaizuka'
chinensis L. 'Kaizuka Variegated'
chinensis L. 'Parsonii'

chinensis L. 'Robusta Green'
chinensis L. 'San Jose'
chinensis L. 'Seagreen'
chinensis L. 'Sheppardii'
chinensis L. 'Spartan'
chinensis L. 'Variegata'
chinensis L. var. *sargentii* A.Henry
chinensis L. var. *sargentii* A.Henry
'Viridis'
communis L.
communis L. 'Berkshire'
communis L. 'Hibernica'
communis L. 'Oblonga Pendula'
communis L. 'Pencil Point'
communis L. 'Sentinel'
communis L. ssp. *depressa*
(Pursh) Franco
communis L. var. *montana* Ait.
communis L. var. *montana* Ait.
'Hornibrookii'
conferta Parl.
conferta Parl. 'Blue Pacific'
conferta Parl. 'Emerald Sea'
conferta Parl. 'Gulf Tide'
davurica Pall. 'Expansa'
davurica Pall. 'Expansa Aureo-spicata'
davurica Pall. 'Expansa Variegata'
depeana Steud. var. *pachyphlaea*
(Torr.) Martinez
excelsa Bieb. 'Stricta'
formosana Hayata
horizontalis Moench
horizontalis Moench 'Admirabilis'
horizontalis Moench 'Bar Harbor'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Chip'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Forest'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Horizon'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Muffet'
horizontalis Moench 'Blue Rug'
horizontalis Moench 'Douglasii'
horizontalis Moench 'Filicinus'
horizontalis Moench 'Filicinus Minimus'
horizontalis Moench 'Glauca'
horizontalis Moench 'Glenmore'
horizontalis Moench 'Glomerata'
horizontalis Moench 'Hughes'
horizontalis Moench 'Livida'
horizontalis Moench 'Marcella'
horizontalis Moench 'Petraea'
horizontalis Moench 'Plumosa'
horizontalis Moench 'Prince of Wales'
horizontalis Moench 'Procumbens'
horizontalis Moench 'Pulchella'
horizontalis Moench 'Wiltonii'
× *media* Van Melle 'Blue Cloud'
× *media* Van Melle 'Blue Vase'
× *media* Van Melle 'Den Boer'

× *media* Van Melle 'Fruitlandii'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Mint Julep'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Old Gold'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Pfitzeriana'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Pfitzeriana Aurea'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Pfitzeriana
 Compacta'
 × *media* Van Melle 'Plumosa Aurea'
procumbens (Endl.) Miq.
procumbens (Endl.) Miq. 'Nana'
rigida Sieb. & Zucc.
sabina L. 'Arcadia'
sabina L. 'Broadmoor'
sabina L. 'Buffalo'
sabina L. 'Fastigiata'
sabina L. 'Skandia'
sabina L. 'Von Ehren'
scopulorum Sarg.
scopulorum Sarg. 'Alba'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Blue Heaven'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Chandler Blue'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Gareei'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Gray Gleam'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Hill's Silver'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Lakewood'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Lakewood Globe'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Pathfinder'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Platinum'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Tolleson's Blue
 Weeping'
scopulorum Sarg. 'Wichita Blue'
silicicola (Small) Bailey
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.
 'Blue Star'
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.
 'Loderi'
squamata Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb.
 'Meyeri'
virginiana L.
virginiana L. 'Aurea'
virginiana L. 'Canaertii'
virginiana L. 'Fastigiata'
virginiana L. 'Glauca'
virginiana L. 'Grey Owl'
virginiana L. 'Keteleeri'
virginiana L. 'Nova'
virginiana L. 'Reptans'
virginiana L. 'Skyrocket'

JUSTICIA L.
ACANTHACEAE

Acanthus Family

brandegeana Wassh. & L.B.Sm.
brandegeana Wassh. & L.B.Sm.
 'Yellow Queen'
californica (Benth.) D.Gibson

KADSURA Juss.
SCHISANDRACEAE

Schisandra Family

japonica (Thunb.) Dunal

KALMIA L.
ERICACEAE

Heath Family

angustifolia L.
angustifolia L. var. *carolina* (Small)
 Fern.
cuneata Michx.
hirsuta × *K. latifolia*
latifolia L.
 ★ *latifolia* L. 'Bettina'
latifolia L. 'Dexter Pink'
latifolia L. 'Fuscata'
latifolia L. 'Ostbo Red'
latifolia L. 'Sharon Rose'
latifolia L. 'Shooting Star'
latifolia L. f. *angustata* Rehd.

KALOPANAX Miq.
ARALIACEAE

Ginseng Family

septemlobus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Koidz.

KERRIA DC.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

japonica (L.) DC.
japonica (L.) DC. 'Albescens'
japonica (L.) DC. 'Picta'
japonica (L.) DC. 'Pleniflora'

KOELREUTERIA Laxm.

Golden-rain Tree
Soapberry Family

SAPINDACEAE

bipinnata Franch.
elegans (Seemann) A.C.Sm.
 ssp. *formosana* (Hayata) F.G.Mey.
paniculata Laxm.
paniculata Laxm. 'Fastigiata'
paniculata Laxm. 'September'

KOLKWITZIA Graebn.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

amabilis Graebn.
amabilis Graebn. 'Rosea'

+**LABURNOCYTISUS** Schneid.

FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

adamii (Poit.) Schneid.

LABURNUM Medik. Golden-chain Tree
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

anagyroides Medik.
× *watereri* (Kirchn.) Dipp.

LAGERSTROEMIA L. Crape Myrtle
LYTHRACEAE Loosestrife Family

fauriei Koehne
indica L.
indica L. 'Alba'
indica L. 'Carolina Beauty'
★ *indica* L. 'Potomac'
subcostata Koehne

Note: The parentage of the following cultivars is complex; see catalog entries for details.

★ 'Acoma'
★ 'Apalachee'
★ 'Basham's Party Pink'
★ 'Biloxi'
★ 'Caddo'
★ 'Catawba'
★ 'Cherokee'
★ 'Choctaw'
★ 'Comanche'
★ 'Conestoga'
★ 'Hopi'
★ 'Lipan'
★ 'Miami'
★ 'Muskogee'
★ 'Natchez'
★ 'Osage'
★ 'Pecos'
★ 'Powhatan'
★ 'Seminole'
★ 'Sioux'
★ 'Tonto'
★ 'Tuscarora'
★ 'Tuskegee'
★ 'Wichita'
★ 'Yuma'
★ 'Zuni'

LANTANA L.
VERBENACEAE Verbena Family

camara L.
montevidensis (Spreng.) Briq.

LARIX Mill. Larch
PINACEAE Pine Family

decidua Mill.
gmelinii (Rupr.) Rupr.
kaempferi (Lamb.) Carr.

LAURUS L. Laurel
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

nobilis L.

LAVANDULA L. Lavender
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

angustifolia Mill.
angustifolia Mill. 'Provence'
angustifolia Mill. ssp. *angustifolia*
'Hidcote'
× *intermedia* Emeric ex Loisel.
stoechas L.

LEDUM L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

palustre L. var. *diversipilosum* Nakai

LEIOPHYLLUM R.Hedwig Sand Myrtle
ERICACEAE Heath Family

buxifolium (Bergius) Ell.
buxifolium (Bergius) Ell. var. *hugeri*
(Small) Schneid.

LEITNERIA Chapm.
LEITNERIACEAE Leitneria Family

floridana Chapm.

LEPTODERMIS Wall. Madder Family
RUBIACEAE

oblonga Bunge

LEPTOSPERMUM J.R. & J.G. Forst. Myrtle Family
MYRTACEAE

scoparium J.R. & J.G. Forst. 'Plenum'

LESPEDEZA Michx. Bush Clover
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

bicolor Turcz.
cyrtobotrya Miq.
maximowiczii Schneid.
thunbergii (DC.) Nakai
thunbergii (DC.) Nakai 'Albiflora'

LEUCAENA Benth. Bean Family
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)

leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit

LEUCOPHYLLUM Humboldt & Bonpland
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family

frutescens (Berl.) I.M.Johnst.

LEUCOTHOE D.Don
ERICACEAE Heath Family

axillaris (Lam.) D.Don
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer
'Girard's Rainbow'
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer 'Nana'
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer
'Rollissonii'
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer 'Zebekot'
fontanesiana (Steud.) Sleumer
'Zebonard'
racemosa (L.) A.Gr.

LIGUSTRUM L.
OLEACEAE Privet
Olive Family

compactum Hook.f. & Thoms.
delavayanum Hariot
japonicum Thunb.
japonicum Thunb. 'Erecta'
japonicum Thunb. 'Fraseri'
japonicum Thunb. 'Iwata'
japonicum Thunb. 'Lake Treska'
japonicum Thunb. 'Nobilis'
japonicum Thunb. 'Repandens'
japonicum Thunb. 'Rotundifolium'
japonicum Thunb. 'Silver Star'
japonicum Thunb. 'Suwanee River'
japonicum Thunb. 'Variegatum'
lucidum Ait.f.
obtusifolium Sieb. & Zucc.
ovalifolium Hassk.
ovalifolium Hassk. 'Aureo-marginatum'
quihoui Carr.
sempervirens (Franch.) Mansf.
sinense Lour.
sinense Lour. 'Fraseri'
sinense Lour. 'Pendulum'
sinense Lour. 'Wimbish'
tschonoskii Decne.
×*vicaryi* Rehd.
vulgare L.

LINDERA Thunb.
LAURACEAE Spicebush
Laurel Family

angustifolia W.C.Cheng
benzoin (L.) Bl.

benzoin (L.) Bl. var. *pubescens* (Palm. & Steyerl.) Rehd.
obtusiloba Bl.
strychnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) F.Vill.

LIQUIDAMBAR L.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Sweet Gum
Witch-hazel Family

formosana Hance
orientalis Mill.
styraciflua L.
styraciflua L. 'Gum Ball'
styraciflua L. 'Variegata'
styraciflua L. f. *rotundiloba* Rehd.

LIRIODENDRON L.
MAGNOLIACEAE Tulip Tree
Magnolia Family

chinense (Hemsl.) Sarg.
tulipifera L.
tulipifera L. 'Aureo-marginatum'

LITHOCARPUS Bl.
FAGACEAE Tanbark Oak
Beech Family

corneus (Lour.) Rehd.
edulis (Makino) Nakai
glaber (Thunb.) Nakai
henryi (Seemann) Rehd. & Wils.

LITSEA Lam.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family

aestivalis (L.) Fern.

LIVISTONA R.Br.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

chinensis (Jacq.) R.Br. ex Mart.

LONICERA L.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle
Honeysuckle Family

×*bella* Zab.
×*brownii* (Regel) Carr.
flava Sims
fragrantissima Lindl. & Paxt.
gracilipes Miq.
gracilipes Miq. var. *glandulosa* Maxim.
×*heckrottii* Rehd.
japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
f. *chinensis* (P.W.Wats.) Hara
korolkowii Stapf 'Floribunda'
maackii Maxim.
maackii Maxim. var. *podocarpa* Franch.

morrowii A.Gr.
nitida Wils.
nitida Wils. 'Baggesen's Gold'
nitida Wils. 'Ernest Wilson'
pileata Oliv.
sempervirens L.
sempervirens L. 'Sulphurea'
sempervirens L. 'Superba'
standishii Jacq.
subsessilis Rehd.
tatarica L.
tatarica L. 'Arnold Red'
tatarica L. 'Hack's Red'
tatarica L. 'Punicea'
xylosteum L.
xylosteum L. 'Nana'
xylosteum L. f. *glabrescens* Zab.

LOROPETALUM R.Br. ex Reichenb.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

chinense (R.Br.) Oliv.

LYCIUM L. Matrimony Vine
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

carolinianum Walt.
chinense Mill.

LYONIA Nutt.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

ferruginea (Walt.) Nutt.
ligustrina (L.) DC.
lucida (Lam.) K.Koch
mariana (L.) D. Don

MAACKIA Rupr.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

amurensis Rupr. & Maxim.
tenuifolia (Hemsl.) Hand.-Mazz.

MACFADYENA A.DC.
BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

unguis-cati (L.) A. Gentry

MACLURA Nutt.
MORACEAE Mulberry Family

pomifera (Raf.) Schneid.

MAGNOLIA L. Magnolia
MAGNOLIACEAE Magnolia Family

acuminata L.
(*acuminata* × *M. denudata*) 'Elizabeth'

(?*acuminata* × *M. denudata*)
'Sundance'
ashei Weatherby
× *brooklynensis* Kalmb. 'Woodsman'
cylindrica Wils.
dealbata Zucc.
denudata Desr.
fraseri Walt.
grandiflora L.
grandiflora L. 'Baldwin'
grandiflora L. 'Charles Dickens'
grandiflora L. 'Claudia Wanamaker'
grandiflora L. 'Hasse'
grandiflora L. 'Little Gem'
grandiflora L. 'Majestic Beauty'
grandiflora L. 'Margaret Davis'
grandiflora L. 'Pioneer'
grandiflora L. 'Praecox'
grandiflora L. 'Praecox Fastigiata'
grandiflora L. 'St. Mary'
grandiflora L. 'Samuel Sommer'
grandiflora L. 'Shady Grove No. 4'
grandiflora L. 'Shady Grove No. 5'
grandiflora L. 'Shady Grove No. 6'
grandiflora L. 'Variegata'
grandiflora L. 'Victoria'
× *kewensis* Pearce 'Wada's Memory'
kobus DC.
liliiflora Desr.
liliiflora Desr. 'Nigra'
liliiflora Desr. 'O'Neill'
liliiflora Desr. 'Reflorescens'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva')
'Galaxy'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. sprengeri* 'Diva')
'Spectrum'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
'Ann'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
'Betty'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
'Judy'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
'Randy'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
'Ricki'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Nigra' × *M. stellata* 'Rosea')
'Susan'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata*
'Rosea') 'Pinkie'
★ (*liliiflora* 'Reflorescens' × *M. stellata*
'Waterlily') 'Jane'
× *loebneri* Kache
× *loebneri* Kache 'Merrill'
× *loebneri* Kache 'Neil McEacharn'
× *loebneri* Kache 'Spring Snow'
macrophylla Michx.

obovata Thunb.
 ★ (*obovata* × *M. virginiana*) 'Nimbus'
officinalis Rehd. & Wils.
officinalis Rehd. & Wils. var. *biloba*
 Rehd. & Wils.
 × *proctoriana* Rehd.
pyramidata Bartram ex Pursh
salicifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Mrs. Jack'
sieboldii K. Koch
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Alba'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Alexandrina'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'C. H. Kern'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.
 'Grace McDade'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Lennei'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Lilliputian'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Picture'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Purpliana'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Rubra'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Rustica'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'San Jose'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Sundew'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod.
 'Superba Rosea'
 × *soulangeana* Soul.-Bod. 'Verbanica'
sprengeri Pamp. 'Diva'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Pink Stardust'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Rohrbach'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. 'Rosea'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Royal Star'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim. 'Rubra'
stellata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim.
 'Water Lily'
tripetala L.
 × *veitchii* Bean
virginiana L.
virginiana L. 'Henry Hicks'
 ★ *virginiana* L. 'Satellite'
 ★ (*virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*)
 'Freeman'
 ★ (*virginiana* × *M. grandiflora*)
 'Maryland'
 × *wieseneri* Carr.
 × **MAHOBERBERIS** Schneid.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

aquisargentii Kruessm.
miethkeana Melander & Eade

MAHONIA Nutt.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family

aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt.
bealei (Fort.) Carr.
chochoca Fedde
fortunei (Lindl.) Fedde
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.
oiwakensis Hayata
 × *media* Brickell 'Charity'
pinnata (Lag.) Fedde
swazeyi Buckl.
trifoliolata (Moric.) Fedde

MALLOTUS Lour.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

japonicus (Thunb. ex L.f.) Muell.-Arg.

× **MALOSORBUS** Browicz
ROSACEAE Rose Family

florentina (Zuccagni) Browicz

MALPIGHIA L.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

glabra L.

MALUS Mill.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

× *adstringens* Zab. 'Athabasca'
 × *adstringens* Zab. 'Hopa'
angustifolia (Ait.) Michx.
 × *arnoldiana* (Rehd.) Sarg.
 (× *arnoldiana* × *M. domestica*
 'Niedzwetzkyana') 'Henrietta Crosby'
 (× *arnoldiana* × *M. spectabilis*)
 'Van Eseltine'
 × *atrosanguinea* (Spaeth) Schneid.
 (× *atrosanguinea* × *M. sargentii* 'Rosea')
 'Mary Potter'
baccata (L.) Borkh.
baccata (L.) Borkh. var. *mandschurica*
 (Maxim.) Schneid.
coronaria (L.) Mill.
coronaria (L.) Mill. 'Nieuwlandiana'
coronaria (L.) Mill. var. *dasycalyx* Rehd.
coronaria (L.) Mill. var. *elongata* Rehd.
domestica Borkh.
domestica Borkh. 'Veitch's Scarlet'
floribunda Sieb.
halliana Koehne
halliana Koehne 'Parkmanii'
 ★ *halliana* Koehne hybrid 'Adirondack'
 × *hartwigii* Koehne 'Katherine'

hupehensis (Pamp.) Rehd.
ioensis (A. Wood) Britton 'Nova'
ioensis (A. Wood) Britton 'Plena'
ioensis (A. Wood) Britton var. *palmeri*
 Rehd.
lancifolia Rehd.
 × *micromalus* Makino
 × *platycarpa* Rehd.
prunifolia (Willd.) Borkh.
 × *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.
 × *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd.
 'Aldenhamensis'
 × *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd. 'Eleyi'
 × *purpurea* (Barbier) Rehd. 'Lemoinei'
 × *robusta* (Carr.) Rehd.
 × *robusta* (Carr.) Rehd. 'Golden
 Hornet'
sargentii Rehd.
sargentii Rehd. 'Rosea'
 × *scheideckeri* (Spaeth) Zab.
 × *scheideckeri* (Spaeth) Zab.
 'Dorothea'
sieboldii (Regel) Rehd.
 ★ *sieboldii* (Regel) Rehd. 'Fuji'
 × *soulardii* (Bailey) Britton 'Red Tip'
spectabilis (Ait.) Borkh.
 × *zumi* (Matsum.) Rehd.
 ★ (/hybrid #28/ × *M.* 'Wintergold')
 'Naragansett'
 'Almey'
 'Centennial'
 'Crimson Brilliant'
 'David'
 'East Malling'
 'Evelyn'
 'Flame'
 'Golden Anniversary'
 'Guiding Star'
 'Henry F. Dupont'
 'Hillier'
 'Marshall Oyama'
 'Mathews'
 'Mrs. Bayard Thayer'
 'Normand'
 'Oporto'
 'Pink Pearl'
 'Pink Spires'
 'Prairie Rose'
 'Prince George's'
 'Profusion'
 'Pygmy'
 'Red Jade'
 'Red Jewel'
 'Red Silver'
 'Rondo'
 'Shakespeare'
 'Silver Moon'

'Sissipuk'
 'Thomas Roland'
 'Timiskaming'
 'Tops-in-Bloom'
 'Wintergold'
 'Wynema'

MALVAVISCUS Fabr. non Adans.
MALVACEAE Mallow Family

arboreus Cav. var. *drummondii* Schery
arboreus Cav. var. *penduliflorus* (Sesse
 & Moc. ex DC.) Schery

MANIHOT Mill. Cassava
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family

grahamii Hook.

MELALEUCA L. Myrtle Family
MYRTACEAE

quinquenervia (Cav.) S.T.Blake

MELIA L. Mahogany Family
MELIACEAE

azedarach L.

MENZIESIA Sm. Heath Family
ERICACEAE

pilosa (Michx.) Juss.

MESPILUS L. Rose Family
ROSACEAE

germanica L.

METASEQUOIA Miki ex H.H.Hu &
 W.C.Cheng Taxodium Family
TAXODIACEAE

glyptostroboides H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng
 ★ *glyptostroboides* H.H.Hu & W.C.Cheng
 'National'

MICHELIA L. Magnolia Family
MAGNOLIACEAE

compressa (Maxim.) Sarg.
figo (Lour.) Spreng.

MICROBIOTA Komar. Cypress Family
CUPRESSACEAE

decussata Komar.

- MICROCITRUS** Swingle
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
australasica (F.Muell.) Swingle
- MILLETTIA** Wight & Arn.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
reticulata Benth.
- MIMOSA** L.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family
biuncifera Benth.
pigra L. var. *berlandieri* (A.Gr.)
B.L.Turner
- MITCHELLA** L.
RUBIACEAE Madder Family
repens L.
- MORUS** L.
MORACEAE Mulberry
Mulberry Family
alba L.
alba L. 'Hicks'
alba L. 'Pendula'
alba L. 'Teas Weeping'
rubra L.
- MUEHLENBECKIA** Meisn.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family
axillaris (Hook.f.) Walp.
- MURRAYA** Koenig ex L.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
paniculata (L.) Jack
- MUSA** L.
MUSACEAE Banana
Banana Family
basjoo Sieb. & Zucc.
× *paradisiaca* L. 'Sapientum'
rosacea Jacq.
velutina H.Wendl. & Drude
- MYRICA** L.
MYRICACEAE Bayberry Family
cerifera L.
heterophylla Raf.
- inodora* Bartram
pensylvanica Loisel.
pusilla Raf.
rubra Sieb. & Zucc.
- MYRTUS** L.
MYRTACEAE Myrtle
Myrtle Family
communis L.
communis L. 'Microphylla'
- NANDINA** Thunb.
BERBERIDACEAE Barberry Family
domestica Thunb.
domestica Thunb. 'Alba'
domestica Thunb. 'Harbour Dwarf'
domestica Thunb. 'Purpurea Nana'
- NEILLIA** D.Don
ROSACEAE Rose Family
sinensis Oliv.
- NEMOPANTHUS** Raf.
AQUIFOLIACEAE Holly Family
mucronatus (L.) Trelease
- NERIUM** L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family
oleander L.
oleander L. 'Variegata'
- NEVIUSIA** A.Gr.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
alabamensis A.Gr.
- NICODEMIA** Tenore
BUDDLEJACEAE Buddleja Family
diversifolia Tenore
- NICOTIANA** L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family
glauca R.Graham
- NIEREMBERGIA** Ruiz & Pavon
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family
scoparia Sendtn.

- NYSSA** L.
NYSSACEAE Sour-gum Family
- ogeche* Marsh.
sylvatica Marsh.
sylvatica Marsh. var. *biflora* (Walt.) Sarg.
- OCHNA** L.
OCHNACEAE Ochna Family
- atropurpurea* DC.
- OLEA** L.
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- europaea* L.
- ORIGANUM** L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family
- onites* L.
- ORIXA** Thunb.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
- japonica* Thunb.
- OSMANTHUS** Lour.
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- americanus* (L.) A.Gr.
armatus Diels
× *fortunei* Carr.
× *fortunei* Carr. 'San Jose'
fragrans Lour.
fragrans Lour. 'Aurantiacus'
heterophyllus (G.Don) P.S.Green
var. *heterophyllus*
heterophyllus (G.Don) P.S.Green
var. *heterophyllus* 'Gulf Tide'
heterophyllus (G.Don) P.S.Green
var. *heterophyllus* 'Purpureus'
heterophyllus (G.Don) P.S.Green
var. *heterophyllus* 'Rotundifolius'
heterophyllus (G.Don) P.S.Green
var. *heterophyllus* 'Variegatus'
- OSTEOMELES** Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
- schwerinae* Schneid.
- OSTRYA** Scop.
BETULACEAE Birch Family
- virginiana* (Mill.) K.Koch
- OXYDENDRUM** DC.
ERICACEAE Heath Family
- arboreum* (L.) DC.
- PACHYSANDRA** Michx.
BUXACEAE Boxwood Family
- axillaris* Franch.
procumbens Michx.
terminalis Sieb. & Zucc.
terminalis Sieb. & Zucc. 'Silveredge'
- PAEONIA** L.
PAEONIACEAE Peony
Peony Family
- suffruticosa* Andr.
- PALAFOXIA** Lag.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family
- feayi* A.Gr.
- PARKINSONIA** L.
FABACEAE (Caesalpinioideae) Bean Family
- aculeata* L.
- PARROTIA** C.A.Mey.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
- persica* (DC.) C.A.Mey.
- PARROTIOPSIS** (Niedenzu) Schneid.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family
- jacquemontiana* (Decne.) Rehd.
- PARTHENOCISSUS** Planch.
VITACEAE Grape Family
- henryana* (Hemsl.) Diels & Gilg
quinquefolia (L.) Planch.
tricuspidata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch.
- PASSIFLORA** L.
PASSIFLORACEAE Passion-flower Family
- coccinea* Aubl.
- PAULOWNIA** Sieb. & Zucc.
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family
- kawakamii* Ito
tomentosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Steud.

- PAVONIA** Cav.
MALVACEAE Mallow Family
- hastata* Cav.
- PAXISTIMA** Raf.
CELASTRACEAE Staff-tree Family
- canbyi* A.Gr.
- PERIPLOCA** L.
ASCLEPIADACEAE Asclepias Family
- graeca* L.
- PEROVSKIA** Karelin
LAMIACEAE Mint Family
- atriplicifolia* Benth.
- PERSEA** Mill.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family
- americana* Mill.
borbonia (L.) Spreng.
humilis Nash
thunbergii (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kosterm.
- PETTERIA** Presl
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- ramentacea* Presl
- PHELLODENDRON** Rupr.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family
- amurense* Rupr.
amurense Rupr. var. *japonicum* (Maxim.) Ohwi
amurense Rupr. var. *lavalleyi* (Dode) Sprague
- PHILADELPHUS** L. Mock Orange
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae) Saxifrage Family
- coronarius* L.
coronarius L. 'Belle Etoile'
coronarius L. 'Duplex'
coronarius L. 'Natchez'
delavayi L.Henry 'Nymans'
× *falconeri* Sarg.
hirsutus Nutt.
inodorus L.
× *lemoinei* V.Lemoine
lewisii Pursh
pubescens Loisel.
- pubescens* Loisel. var. *verrucosus* (Schrad. ex DC.) S.Y.Hu
satsumanus Sieb. ex Miq. var. *nikoensis* Rehd.
schrenkii Rupr.
triflorus Wall.
× *virginalis* Rehd. 'Minnesota Snowflake'
× *virginalis* Rehd. 'Virginal' 'Silberregen' 'Voie Lactee'
- PHILLYREA** L.
OLEACEAE Olive Family
- angustifolia* L.
latifolia L. var. *media* (L.) Schneid.
latifolia L. var. *media* (L.) Schneid. 'Spinosa'
- PHOENIX** L.
ARECACEAE Palm Family
- canariensis* Hort. ex Chabaud
reclinata Jacq.
sylvestris × *P. canariensis*
- PHOTINIA** Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family
- × *fraseri* W.J.Dress 'Birmingham'
glabra (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Maxim.
serratifolia (Desf.) Kalk.
villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC.
villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. *laevis* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Dipp.
villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. *maximowicziana* (Lev.) Rehd.
villosa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) DC. var. *sinica* Rehd. & Wils.
- PHYGELIUS** E.Mey. ex Benth.
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family
- capensis* E.Mey.
- PHYLLOSTACHYS** Sieb. & Zucc. Bamboo
- POACEAE** Grass Family
- angusta* McClure
arcana McClure
aurea A. & C. Riv.
aureosulcata McClure
bambusoides Sieb. & Zucc.
bambusoides Sieb. & Zucc. 'Castillon'
congesta McClure

dulcis McClure
elegans McClure
flexuosa A. & C. Riv.
heterocycla (Carr.) Mitf.
meyeri McClure
nidularia Munro
nidularia Munro 'Smoothsheath'
nigra (Loud.) Munro
nigra (Lodd.) Munro 'Henon'
nuda McClure
propinqua McClure
purpurata McClure 'Solidstem'
purpurata McClure 'Straightstem'
rubromarginata McClure
viridiglaucescens A. & C. Riv.
viridis (Young) McClure
vivax McClure

PHYSOCARPUS (Cambess.) Maxim.

Ninebark

ROSACEAE

Rose Family

amurensis (Maxim.) Maxim.
intermedius (Rydb.) Schneid.
malvaceous (Greene) O. Ktze.
opulifolius (L.) Maxim.
opulifolius (L.) Maxim. 'Luteus'

PICEA A. Dietr.

Spruce

PINACEAE

Pine Family

abies (L.) Karst.
abies (L.) Karst. 'Barryi'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Brevifolia'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Capitata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Clanbrassiliana'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Compacta Asselyn'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Globosa'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Gregoryana Parsonii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Highlandia'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Humilis'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Hystrix'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Inversa'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Kingsville'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Little Gem'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Maxwellii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Merhii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Microphylla'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Microsperma'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Montigena'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Mucronata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Nidiformis'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Ohlendorffii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Oldhamiana'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Parsonii'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pendula'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Procumbens'

abies (L.) Karst. 'Prostrata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pseudoprostrata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pumila'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pumila Glauca'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pygmaea'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Pyramidata'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Remonte'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Repens'
abies (L.) Karst. 'Tabuliformis'
alcoquiana (J.G. Veitch ex Lindl.) Carr.
asperata Mast.
asperata Mast. 'Glauca'
asperata Mast. var. *heterolepis* (Rehd. & Wils.) W.C. Cheng ex Rehd.
gemmata Rehd. & Wils.
glauca (Moench) Voss
glauca (Moench) Voss 'Conica'
glauca (Moench) Voss 'Echiniformis'
glauca (Moench) Voss 'Wild Acres'
glehnii (F. Schmidt) Mast.
jezoensis (Sieb. & Zucc.) Carr.
'Howell's Dwarf'
mariana (Mill.) BSP.
'Beissneri Compacta'
mariana (Mill.) BSP. 'Doumetii'
obovata Ledeb.
omorika (Pancic) Purk.
omorika (Pancic) Purk. 'Pendula'
orientalis (L.) Link
orientalis (L.) Link 'Aurea Compacta'
orientalis (L.) Link 'Gracilis'
pungens Engelm.
pungens Engelm. 'Compacta'
pungens Engelm. 'Foxtail'
pungens Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn. 'Glauca Pendula'
pungens Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn. 'Glauca Procumbens'
pungens Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn. 'Glauca Prostrata'
pungens Engelm. 'Globosa'
pungens Engelm. 'Hoopsii'
pungens Engelm. 'Hunnewelliana'
pungens Engelm. 'Iseli Fastigiata'
pungens Engelm. 'Koster'
pungens Engelm. 'Montgomery'
pungens Engelm. f. *glauca* (Regel) Beissn.
torano (K. Koch) Koehne

PIERIS D. Don

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

floribunda (Pursh) Benth. & Hook.
(*floribunda* × *P. japonica*)
'Brower's Beauty'
formosa (Wall.) D. Don

formosa (Wall.) D. Don 'Wakehurst'
 (*formosa* × *P. japonica*) 'Mountain Fire'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Bert Chandler'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Compacta'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Crispa'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Daisen'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Dorothy Wyckoff'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Flamingo'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Purity'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Pygmaea'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Pygmy Variegata'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Red Mill'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Scarlet O'Hara'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Shojo'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Variegata'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Wada'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'White Cascade'
japonica (Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) D. Don
 ex G. Don 'Whitecaps'
 (*japonica* × *P. formosa*) 'Forest Flame'
phillyreifolia (Hook.) DC.
taiwanensis Hayata

PINCKNEYA Michx.

RUBIACEAE

Madder Family

pubens Michx.

PINUS L. Pine

PINACEAE

Pine Family

armandii Franch.

attenuata J.G. Lemmon

ayacahuite K. Ehrenb.

banksiana Lamb.

brutia Tenore

bungeana Zucc. ex Endl.

cembra L.

cembra L. 'Compacta Glauca'

cembra L. var. *sibirica* Loud.

cembroides Zucc.

clausa (Chapm. ex Engelm.) Vasey
 ex Sarg.

contorta Dougl. ex Loud. 'Spaan's Dwarf'

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc.

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc.

'Oculus-draconis'

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pendula'

densiflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Umbraculifera'

echinata Mill.

elliottii Engelm.

flexilis James

flexilis James 'Glenmore'

glabra Walt.

greggii Engelm. & Parl.

halepensis Mill.

koraiensis Sieb. & Zucc.

leucodermis Ant.

leucodermis Ant. 'Compact Gem'

mugo Turra var. *mugo*

mugo Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.) Zenari

'Gnom'

mugo Turra var. *mughus* (Scop.) Zenari

'Mops'

mugo Turra var. *pumilio* (Haenke) Zenari

nigra Arn. 'Globosa'

nigra Arn. 'Hornibrookiana'

nigra Arn. 'Monstrosa'

nigra Arn. 'Nana'

nigra Arn. ssp. *nigra*

palustris Mill.

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc.

'Adcock's Dwarf'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Baldwin'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Glauca'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Glauca Nana'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Kokonoe'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Venus'

parviflora Sieb. & Zucc. 'Watnong'

patula Schiede & Deppe

peuce Griseb. 'Arnold Dwarf'

pinea L.

ponderosa Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws

ponderosa Dougl. ex P. & C. Laws.

'Pendula'

pumila (Pall.) Regel

pumila (Pall.) Regel 'Dwarf Blue'

pungens Lamb.

resinosa Ait.

rigida Mill.

roxburghii Sarg.

sabiniana Dougl. ex D. Don

serotina Michx.

strobis L.

strobis L. 'Amelia Dwarf'

strobis L. 'Contorta'

strobis L. 'Dwarf'

strobis L. 'Elf'

strobis L. 'Fastigiata'

strobis L. 'Merrimack'

strobis L. 'Nana'

strobis L. 'Pendula'

strobis L. 'Pumila'

strobis L. 'Radiata'

strobis L. 'Seacrest'

strobis L. 'Torulosa'

strobis × *P. wallichiana*

sylvestris L.

sylvestris L. 'Albysn'

sylvestris L. 'Argentea Compacta'

sylvestris L. 'Aurea'

sylvestris L. 'Beuvronensis'

sylvestris L. 'Fastigiata'

sylvestris L. 'Globosa Viridis'

sylvestris L. 'Moseri'

sylvestris L. 'Repens'

sylvestris L. 'Sentinel'

taeda L.

thunbergiana Franco

thunbergiana Franco 'Corticosa'

thunbergiana Franco 'Yatsubusa'

virginiana Mill.

wallichiana A.B.Jacks.

wallichiana A.B.Jacks. 'Zebrina'

PISTACIA L. Pistache

ANACARDIACEAE

Cashew Family

chinensis Bunge

texana Swingle

PITHECELLOBIUM Mart.

FABACEAE (Mimosoideae)

Bean Family

ebano (Berl.) Muller

PITTOSPORUM Banks ex Sol.

PITTOSPORACEAE

Pittosporum Family

glabratum Lindl.

tobira (Willd.) Ait

tobira (Willd.) Ait. 'Variegata'

tobira (Willd.) Ait. 'Wheeler's Dwarf'

undulatum Vent.

PLANERA J.F.Gmel.

ULMACEAE

Elm Family

aquatica (Walt.) J.F.Gmel.

PLATANUS L.

PLATANACEAE

Sycamore

Plane-tree Family

× *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.

★ × *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd. 'Columbia'

★ × *acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd. 'Liberty'

occidentalis L.

orientalis L.

PLATYCARYA Sieb. & Zucc.

JUGLANDACEAE

Walnut Family

strobilacea Sieb. & Zucc.

PLATYCLADUS Spach

CUPRESSACEAE

Cypress Family

orientalis (L.) Franco

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Aurea Nana'

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Bakeri'

orientalis (L.) Franco

'Berckman's Golden'

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Beverleyensis'

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Conspicua'

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Flagelliformis'

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Fruitlandii'

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Hohman'

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Juniperoides'

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Rosedalis'

orientalis (L.) Franco 'Semperaurea'

PLUMBAGO L.

PLUMBAGINACEAE

Leadwort Family

auriculata Lam.

PODOCARPUS L'Her. ex Pers.

PODOCARPACEAE

Podocarpus Family

gracilior Pilger

macrophyllus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

Sweet

macrophyllus (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.)

Sweet var. *maki* Sieb.

nagi (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino

totara D.Don

POLIOTHYRSIS Oliv.

FLACOURTIACEAE

Flacourtia Family

sinensis Oliv.

POLYGONELLA Michx.
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family

americana (Fischer & C.A.Mey.) Small
myriophylla (Small) Horton
polygama (Vent.) Engelm. & A.Gr.

PONCIRUS Raf.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

trifoliata (L.) Raf.

POPULUS L. Poplar
SALICACEAE Willow Family

alba L.
alba L. 'Pyramidalis'
× *canadensis* Moench
candicans Ait.
× *canescens* (Ait.) Sm.
deltoides Marsh.
grandidentata Michx.
heterophylla L.
maximowiczii A.Henry
maximowiczii × *P. trichocarpa*
nigra L. 'Italica'
simonii Carr. 'Fastigiata'
tremuloides Michx.

PORLIERIA Ruiz & Pavon
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE Caltrop Family

angustifolia (Engelm.) A.Gr.

POTENTILLA L.
ROSACEAE Cinquefoil
Rose Family

fruticosa L.
fruticosa L. 'Abbotswood'
fruticosa L. 'Everest'
fruticosa L. 'Grandiflora'
fruticosa L. 'Jackman's'
fruticosa L. 'Katherine Dykes'
fruticosa L. 'Maanelys'
fruticosa L. 'Primrose Beauty'
fruticosa L. 'William Purdom'
tridentata Ait.
'Sophie Blush'

PRINSEPIA Royle
ROSACEAE Rose Family

sinensis (Oliv.) Oliv.

PROSOPIS L.
FABACEAE (Mimosoideae) Bean Family

glandulosa Torr. var. *torreyana*
(L.Benson) M.C.Johnst.

PRUNUS L.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

americana Marsh.
angustifolia Marsh.
apetala (Sieb. & Zucc.) Franch. & Sav.
armeniaca L.
avium L.
avium L. 'Plena'
× *blireiana* Andre
campanulata Maxim.
caroliniana Ait.
cerasifera Ehrh.
cerasifera Ehrh. 'Atropurpurea'
cerasifera Ehrh. 'Moseri'
cerasifera Ehrh. 'Purpusii'
cerasifera Ehrh. 'Thundercloud'
cerasus L. 'Montmorency'
× *cistena* N.E.Hansen
conradinae Koehne
cyclamina Koehne
domestica L. ssp. *insititia* (L.) Schneid.
dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb
glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Albo-plena'
glandulosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Sinensis'
humilis Bunge
× *incam* Fletcher 'Okami'
incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'February Pink'
incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. f. *serrata*
Koidz. ex Wils.
incisa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
var. *tomentosa* Koidz.
(*incisa* × *P. serrulata*) 'Umineko'
japonica Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
laurocerasus L.
laurocerasus L. 'Camelliifolia'
laurocerasus L. 'Forest Green'
laurocerasus L. 'Otto Luyken'
laurocerasus L. 'Zabeliana'
laurocerasus L. var. *schipkaensis*
Spaeth
lusitanica L.
mahaleb L.
maritima Marsh.
maritima Marsh. 'Methley'
mexicana S.Wats.

mume Sieb. & Zucc.
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Alba'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Matsubara Red'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nishiki ume'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Peggy Clarke'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'Rosemary Clarke'
mume Sieb. & Zucc. 'W. B. Clarke'
munsoniana W.F.Wight & Hedr.
(nipponica Matsum. var. *kurilensis*
 (Miyabe) Wils. × unknown pollen parent)
 'Kursar'
padus L.
padus L. 'Grandiflorus'
persica (L.) Batsch
persica (L.) Batsch 'Alba'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Albo-plena'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Camelliifolia'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Dianthiflora'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Duplex'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Fastigiata'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Rubro-plena'
persica (L.) Batsch 'Versicolor'
persica (L.) Batsch var. *nucipersica*
 (Borkh.) Schneid. 'White Glory'
rivularis Scheele
sargentii Rehd.
sargentii Rehd. 'Dr. S. Edwin Mueller'
sargentii Rehd. 'Rancho'
(sargentii × *P. ?incisa*) 'Spire'
(sargentii × *P. subhirtella*) 'Accolade'
serotina Ehrh.
serrula Franch.
serrulata Lindl.
serrulata Lindl. 'Amanogawa'
serrulata Lindl. 'Daikaku'
serrulata Lindl. 'Fudan sakura'
serrulata Lindl. 'Fuku rokuju'
serrulata Lindl. 'Gozanoma nioi'
serrulata Lindl. 'Hosokawa'
serrulata Lindl. 'Imose'
serrulata Lindl. 'Kiku shidare'
serrulata Lindl. 'Kwanzan'
serrulata Lindl. 'Mt. Fuji'
serrulata Lindl. 'Oshima zakura'
serrulata Lindl. 'Pink Perfection'
serrulata Lindl. 'Rosea'
serrulata Lindl. 'Shirofugen'
serrulata Lindl. 'Shirotae'
serrulata Lindl. 'Tai haku'
serrulata Lindl. 'Wase mikayo'
serrulata Lindl. 'Yama zakura'
serrulata Lindl. var. *spontanea*
 (Maxim.) Wils.
 × *sieboldii* (Carr.) Wittmack
 × *subhirtella* Miq.
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Autumnalis'

× *subhirtella* Miq. 'Elizabeth'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Roŝea'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Shidare higan'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. 'Yae shidare higan'
 × *subhirtella* Miq. var. *ascendens*
 (Makino) Wils. 'Flore-plena'
 (× *subhirtella* × *P. × yedoensis*)
 'Pandora'
 ((× *subhirtella* × *P. × yedoensis*) ×
P. × subhirtella) 'Hally Jolivette'
syodoi Nakai
tomentosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
triloba Lindl.
triloba Lindl. 'Multiplex'
umbellata Ell.
verecunda (Koidz.) Koehne
virginiana L. 'Schubert'
 × *yedoensis* Matsum.
 × *yedoensis* Matsum. 'Akebono'
 × *yedoensis* Matsum. 'Shidare yoshino'
 × *yedoensis* Matsum. 'Somei yoshino'
 'Ariake'
 'Asagi'
 'Benden'
 'Botan zakura'
 'Fugenzo'
 'Gyoiko'
 'Hatazakura'
 'Hizakura'
 'Meigetsu'
 'Ojochin'
 'Senriko'
 'Shogetsu'
 'Snow Fountain'
 'Taki nioi'
 'Yae akebono'
 'Yae murasaki zakura'

PSEUDOCYDONIA (Schneid.) Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

sinensis (Dum.-Cours.) Thouin

PSEUDOLARIX Gord.
PINACEAE Pine Family

amabilis (J.Nelson) Rehd.

PSEUDOSASA Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

japonica Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.

PSEUDOTSUGA Carr. Douglas Fir
PINACEAE Pine Family

menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
(Beissn.) Franco
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
(Beissn.) Franco 'Densa'
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
(Beissn.) Franco 'Fastigiata'
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
(Beissn.) Franco 'Glauc Pendula'
menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca*
(Beissn.) Franco 'Oudemansii'

PSIDIUM L. Purple Guava
MYRTACEAE Myrtle Family

littorale Raddi var. *longipes* (O. Berg)
Fosberg

PTELEA L. Hop Tree
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

trifoliata L.

PTEROCARYA Kunth Wingnut
JUGLANDACEAE Walnut Family

stenoptera DC.

PTEROSTYRAX Sieb. & Zucc. Epaulette Tree
STYRACACEAE Storax Family

corymbosum Sieb. & Zucc.
hispidum Sieb. & Zucc.

PUNICA L. Pomegranate Family
PUNICACEAE

granatum L.
granatum L. 'Legrellei'
granatum L. 'Nana'
granatum L. 'Plena'

PYRACANTHA M.J.Roem. Firethorn
ROSACEAE Rose Family

angustifolia (Franch.) Schneid.
angustifolia (Franch.) Schneid. 'Gnome'
★ (*angustifolia* × *P. 'Watereri'*) 'Navaho'
atalantioides (Hance) Stapf
atalantioides (Hance) Stapf 'Aurea'
coccinea Roem.
coccinea Roem. 'Bound'
coccinea Roem. 'Chadwick'
coccinea Roem. 'Cole's Erect'

coccinea Roem. 'Dauerbrand'
coccinea Roem. 'Gold Nugget'
coccinea Roem. 'Kasan'
coccinea Roem. 'Keessen'
coccinea Roem. 'Lalandei'
coccinea Roem. 'Low Boy'
coccinea Roem. 'Minute Man'
coccinea Roem. 'Monrovia'
coccinea Roem. 'Orange Giant'
coccinea Roem. 'Pauciflora'
coccinea Roem. 'Praecox'
coccinea Roem. 'Runyan'
coccinea Roem. 'Sepers'
coccinea Roem. 'Thornless'
coccinea Roem. 'Vincent'
coccinea Roem. 'Wayside's Compact'
coccinea Roem. 'Wyattii'
(*coccinea* × *P. crenulata*
var. *rogersiana*) 'Eddie's Coral'
crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
crenulata (D.Don) Roem. f. *flava*
Meunissier
crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
var. *kansuensis* Rehd.
crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
var. *rogersiana* A.B.Jacks.
crenulata (D.Don) Roem.
var. *rogersiana* A.B.Jacks. 'Flava'
fortuneana (Maxim.) Li
fortuneana (Maxim.) Li 'Graberi'
fortuneana (Maxim.) Li 'Orange Glow'
★ (*fortuneana* 'Orange Glow' ×
P. crenulata var. *rogersiana* 'Flava')
'Teton'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd.
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Belli'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Crimson Tide'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Government
Red'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Low Dense'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Miller'
koidzumii (Hayata) Rehd. 'Rosedale'
★ (*koidzumii* × *P. coccinea* 'Wyattii')
'Mohave'
(*koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*) 'San Jose'
★ (*koidzumii* × *P. fortuneana*) 'Shawnee'
★ (*koidzumii* 'Belli' × *P. coccinea*
var. *pauciflora*) 'Pueblo'
★ (*koidzumii* 'Victory' × (*P. koidzumii*
'Rosedale' × *P. fortuneana*
'Orange Glow')) 'Apache'
'Bad Zwischenahn'
'Baker'
'Bloss'
'Brilliant'
'Cal Poly'
'Chinese Brocade'

'Coplen's Royal'
 'Dr. Hook'
 'Early Red'
 'Golden Charmer'
 'Golden Queen'
 'Heyden's Bright Yellow'
 'Heyden's Hi Yellow'
 'Ingleside Crimson'
 'Knap Hill Buttercup'
 'Mioun'
 'Moonbeam'
 'Orange King'
 'Pine Cone'
 'Pinkie'
 'Pride of Portsmouth'
 'Pyrabox'
 'Red Berry'
 'Santa Cruz'
 'Schwartz'
 'Select Yellow'
 'Sensation'
 'Spring Hill'
 'Stribling'
 'Taliensis'
 'Tiny Tim'
 'True Yellow'
 'Variegated'
 'Walder'
 'Walder Prostrate'
 'Waterer's Dwarf'
 'Waterer's Orange'
 'Waterer's Yellow'
 'Watereri'
 'Weaver's Superb'
 'Wheeler'
 'Wight Early'
 'Wonderberry'
 'Yella Berry'
 'Yokohama'

× **PYRACOMELES** Rehd. ex Guill.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

vilmorinii Rehd. ex Guill.

PYRUS L. Pear
ROSACEAE Rose Family

amygdaliformis Villars
betulifolia Bunge
bretschneideri Rehd.
calleryana Decne.
calleryana Decne. 'Aristocrat'
calleryana Decne. 'Bradford'
 ★ *calleryana* Decne. 'Capital'
calleryana Decne. 'Chanticleer'
 ★ *calleryana* Decne. 'Whitehouse'

calleryana Decne. var. *dimorphophylla*
 (Makino) Koidz.
 × *canescens* Spach
communis L.
elaeagrifolia Pall.
fauriei Schneid.
kawakamii Hayata
 × *lecontei* Rehd.
 × *michauxii* Bosc ex Poir.
nivalis Jacq.
pashia Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don
phaeocarpa Rehd.
pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai
pyrifolia (Burm.) Nakai 'Chojure'
pyrifolia (Burm.f.) Nakai var. *culta*
 (Makino) Nakai
regelii Rehd.
salicifolia Pall.
salicifolia Pall. 'Pendula'
ussuriensis Maxim.
ussuriensis Maxim. var. *hondoensis*
 (Kikuchi & Nakai) Rehd.
ussuriensis Maxim. var. *ovoidea* Rehd.

QUERCUS L. Oak
FAGACEAE Beech Family

acutissima Carruthers
alba L.
alba × *Q. virginiana*
arkansana Sarg.
asheana Little
austrina Small
bicolor Willd.
 × *bimundorum* Palm.
cerris L.
chenii Nakai
coccinea Muenchh.
 × *comptonae* Sarg.
dentata Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
fabri Hance
falcata Michx.
falcata Michx. var. *pagodifolia* Ell.
frainetto Tenore
georgiana M.A.Curtis
gilva Bl.
glandulifera Bl.
glauca Thunb. ex J.A.Murray
haas Kotschy
hemisphaerica Bartram ex Willd.
 × *heterophylla* Michx.f.
imbricaria Michx.
incana Bartram
laevis Walt.
laurifolia Michx.
lyrata Walt.
macrocarpa Michx.

margaretta Ashe
michauxii Nutt.
minima (Sarg.) Small
mongolica Fischer var. *grosseserrata*
 (Bl.) Rehd. & Wils.
myrsinifolia Bl.
nigra L.
nuttallii Palm.
palustris Muenchh.
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl.
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl.
 'Falkenbergensis'
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl. 'Geisleri'
petraea (Mattusch.) Liebl. 'Muscaviensis'
phellos L.
phillyraeoides A.Gr.
prinus L.
pubescens Willd.
robur L.
robur L. 'Cristata'
robur L. 'Cucullata'
robur L. 'Salicifolia'
robur L. f. *fastigiata* (Lam.) O.Schwarz
 (*robur* f. *fastigiata* × *Q. petraea*
 'Muscaviensis') 'Columna'
 × *rosacea* Bechst.
rubra L.
 × *sargentii* Rehd.
shumardii Buckl.
stellata Wang.
suber L.
variabilis Bl.
velutina Lam.
virginiana Mill.

RHAMNUS L.
RHAMNACEAE

Buckthorn
 Buckthorn Family

alaternus L.
carolinianus L.
catharticus L.
davuricus Pall.
japonicus Maxim.
utilis Decne.

RHAPHIOLEPIS Lindl.
ROSACEAE

Rose Family

indica (L.) Lindl.
indica (L.) Lindl. 'Enchantress'
indica (L.) Lindl. 'Snow'
umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
umbellata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Makino
 var. *integerrima* (Hook. & Arn.) Rehd.
 'Majestic Beauty'
 'Pink Cloud'
 'Springtime'

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM H.Wendl. & Drude
ARECACEAE Palm Family

hystrix (Pursh) H.Wendl. & Drude

RHAPIS L.f. ex Ait.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

excelsa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) A.Henry

RHODODENDRON L.
ERICACEAE Heath Family

alabamense Rehd.
amagianum Makino
arborescens (Pursh) Torr.
atlanticum (Ashe) Rehd.
augustinii Hemsl.
augustinii Hemsl. 'Crater Lake'
austrinum (Small) Rehd.
bakeri (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume
 ★ *bakeri* (W.P.Lemmon & McKay) Hume
 'Camp's Red'
brachycarpum D.Don ex G.Don
calendulaceum (Michx.) Torr.
canescens (Michx.) Sweet
carolinianum Rehd.
carolinianum Rehd. 'Album'
carolinianum Rehd. 'Luteum'
 (*carolinianum* × *R. ciliatum*)
 'Dora Amateis'
 (*carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*)
 'P. J. M.'
 (*carolinianum* × *R. dauricum*)
 'P. J. Mezitt'
carolinianum × *R. mucronulatum*
carolinianum × *R. mucronulatum*
 'Conewago'
carolinianum × *R. racemosum*
 (*carolinianum* × *R. racemosum*)
 'Conestoga'
catawbiense Michx.
 (*catawbiense* × *R. arboreum*
 ssp. *arboreum*) 'John Walter'
 (*catawbiense* × *R. griffithianum*)
 'Cynthia'
 (*catawbiense* 'Atrosanguineum' ×
R. fortunei) 'David Gable'
catawbiense hybrid 'Album Elegans'
catawbiense hybrid 'Everestianum'
catawbiense hybrid 'Gomer Waterer'
catawbiense hybrid
 'Mrs. Charles S. Sargent'
catawbiense hybrid 'Roseum Elegans'
 (*caucasicum* × *R. ponticum*
 var. *album*) 'Cunningham's White'
chapmanii A.Gr.

★ (*chapmanii* × *R. minus*) 'Bowie'
dauricum L.
decorum Franch.
degronianum Carr. ssp. *heptamerum*
 (Maxim.) Hara
eriocarpum (Hayata) Nakai 'Gumpo'
 (*fastigiatum* × *R. carolinianum*)
 'Ramapo'
flammeum (Michx.) Sarg.
fortunei Lindl.
fortunei Lindl. ssp. *discolor* (Franch.)
 Chamb.
 (*griffithianum* × *R. fortunei*
 ssp. *fortunei*) 'Pink Diamond'
griffithianum hybrid
 'Mrs. E. C. Stirling'
griffithianum hybrid
 'The Hon. Jean Marie de Montague'
indicum (L.) Sweet
japonicum (A.Gr.) Suring.
kaempferi Planch.
kaempferi Planch. 'Dorsett'
kaempferi × *R. komiyamae*
kanahirae Wils.
keiskei Miq.
keiskei Miq. 'Red Flare'
keiskei × *R. racemosum*
 ((*keiskei* × *R. racemosum*) × *R. keiskei*)
 'Mary Fleming'
kiusianum Makino
lasiostylum Hayata
luteum Sweet
macrosepalum Maxim.
macrosepalum Maxim. 'Linearifolium'
maximum L.
micranthum Turcz.
minus Michx.
 (*minus* × *R. hirsutum*) 'Myrtifolium'
mucronulatum Turcz.
mucronulatum Turcz. 'Albiflorum'
mucronulatum Turcz. 'Cornell Pink'
mucronulatum Turcz. 'Wheeldon's Pink'
oblongifolium (Small) Millais
occidentale (Torr. & A.Gr.) A. Gr.
oldhamii Maxim.
oreodoxa Franch. var. *fargesii* (Franch.)
 Chamb.
ovatum (Lindl.) Planch. ex Maxim.
periclymenoides (Michx.) Shinnars
ponticum sport 'Ponticum Variegatum'
 (*ponticum* × *R. maximum*)
 'Ponticum Roseum'
ponticum seedling 'Anah Kruschke'
prinophyllum (Small) Millais
prunifolium (Small) Millais
 ★ *prunifolium* (Small) Millais 'Hohman'
punctatum Andr.

racemosum × *R. keiskei*
 (*racemosum* × *R. mucronulatum*)
 'Conemaugh'
reticulatum D.Don ex G.Don
rubropilosum Hayata
scabrum (selection or hybrid)
 'Phoeniceum'
schlippenbachii Maxim.
serpyllifolium (A.Gr.) Miq.
serrulatum (Small) Millais
simiarum Hance
simsii Planch.
smirnowii Traut.
tamurae (Makino) Masam.
tosaense Makino
vaseyi A.Gr.
vaseyi A.Gr. f. *album* (Bean) Rehd.
 (*veitchianum* × *R. edgeworthii*)
 'Forsterianum'
vernicosum Franch.
viscosum (L.) Torr.
weyrichii Maxim.
williamsianum Rehd. & Wils.
yakushmanum Nakai ssp. *makinoi*
 (Tagg) Chamb.
yakushmanum Nakai
 ssp. *yakushmanum*
yakushmanum Nakai
 ssp. *yakushmanum* 'Ken Janeck'
yedoense Maxim. ex Regel
 var. *poukhanense* (Lev.) Nakai
 'A. Bedford'
 'Addy Wery'
 'Amethystinum'
 'Amoenum'
 'Annie E. Endtz'
 'April Rose'
 'Autumn Glory'
 'Azma'
 'Azor'
 'Ballerina'
 'Beauty of Littleworth'
 'Ben Morrison'
 'Beni kirishima'
 'Betty Wormald'
 'Bibiani'
 'Blaauw's Pink'
 'Blue Tit'
 'Bosley 1020'
 'Brandywine'
 'Brick-dust Red'
 'Cadis'
 'Carmen'
 'Carminata Splendens'
 'Cerise'
 'Cherry Red'
 'Christmas Cheer'

'Christopher Wren'
 'Coccinea Major'
 'Coccinea Speciosa'
 'Comte de Newport'
 'Coral Bells'
 'Coral Cluster'
 'Corneille'
 'Dexter Purple'
 'Dexter's Champagne'
 'Duc de Rohan'
 'Early Lavender'
 'Early Salmon'
 'Evening Glow'
 'Fawley'
 'Fedora'
 'Flamingo'
 'Flowerdale Pink'
 'Flowerdale Red'
 'Formosa'
 'George Lindley Taber'
 'Georgiana Maclay'
 'Giant Elegans'
 'Giant White'
 'Gibraltar'
 Glenn Dale Azaleas (see App. C)
 'Glory of Sunninghill'
 'Golden Dream'
 'Helen'
 'Hinode giri'
 'Hugh Koster'
 'Iveryana'
 'Koran yuki'
 'Koromo shikibu'
 'Kristin'
 'La Roche'
 'Lady Mulberry'
 'Late Orchid'
 'Lawsal'
 'Lizette'
 'Lucinda'
 'Madame de Bruin'
 'Magnolia Alba'
 'Maria Derby'
 'Mrs. Betty Robertson'
 'Mrs. G. G. Gerbing'
 'Mrs. LBJ'
 'Mrs. R. S. Holford'
 'Mucronatum'
 'Nadine'
 'Narcissiflora'
 'Nodding Bells'
 'Obtusum'
 'Obtusum Album'
 'Oritani'
 'Palestrina'
 'Pioneer'
 'Plenum'

'President Claeys'
 'Pride of Dorking'
 'Pride of Mobile'
 'Purple Splendor'
 'Queen of Orange'
 'Red Formosa'
 'Red Head'
 'Robert Allison'
 'Roseum Magnificum'
 'Royal Red'
 'Royal Splendor'
 'Salmon King'
 'Shrimp Pink'
 'Small Elegans'
 'Spring Glory'
 'Stewartstonian'
 'Suetsuma'
 'Sunset'
 'Susugonoito'
 'Tiffany'
 'Trilby'
 'Viscosepala'
 'Wheatley'
 'William Bull'
 'Windbeam'
 'Winterthur'
 'Wissahickon'
 'Wyanokie'
 'Yae shojo'

RHODOLEIA Champ. ex Hook.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

championii Hook.

RHODOTYPOS Sieb. & Zucc. Jetbead
ROSACEAE Rose Family

scandens (Thunb.) Makino

RHUS L. Sumac
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

aromatica Ait.
chinensis Mill.
copallina L.
glabra L.
michauxii Sarg.
punjabensis J.L. Stewart var. *sinica*
 (Diels) Rehd. & Wils.
typhina L.
typhina L. 'Laciniata'

RIBES L. Currant, Gooseberry
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Ribesioideae)
Saxifrage Family

alpinum L.
curvatum Small
echinellum (Cov.) Rehd.
odoratum H.Wendl.
sanguineum Pursh 'Pulborough Scarlet'
uva-crispa L.
uva-crispa L. 'Pixwell'

ROBINIA L. Locust
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

× *ambigua* Poir.
× *ambigua* Poir. 'Decaisneana'
boynntonii Ashe
hispida L.
pseudoacacia L.
pseudoacacia L. 'Bicolor'
pseudoacacia L. 'Burgundy'
pseudoacacia L. 'Frisia'
pseudoacacia L. 'Purple Rose'
pseudoacacia L. 'Pyramidalis'
pseudoacacia L. 'Sandraudiga'
pseudoacacia L. 'Tortuosa'
pseudoacacia L. 'Unifoliola'
pseudoacacia L. var. *rectissima* Raber
viscosa Vent.

ROSA L. Rose
ROSACEAE Rose Family

acicularis Lindl.
× *alba* L.
× *alba* L. 'Celeste'
× *alba* L. 'Semiplena'
(× *alba* × *R. centifolia*)
'Maiden's Blush'
(? × *alba* × Damask Hybrid) 'Koenigin
von Daenemark'
× *anemonoides* Rehd. 'Ramona'
banksiae Ait.f. var. *banksiae*
'Alba Plena'
banksiae Ait.f. var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'
banksiae Ait.f. var. *normalis* Regel
'Lutescens'
blanda Ait.
bracteata J.C.Wendl.
brunonii Lindl.
canina L.
carolina L.
centifolia L.
centifolia L. 'Bullata'
centifolia L. 'Cristata'

centifolia L. 'Muscosa'
centifolia L. 'Rose des Peintres'
centifolia L. 'Variegata'
chinensis Jacq.
chinensis Jacq. 'Minima'
chinensis Jacq. 'Mutabilis'
chinensis Jacq. 'Viridiflora'
(*chinensis* × *R. gigantea*) 'Old Blush'
× *damascena* Mill.
× *damascena* Mill. var. *semperflorens*
(Loisel.) Rowley
× *damascena* Mill. 'Trigintipetala'
× *damascena* Mill. 'Versicolor'
(× *damascena* var. *semperflorens* ×
R. pimpinellifolia) 'Stanwell Perpetual'
× *dupontii* Deseglise
foetida J.Herrm.
foetida J.Herrm. 'Bicolor'
foetida J.Herrm. 'Perseana'
forrestiana Boulenger
× *fortuneana* Lindl.
× *francofurtana* Muenchh. 'Empress
Josephine'
gallica L. 'Conditorum'
gallica L. 'Versicolor'
glauca Pourr.
× *harisonii* Rivers
laevigata Michx.
(*laxa* × *R. pimpinellifolia*) 'Suzanne'
× *lheritierana* Thory 'Gracilis'
moschata J.Herrm.
moschata J.Herrm. 'Plena'
moyesii Hemsl. & Wils.
multibracteata Hemsl. & Wils.
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Carnea'
multiflora Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
'Platyphylla'
(*multiflora* × *R. 'Reve d'Or'*) 'Aglaia'
× *noisettiana* Thory
odorata (Andr.) Sweet
odorata (Andr.) Sweet 'Fun Jwan Lo'
odorata (Andr.) Sweet var. *pseudindica*
(Lindl.) Rehd. 'Fortune's Double Yellow'
palustris Marsh.
× *paulii* Rehd.
pimpinellifolia L.
pimpinellifolia L. var. *altaica* (Willd.)
Thory
roxburghii Tratt. 'Roxburghii'
roxburghii Tratt. f. *normalis* Rehd.
& Wils.
rubiginosa L.
rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Alba'
rugosa Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Hanosa'
(*rugosa* hybrid × 'Gloire de Dijon')
'Conrad Ferdinand Meyer'

sempervirens L. 'Rampant'
sempervirens hybrid 'Felicite et Perpetue'
setigera Michx.
 (setigera × *R. gallica* hybrid)
 'Baltimore Belle'
virginiana Mill.
 × *waitziana* Tratt. 'Macrantha'
wichuraiana Crepin
wichuraiana Crepin var. *poterifolia*
 Koidz.
 (*wichuraiana* × *R. multiflora*)
 'America'
 (*wichuraiana* × 'Champion of the World') 'May Queen'
 (*wichuraiana* × 'Perle des Jardins')
 'Gardenia'
 (*wichuraiana* × 'Shirley Hibberd')
 'Alberic Barbier'
woodsii Lindl.
xanthina f. *hugonis* (Hemsl.) Roberts
 'Agathe Incarnata'
 'Alfred de Dalmas'
 'Alika'
 'Anais Segalas'
 'Angelica Minor'
 'Arielle'
 'Aurora'
 'Baronne Prevost'
 'Belinda'
 'Belle Amour'
 'Belle de Crecy'
 'Belle Isador'
 'Belle Vichysoise'
 'Blanc Double de Coubert'
 'Blanche Moreau'
 'Blanchefleur'
 'Blush Boursault'
 'Camaieux'
 'Captain Christy'
 'Cardinal de Richelieu'
 'Catherine Mermet'
 'Celsiana'
 'Champney's Pink Cluster'
 'Charles de Mills'
 'Commandant Beaurepaire'
 'Comte de Chambord'
 'Cramoisi Superieur'
 'Crested Jewel'
 'De la Grifferaie'
 'Delicata'
 'Duc de Fitzjames'
 'Duc de Guiche'
 'Duchesse de Brabant'
 'Duchesse de Montebello'
 'Ernst Calvat'
 'Fantin Latour'
 'Felicite Parmentier'

'F. J. Grootendorst'
 'Fraser's Pink Musk'
 'Frau Dagmar Hartopp'
 'Frau Karl Druschki'
 'General Jacqueminot'
 'General Kleber'
 'Gloire de Dijon'
 'Gloire des Mosseux'
 'Henri Martin'
 'Hermosa'
 'Honorine de Brabant'
 'Ipsilante'
 'Isabella Sprunt'
 'Jacques Cartier'
 'Jeanne d'Arc'
 'Jeanne de Montfort'
 'Juno'
 'La France'
 'Leda'
 'Louis Philippe'
 'Louise Odier'
 'Mabel Morrison'
 'Macrantha'
 'Marcel Bourgouin'
 'Marie Louise'
 'Mme. Alfred Carriere'
 'Mme. Hardy'
 'Mme. Isaac Pereire'
 'Mme. Legras de Saint Germain'
 'Mme. Louis Leveque'
 'Mme. Pierre Oger'
 'Mme. Plantier'
 'Niphetos'
 'Nuits de Young'
 'Oeillet Panachee'
 'Officinalis'
 'Omar Khayyam'
 'Paul Neyron'
 'Perle d'Or'
 'Petite de Hollande'
 'Pompon Elegant'
 'President de Seze'
 'Prince Camille de Rohan'
 'Reine des Violettes'
 'Reine Victoria'
 'Reve d'Or'
 'Rivers' George IV'
 'Rose de Meaux'
 'Safrano'
 'Salet'
 'Schneezwerg'
 'Serratipetala'
 'Shailer's Provence'
 'Sombreuil'
 'Tour de Malakoff'
 'Tuscany'
 'Tuscany Superb'
 'Variegata di Bologna'

ROSMARINUS L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

officinalis L.
officinalis L. 'Prostratus'

RUBUS L.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

calycinoides Hayata & Koidz.
cockburnianus Hemsl.
odoratus L.
rosifolius Sm. 'Coronarius'

RUSCUS L.
LILIACEAE Lily Family

aculeatus L.
hypoglossum L.

RUSSELIA Jacq.
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family

equisetiformis Schlechtend. & Cham.

SABAL Adans.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

minor (Jacq.f.) Pers.
palmetto (Walt.) Lodd. ex J.A. & J.H. Schultes

SAGERETIA Brongn.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

thea (Osbeck) M.C. Johnst.

SALIX L.
SALICACEAE Willow Family

aegyptiaca L.
alba L.
alba L. var. *vitellina* (L.) Stokes
'Pendula'
alba × *S. fragilis*
(*alba* var. *vitellina* × *S. babylonica*)
'Chrysocoma'
babylonica L.
babylonica L. 'Crispa'
babylonica L. 'Tortuosa'
× *bicolor* Ehrh.
× *blanda* Anderss.
caprea L.
caprea × *S. elaeagnos*
caprea × *S. purpurea*
chaenomeles Kimura
cinerea L.

cordata Michx.
× *dasyclados* Wimmer
discolor Muhl.
elaeagnos Scop.
fragilis L.
gracilistyla Miq.
gracilistyla Miq. 'Melanostachys'
hookeriana Barratt var. *tomentosa*
J.K. Henry
humilis Marsh.
integra Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
interior Rowlee
irrorata Anderss.
japonica Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.
× *laestadiana* Hartm.
miyabeana Seemen
muscina Dode
× *myricoides* Muhl.
myrsinifolia Salisb.
nigra L.
pentandra L.
× *pontederana* Willd.
purpurea L.
purpurea L. 'Eugenei'
purpurea L. 'Pendula'
purpurea L. f. *gracilis* (Gren. & Godr.) Schneid.
purpurea L. var. *amplexicaulis* (Bory & Chaub.) Boiss.
repens L. ssp. *argentea* (Sm.) A.A. & E.G. Camus
rigida Muhl.
× *rubra* Huds.
sachalinensis F. Schmidt 'Sekka'
× *sepulcralis* Simonk.
sericans Tausch ex A. Kerner
sericea Marsh.
× *seringeana* Gaudin
× *smithiana* Willd.
subopposita Miq. 'Ginryu'
syrticola Fern.
× *tsugaluensis* Koidz. 'Ginme'
udensis Traut.
variegata Franch.
vulpina Anderss.

SALVIA L.
LAMIACEAE Sage Mint Family

greggii A. Gr.
leucantha Cav.

- SAMBUCUS** L. Elder
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family
- canadensis* L.
ebulus L.
nigra L. 'Aurea'
racemosa L. ssp. *pubens* (Michx.)
H.House
racemosa L. ssp. *sieboldiana* (Miq.) Hara
- SANTOLINA** L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family
- chamaecyparissus* L.
- SAPINDUS** L. Soapberry
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family
- drummondii* Hook. & Arn.
marginatus Willd.
mukorossi Gaertn.
- SAPIUM** P.Br. Tallow Tree
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family
- japonicum* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Pax &
K.Hoffm.
sebiferum (L.) Roxb.
- SARCOCOCCA** Lindl. Sweet Box
BUXACEAE Boxwood Family
- hookeriana* Baill. var. *digyna* Franch.
hookeriana Baill. var. *humilis* Rehd. &
Wils.
ruscifolia Stapf
- SASA** Makino & Shibata
POACEAE Grass Family
- veitchii* (Carr.) Rehd.
- SASSAFRAS** T. Nees & Eberm.
LAURACEAE Laurel Family
- albidum* (Nutt.) Nees
- SATUREJA** L.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family
- montana* L.
- SCHINUS** L. Peppertree
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family
- terebinthifolius* Raddi
- SCHIZOPHRAGMA** Sieb. & Zucc.
SAXIFRAGACEAE (Hydrangeoideae)
Saxifrage Family
- hydrangeoides* Sieb. & Zucc.
- SCIADOPITYS** Sieb. & Zucc.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family
- verticillata* (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Sieb. &
Zucc.
- SEBASTIANA** Spreng.
EUPHORBIACEAE Spurge Family
- ligustrina* (Michx.) Muell.-Arg.
- SEMIARUNDINARIA** Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family
- fastuosa* (Latour-Marl. ex Mitf.) Makino
ex Nakai
- SENECIO** L.
ASTERACEAE Aster Family
- salignus* DC.
- SEQUOIA** Endl. California Redwood
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family
- sempervirens* (D.Don) Endl.
sempervirens (D.Don) Endl. 'Adpressa'
- SEQUOIADENDRON** J. Buchh.
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family
- giganteum* (Lindl.) J.Buchh.
- SERENOA** Hook.f.
ARECACEAE Palm Family
- repens* (Bartram) Small
- SERISSA** Comm. ex Juss.
RUBIACEAE Madder Family
- japonica* (Thunb.) Thunb.
- SESBANIA** Scop.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family
- drummondii* (Rydb.) Cory
punicea (Cav.) Benth.

SEVERINIA Tenore ex Endl.
RUTACEAE Citrus Family

buxifolia (Poir.) Tenore

SHIBATAEA Makino ex Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

kumasaca (Zoll.) Makino

SINARUNDINARIA Nakai
POACEAE Grass Family

nitida (Mitf.) Nakai

SIPHONOSMANTHUS Stapf
OLEACEAE Olive Family

delavayi (Franch.) Stapf

SKIMMIA Thunb.
RUTACEAE Skimmia
Citrus Family

× *foremanii* H.Knight
japonica Thunb.
japonica Thunb. 'Fisher'
japonica Thunb. 'Fructo-albo'
japonica Thunb. 'Nana'
japonica Thunb. 'Veitchii'
japonica Thunb. 'Wisley Red'
japonica Thunb. var. *repens* (Nakai)
Ohwi
laureola Sieb. & Zucc.
reevesiana Fort.

SMILAX L.
SMILACACEAE Greenbrier
Greenbrier Family

biflora Sieb. ex Miq.
laurifolia L.
pumila Walt.
smallii Morong

SOLANUM L.
SOLANACEAE Nightshade Family

diphyllum L.
jasminoides Paxt.
rantonnetii Carr.
seaforthianum Andr.
wendlandii Hook.f.

SOPHORA L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

affinis T. & G.
dauidii (Franch.) Skeels
japonica L.

japonica L. 'Dot'
japonica L. 'Pendula' ~
japonica L. 'Regent'
secundiflora (Ort.) Lag. ex DC.

SORBARIA (Ser. ex DC.) A.Braun
ROSACEAE False Spirea
Rose Family

kirilowii (Regel) Maxim.
tomentosa (Lindl.) Rehd. var. *tomentosa*

× **SORBARONIA** Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

fallax Schneid.
sorbifolia (Poir.) Schneid.
'Brilliantissima'

× **SORBOCOTONEASTER** Pojark.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

pozdnjakovii Pojark.

× **SORBOPYRUS** Schneid.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

auricularis (Knoop) Schneid.
'Bulbiformis'

SORBUS L.
ROSACEAE Mountain Ash
Rose Family

alnifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
americana Marsh.
aria (L.) Crantz 'Magnifica'
aucuparia L.
aucuparia L. 'Cardinal'
aucuparia L. 'Fastigiata'
aucuparia L. 'Pendula'
domestica L.
hybrida L.
pohuashanensis (Hance) Hedl.
torminalis Crantz
'Apricot Queen'
'Red Copper Glow'

SPARTIUM L.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

junceum L.

SPIRAEA L.
ROSACEAE Spirea
Rose Family

alba Du Roi
albiflora (Miq.) Zab.
arcuata Hook.f.

× *arguta* Zab.
betulifolia Pall.
 × *billiardii* Herincq
blumei G. Don
bullata Maxim.
 × *bumalda* Burv.
 × *bumalda* Burv. 'Anthony Waterer'
 × *bumalda* Burv. 'Crispa'
 × *bumalda* Burv. 'Goldflame'
cantoniensis Lour.
cantoniensis Lour. 'Lanceata'
chinensis Maxim.
japonica L.f.
japonica L.f. 'Alpina'
 × *lemoinei* Zab. 'Alpestris'
 × *margaritae* Zab.
miyabei Koidz.
nipponica Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe)
 Makino
nipponica Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe)
 Makino 'Snowmound'
prunifolia Sieb. & Zucc.
salicifolia L.
 × *sanssouciana* K. Koch
thunbergii Sieb. ex Bl.
thunbergii Sieb. ex Bl. 'Compacta'
tomentosa L.
trilobata L. 'Swan Lake'
 × *vanhouttei* (C. Briot) Zab.

STACHYURUS Sieb. & Zucc.
STACHYURACEAE Stachyurus Family

chinensis Franch.
praecox Sieb. & Zucc.
praecox Sieb. & Zucc. 'Issai'

STAPHYLEA L.
STAPHYLEACEAE Bladdernut Family

colchica Steven
pinnata L.
trifolia L.

STEPHANANDRA Sieb. & Zucc.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

incisa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Zab.
incisa (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Zab. 'Crispa'
tanakae (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav.

STEWARTIA L.
THEACEAE Tea Family

malacodendron L.
monadelpha Sieb. & Zucc.

ovata (Cav.) Weatherby
pseudocamellia Maxim.
rostrata Spongberg
serrata Maxim.
sinensis Rehd. & Wils.

STIGMAPHYLLON Juss.
MALPIGHIACEAE Malpighia Family

ledifolium (HBK.) Small

STRANVAESIA Lindl.
ROSACEAE Rose Family

dauidiana Decne.
dauidiana Decne. 'Lutea'
niitakayamensis (Hayata) Hayata

STYRAX L.
STYRACACEAE Storax, Snowbell
 Storax Family

americanus Lam.
dasyanthus Perk.
grandifolius Ait.
japonicus Sieb. & Zucc.
japonicus Sieb. & Zucc. 'Carillon'
japonicus Sieb. & Zucc. 'Pink Chimes'
obassia Sieb. & Zucc.
platanifolius Engelm.

SYAGRUS Mart.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

romanzoffianum (Cham.) Glassman
romanzoffianum × *Butia capitata*

× **SYCOPARROTIA** P. Endress &
 J. Anliker
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

semidecidua P. Endress & J. Anliker

SYCOPSIS Oliv.
HAMAMELIDACEAE Witch-hazel Family

sinensis Oliv.

SYMPHORICARPOS Duham.
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Snowberry
 Honeysuckle Family

albus (L.) S.F. Blake
albus (L.) S.F. Blake var. *laevigatus*
 (Fern.) S.F. Blake
 × *chenaultii* Rehd.
orbiculatus Moench

SYMPLOCOS Jacq.
SYMPLOCACEAE Sweetleaf Family

lucida Sieb. & Zucc.
paniculata (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Miq.
tinctoria (L.) L'Her.

SYRINGA L. Lilac
OLEACEAE Olive Family

× *chinensis* Willd.
× *henryi* Schneid.
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Buffon**'
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Charles Giant**'
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Lamartine**'
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Pocohantas**'
× *hyacinthiflora* (V.Lemoine) Rehd.
 '**Vaubon**'
josikaea Jacq.f. ex Reichenb.
laciniata Mill.
meyeri Schneid.
microphylla Diels
microphylla Diels '**Superba**'
oblata Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.
oblata Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.
 '**Annabelle**'
oblata Lindl. var. *dilatata* (Nakai) Rehd.
 '**Laurentian**'
patula (Palib.) Nakai
patula (Palib.) Nakai '**Miss Kim**'
persica L.
persica L. '**Laciniata**'
× *prestoniae* McKelvey
 '**Ethel M. Webster**'
pubescens Turcz.
reticulata (Bl.) Hara
villosa Vahl
villosa Vahl '**Crayton**'
vulgaris L. '**Alba**'
vulgaris L. '**Alba Plena**'
vulgaris L. '**Charles Joly**'
vulgaris L. '**Charles Nordine**'
vulgaris L. '**Decaisne**'
vulgaris L. '**Esther Staley**'
vulgaris L. '**Henri Robert**'
vulgaris L. '**Jules Ferry**'
vulgaris L. '**Katherine Havemeyer**'
vulgaris L. '**Leon Gambetta**'
vulgaris L. '**Marechal Lannes**'
vulgaris L. '**Maurice Barres**'
vulgaris L. '**Miss Ellen Willmott**'
vulgaris L. '**Mme. Charles Souchet**'
vulgaris L. '**Monge**'

vulgaris L. '**Mrs. Edward Harding**'
vulgaris L. '**President-Grevy**'
vulgaris L. '**Primrose**'
vulgaris L. '**Priscella**'
vulgaris L. '**Purpurea**'
vulgaris L. '**Rene Jarry-Desloges**'
vulgaris L. '**Sarah Sands**'
vulgaris L. '**Zulu**'
yunnanensis Franch.
 '**Alexander's Perfection**'
 '**Jessica**'

TABERNAEMONTANA L.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

divaricata (L.) R.Br. ex Roem. & J.A.
Schultes

TAIWANIA Hayata
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

cryptomerioides Hayata

TAMARIX L.
TAMARICACEAE Tamarisk Family

parviflora DC.
ramosissima Ledeb.
ramosissima Ledeb. '**Rubra**'
ramosissima Ledeb. '**Summer Glow**'

TAXODIUM L.C.Rich. Bald Cypress
TAXODIACEAE Taxodium Family

distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. '**Pendens**'
distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *distichum*
distichum (L.) L.C.Rich. var. *nutans* (Ait.)
Sweet
mucronatum Tenore

TAXUS L. Yew
TAXACEAE Yew Family

baccata L.
baccata L. '**Adpressa**'
baccata L. '**Adpressa Fowle**'
baccata L. '**Amersfoort**'
baccata L. '**Aurea**'
baccata L. '**Aurea Marginata**'
baccata L. '**Elegantissima**'
baccata L. '**Fastigiata Robusta**'
baccata L. '**Overeynderi**'
baccata L. '**Repandens**'
baccata L. f. *fastigiata* (Lindl.) Pilger
canadensis Marsh.
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc.
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. '**Expansa**'

cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Luteobaccata'
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Minima'
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nana'
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Nana Variegata'
cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. 'Thompson'
floridana Nutt.
× *hunnewelliana* Rehd. 'Richard Horsey'
× *media* Rehd.
× *media* Rehd. 'Citation'
× *media* Rehd. 'Flushing'
× *media* Rehd. 'Hicksii'

TECOMA Juss.

BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

stans (L.) HBK. var. *angustata* Rehd.

TECOMARIA (Endl.) Spach

BIGNONIACEAE Bignonia Family

capensis (Thunb.) Spach

TERNSTROEMIA Mutis ex L.f.

THEACEAE Tea Family

gymnanthera (Wight & Arn.) Sprague

TETRAPANAX (K.Koch) K.Koch

ARALIACEAE Ginseng Family

papyriferus (Hook.) K.Koch

TEUCRIUM L.

LAMIACEAE Germander
Mint Family

chamaedrys L.

× *lucidrys* Boom

lucidum L.

THAMNOCALAMUS Munro

POACEAE Grass Family

spathaceus (Franch.) Soderstrom

THUJA L.

CUPRESSACEAE Arborvitae
Cypress Family

occidentalis L.

occidentalis L. 'Alba'

occidentalis L. 'Aurea'

occidentalis L. 'Beaufort'

occidentalis L. 'Buchananii'

occidentalis L. 'Columna'

occidentalis L. 'Compacta'

occidentalis L. 'Endean'

occidentalis L. 'Fastigiata'

occidentalis L. 'Filifera'

occidentalis L. 'Filiformis'

occidentalis L. 'Froebelii'

occidentalis L. 'Globosa'

occidentalis L. 'Globosa Rheindiana'

occidentalis L. 'Hetz Midget'

occidentalis L. 'Holmstrup'

occidentalis L. 'Hudsonica'

occidentalis L. 'Little Gem'

occidentalis L. 'Lutea'

occidentalis L. 'Malonyana'

occidentalis L. 'Ohlendorffii'

occidentalis L. 'Pendula'

occidentalis L. 'Pygmaea'

occidentalis L. 'Pyramidalis'

occidentalis L. 'Pyramidalis Nigra'

occidentalis L. 'Recurva Nana'

occidentalis L. 'Rheingold'

occidentalis L. 'Semperaurea'

occidentalis L. 'Spiralis'

occidentalis L. 'Stricta'

occidentalis L. 'Sunkist'

occidentalis L. 'Techny'

occidentalis L. 'Umbraculifera'

occidentalis L. 'Wareana'

occidentalis L. 'Wareana Lutescens'

occidentalis L. 'Woodwardii'

plicata J.Donn ex D.Don

plicata J.Donn ex D.Don 'Cuprea'

plicata J.Donn ex D.Don 'Rogersii'

plicata J.Donn ex D.Don 'Zebrina'

standishii (Gord.) Carr.

THUJOPSIS Sieb. & Zucc. ex Endl.

False or Hiba Arborvitae

CUPRESSACEAE Cypress Family

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.

'Nana'

dolabrata (Thunb. ex L.f.) Sieb. & Zucc.

var. *hondae* Makino

THUNBERGIA Retz.

ACANTHACEAE Acanthus Family

grandiflora (Roxb. ex Rottl.) Roxb.

THYMUS L.

LAMIACEAE Mint Family

vulgaris L.

TIBOUCHINA Aubl.

MELASTOMATACEAE Melastoma Family

urvilleana (DC.) Cogn.

TILIA L. Linden, Basswood
TILIACEAE Linden Family

americana L.
cordata Mill.
× *euchlora* K.Koch
× *europaea* L.
× *moltkei* Spaeth
mongolica Maxim.
platyphyllos Scop.
platyphyllos Scop. 'Laciniata'
platyphyllos Scop. 'Vitifolia'
tomentosa Moench
tomentosa Moench 'Pendula'

TIPUANA (Benth.) Benth.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Bean Family

tipu (Benth.) O.Ktze.

TOONA (Endl.) M.J.Roem.
MELIACEAE Mahogany Family

sinensis (Juss.) M.J.Roem.

TORREYA Arn.
TAXACEAE Yew Family

nucifera (L.) Sieb. & Zucc.
nucifera (L.) Sieb. & Zucc. 'Gold Strike'
taxifolia Arn.

TOXICODENDRON Mill.
ANACARDIACEAE Cashew Family

radicans (L.) O.Ktze.
vernicifluum (Stokes) F.A.Barkley

TRACHELOSPERMUM Lem.
APOCYNACEAE Dogbane Family

asiaticum (Sieb. & Zucc.) Nakai
difforme (Walt.) A.Gr.
jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem.
jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. 'Variegatum'
jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. var. *pubescens*
Makino

TRACHYCARPUS H.Wendl.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

fortunei (Hook.) H.Wendl.

TRIPTYERYGIUM Hook.f.
CELASTRACEAE Staff-tree Family

regelii Sprague & Takeda

TRITHRINAX Mart.
ARECACEAE Palm Family

acanthocoma Drude

TROCHODENDRON Sieb. & Zucc.
TROCHODENDRACEAE Trochodendron Family

aralioides Sieb. & Zucc.

TSUGA Carr. Hemlock
PINACEAE Pine Family

canadensis (L.) Carr.
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Abbott's Dwarf'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Angustifolia'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Armistice'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Beaujean'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Bennett'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Boulevard'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Brandley'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Cinnamomea'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Curtis Ideal'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Curtis Spreader'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Doc's Choice'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Doran'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Fastigiata'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Gensch White'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Globosa'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Hawkersmith Weeping'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Henry Hohman'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Jacqueline Verkade'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Jervis'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Kelsey's Weeping'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Macrophylla'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Minima'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Minuta'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Pendula'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Sargentii'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Verkade Recurved'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Von Helms'
canadensis (L.) Carr. 'Youngcone'
caroliniana Engelm.
chinensis (Franch.) Pritz.
diversifolia (Maxim.) Mast.
sieboldii Carr.

ULMUS L. Elm
ULMACEAE Elm Family

alata Michx.
americana L.
americana L. 'Augustine Ascending'
americana L. 'Moline'

crassifolia Nutt.
elliptica K.Koch
glabra Huds.
glabra Huds. 'Camperdownii'
 × *hollandica* Mill.
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Belgica'
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Dauvessei'
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Major'
 ★ × *hollandica* Mill. 'Pioneer'
 × *hollandica* Mill. 'Superba'
japonica (Rehd.) Sarg.
japonica × *U. wilsoniana*
laevis Pall.
macrocarpa Hance
minor Mill.
minor Mill. 'Christine Buisman'
minor Mill. 'Sarniensis'
minor Mill. 'Umbraculifera'
minor Mill. 'Wredei'
parvifolia Jacq.
parvifolia Jacq. 'Drake'
 ★ *parvifolia* Jacq. 'Dynasty'
parvifolia Jacq. 'Frosty'
parvifolia Jacq. 'Hokkaido'
procera Salisb.
procera Salisb. 'Marginata'
pumila L.
 ★ (*pumila* × ((*U.* × *hollandica* 'Vegeta' ×
U. minor) × (*U. pumila* var. *arborea* ×
U. minor 'Hoersholm')) 'Homestead'
rubra Muhl.
serotina Sarg.
thomasi Sarg.

UNGNADIA Endl.

SAPINDACEAE

Soapberry Family

speciosa Endl.

VACCINIUM L.

ERICACEAE

Blueberry

Heath Family

amoenum Ait.
arboreum Marsh.
bracteatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
corymbosum L.
crassifolium Andr.
crassifolium Andr. ssp. *crassifolium*
 'Wells Delight'
crassifolium Andr. ssp. *sempervirens*
 (Rayner&Henderson) Kirkman&Bal.
 'Bloodstone'
cylindraceum Sm.
myrsinites Lam.
simulatum Small
stamineum L.
tenellum Ait.

vacillans Torr.

vitis-idaea L.

VIBURNUM L.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Honeysuckle Family

acerifolium L.
awabuki K.Koch
betulifolium Batal.
bitchiense Makino
 × *bodnantense* Aberc. 'Dawn'
 × *bodnantense* Aberc. 'Deben'
brachybotryum Hemsl.
buddleifolium Wright
burejaeticum Regel & Herd.
 × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith
 × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith
 'Chenault'
 ★ × *burkwoodii* Burkw. & Skipwith 'Conoy'
 ★ (× *burkwoodii* × *V. carlesii*) 'Mohawk'
calvum Rehd.
 × *carlcephalum* Burkw. ex Pike
 ★ × *carlcephalum* Burkw. ex Pike 'Cayuga'
 ★ (× *carlcephalum* 'Cayuga' × *V. utile*)
 'Chesapeake'
 ★ (× *carlcephalum* 'Cayuga' × *V. utile*)
 'Eskimo'
carlesii Hemsl.
carlesii Hemsl. 'Compacta'
cassinoides L.
cinnamomifolium Rehd.
cylindricum D.Don
dasyanthum Rehd.
dentatum L.
dilatatum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Catskill'
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Erie'
 ★ *dilatatum* Thunb. ex J.A.Murr. 'Iroquois'
 ★ (*dilatatum* × *V. lobophyllum*) 'Oneida'
erosum Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.
farreri Stearn
foetidum Wall. var. *rectangulatum*
 (Graebn.) Rehd.
fordiae Hemsl.
 × *hillieri* Stearn
hirtulum Rehd.
hupehense Rehd.
ichangense (Hemsl.) Rehd.
japonicum (Thunb. ex J.A.Murr.) Spreng.
 ★ (*japonicum* × *V. dilatatum*) 'Chippewa'
 × *juddii* Rehd.
lantana L.
 ★ *lantana* L. 'Mohican'
lantanoides Michx.
lentago L.
lentago L. f. *sphaerocarpum* (Fern.)
 Rehd.

lobophyllum Graebn.
★ (*lobophyllum* × *V. japonicum*) 'Huron'
luzonicum Rolfe
macrocephalum Fort. f. *keteleeri* (Carr.)
Rehd.
macrocephalum Fort. f. *macrocephalum*
molle Michx.
mullaha Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don
nudum L.
obovatum Walt.
odoratissimum Ker-Gawl.
opulus L.
opulus L. 'Roseum'
ovatifolium Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *lanceolatum* (Rehd.)
Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *parvifolium* (Miq.)
Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *plicatum*
plicatum Thunb. f. *plicatum* 'Newport'
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd.
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd. 'Mariesii'
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd. 'Mt. Fuji'
plicatum Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd. 'St. Keverne'
★ *plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum* (Thunb.
ex J.A.Murr.) Rehd. 'Shoshoni'
★ (*plicatum* Thunb. f. *tomentosum*
(Thunb. ex J.A. Murr.) Rehd. ×
V. plicatum f. *tomentosum* 'Mariesii')
'Shasta'
plicatum Thunb. var. *rotundifolium*
Rehd.
prunifolium L.
recognitum Fern.
× *rhytidocarpum* E.Lemoine
× *rhytidophylloides* Suring.
★ × *rhytidophylloides* Suring. 'Alleghany'
× *rhytidophylloides* Suring. 'Willow
Leaf'
× *rhytidophylloides* Suring.
'Willowwood'
rhytidophyllum Hemsl.
rhytidophyllum Hemsl. 'Ben Blackburn'
rhytidophyllum Hemsl. 'Roseum'
rhytidophyllum Hemsl. 'Variegatum'
(*rhytidophyllum* × *V. utile*) 'Pragense'
rufidulum Raf.
sargentii Koehne
★ *sargentii* Koehne 'Onondaga'
★ *sargentii* Koehne 'Susquehanna'
sargentii Koehne var. *calvescens* Rehd.
scabrellum Chapm.

setigerum Hance
setigerum Hance 'Aurantiacum'
sieboldii Miq.
sieboldii Miq. 'Reticulatum'
★ *sieboldii* Miq. 'Seneca'
suspensum Lindl.
tinus L.
trilobum Marsh.
urceolatum Sieb. & Zucc.
utile Hemsl.
wrightii Miq.

VINCA L.
APOCYNACEAE

Periwinkle
Dogbane Family

major L.
major L. 'Oxyloba'
major L. 'Variegata'
minor L.
minor L. 'Alba'
minor L. 'Atropurpurea'
minor L. 'Multiplex'

VITEX L.
VERBENACEAE

Verbena Family

agnus-castus L.
agnus-castus L. 'Silver Spire'
negundo L.
negundo L. 'Incisa'
rotundifolia L.f.
trifolia L. 'Variegata'

VITIS L.
VITACEAE

Grape
Grape Family

labrusca L.
mustangensis Buckl.
rotundifolia Michx.

WASHINGTONIA H.Wendl.

Washington Palm
Palm Family

ARECACEAE

robusta H.Wendl.

WEIGELA Thunb.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family

decora (Nakai) Nakai
(*floribunda* × *W. coraeensis*)
'Eva Rathke'
florida (Bunge) A.DC.
florida (Bunge) A.DC. 'Variegata'
(*florida* × *W. 'Eva Rathke'*)
'Bristol Ruby'

hortensis (Sieb. & Zucc.) K.Koch
praecox (V.Lemoine) Bailey 'Rosea'
subsessilis (Nakai) Bailey
 'Feerie'
 'Mont Blanc'
 'Newport Red'

WESTRINGIA Sm.
LAMIACEAE Mint Family

rosmariniformis Sm.

WIKSTROEMIA Endl.
THYMELAEACEAE Mezereum Family

trichotoma (Thunb.) Makino

WISTERIA Nutt.
FABACEAE (Faboideae) Wisteria Bean Family

brachybotrys Sieb. & Zucc.
brachybotrys Sieb. & Zucc. 'Alba'
brachybotrys Sieb. & Zucc. 'Murasaki kapitan'
floribunda (Willd.) DC.
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Alba'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Honbeni'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Itoe kokuryu'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Jabo'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Koshigaya'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Macrobotrys'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Noda'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Ossai'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Rosea'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Shino kapitan'
floribunda (Willd.) DC. 'Violacea Plena'
 × *formosa* Rehd.
frutescens (L.) Poir.
frutescens (L.) Poir. 'Nivea'
sinensis (Sims) Sweet
sinensis (Sims) Sweet 'Alba'
venusta Rehd. & Wils. 'Siro kapitan'
villosa Rehd.

XANTHOCERAS Bunge
SAPINDACEAE Soapberry Family

sorbifolium Bunge

XANTHORHIZA Marsh.
RANUNCULACEAE Buttercup Family

simplicissima Marsh.

XYLOSMA J.G.Forst.
FLACOURTIACEAE Flacourtia Family

congestum (Lour.) Merr.
flexuosum (HBK.) Hemsl.

YUCCA L. Adam's Needle, Spanish Dagger
AGAVACEAE Agave Family

aloifolia L. 'Marginata'
filamentosa L.
filamentosa L. 'Bright Edge'
filamentosa L. 'Golden Sword'
gloriosa L.
recurvifolia Salisb.
smalliana Fern.
whipplei Torr.

ZAMIA L.
CYCADACEAE Cycad Family

pumila L.

ZANTHOXYLUM L.
RUTACEAE Prickly Ash Citrus Family

clava-herculis L.
fagara (L.) Sarg.
piperitum DC.
simulans Hance

ZELKOVA Spach
ULMACEAE Elm Family

carpinifolia (Pall.) K.Koch
schneideriana Hand.-Mazz.
serrata (Thunb.) Makino
 × *verschaffeltii* Nichols.

ZENOBLIA D.Don
ERICACEAE Heath Family

pulverulenta (Bartram) Pollard
pulverulenta (Bartram) Pollard f. *nuda*
 (Vent.) Fern.

ZIZIPHUS Mill.
RHAMNACEAE Buckthorn Family

jujuba Mill.
jujuba Mill. 'Contorta'

Appendix E: Vernacular Names

This alphabetical list of the vernacular (or common) names of plants in the catalog has two sections: one that identifies the genera and another that identifies the species and cultivars. The list provides common names for about 40 percent of the catalog entries. Only a few common-name synonyms are given. In the list of species and cultivars, the common names are alphabetized under group names, such as alder, box, cypress, gum.

Genera

Adam's Needle: **YUCCA**
Akebia: **AKEBIA**
Alder: **ALNUS**
Arborvitae: **THUJA**
Ash: **FRAXINUS**
Bald Cypress: **TAXODIUM**
Bamboo: **BAMBUSA, PHYLLOSTACHYS**
Banana: **MUSA**
Barberry: **BERBERIS**
Basswood: **TILIA**
Beautyberry: **CALLICARPA**
Beech: **FAGUS**
Birch: **BETULA**
Bittersweet: **CELASTRUS**
Blueberry: **VACCINIUM**
Bottlebrush: **CALLISTEMON**
Box: **BUXUS**
Broom: **CYTISUS, GENISTA**
Buckeye: **AESCULUS**
Buckthorn: **RHAMNUS**
Bush Clover: **LESPEDEZA**
Bush Honeysuckle: **DIERVILLA**
Butterfly Bush: **BUDDLEJA**
California Redwood: **SEQUOIA**
Cassava: **MANIHOT**
Cedar: **CEDRUS**
Century Plant: **AGAVE**
Chestnut: **CASTANEA**
China Fir: **CUNNINGHAMIA**
Chinquapin: **CASTANOPSIS**
Chokeberry: **ARONIA**
Cinquefoil: **POTENTILLA**
Coral Tree: **ERYTHRINA**
Crape Myrtle: **LAGERSTROEMIA**
Currant: **RIBES**
Cypress: **CUPRESSUS**
Dogwood: **CORNUS**
Douglas Fir: **PSEUDOTSUGA**
Elder: **SAMBUCUS**
Elm: **ULMUS**
Epaulette Tree: **PTEROSTYRAX**
False Cypress: **CHAMAECYPARIS**

False Spirea: **SORBARIA**
False Arborvitae: **THUJOPSIS**
Fig: **FICUS**
Filbert: **CORYLUS**
Fir: **ABIES**
Firethorn: **PYRACANTHA**
Flowering Maple: **ABUTILON**
Fringe Tree: **CHIONANTHUS**
Germander: **TEUCRIUM**
Giant Sequoia: **SEQUOIADENDRON**
Golden Bells: **FORSYTHIA**
Golden-rain Tree: **KOELREUTERIA**
Golden-chain Tree: **LABURNUM**
Gooseberry: **RIBES**
Grape: **VITIS**
Greenbrier: **SMLAX**
Groundsel: **BACCHARIS**
Hackberry: **CELTIS**
Hawthorn: **CRATAEGUS**
Hazelnut: **CORYLUS**
Heath: **ERICA**
Heather: **CALLUNA**
Hemlock: **TSUGA**
Hickory: **CARYA**
Holly: **ILEX**
Honeylocust: **GLEDITSIA**
Honeysuckle: **LONICERA**
Hop Tree: **PTELEA**
Hornbeam: **CARPINUS**
Horsechestnut: **AESCULUS**
Huckleberry: **GAYLUSSACIA**
Indigo: **INDIGOFERA**
Ivy: **HEDERA**
Jasmine: **JASMINUM**
Jessamine: **GELSEMIUM**
Jetbead: **RHODOTYPOS**
Juniper: **JUNIPERUS**
Kumquat: **FORTUNELLA**
Larch: **LARIX**
Laurel: **LAURUS**
Lavender: **LAVANDULA**
Lilac: **SYRINGA**
Linden: **TILIA**
Locust: **ROBINIA**
Loquat: **ERIOBOTRYA**
Magnolia: **MAGNOLIA**
Maple: **ACER**
Matrimony Vine: **LYCIUM**
Mimosa: **ACACIA**
Mock Orange: **PHILADELPHUS**
Mountain Ash: **SORBUS**
Mulberry: **MORUS**
Myrtle: **MYRTUS**
Ninebark: **PHYSOCARPUS**
Oak: **QUERCUS**
Pea Shrub: **CARAGANA**
Pear: **PYRUS**
Peony: **PAEONIA**
Peppertree: **SCHINUS**
Periwinkle: **VINCA**
Persimmon: **DIOSPYROS**
Pine: **PINUS**
Pistache: **PISTACIA**

Poplar: **POPULUS**
 Prickly Ash: **ZANTHOXYLUM**
 Privet: **LIGUSTRUM**
 Purple Guava: **PSIDIUM**
 Quince: **CYDONIA**
 Rose: **ROSA**
 Sage: **SALVIA**
 St. John's-wort: **HYPERICUM**
 Sand Myrtle: **LEIOPHYLLUM**
 Senna: **CASSIA**
 Shadbush: **AMELANCHIER**
 Silverbell Tree: **HALESIA**
 Skimmia: **SKIMMIA**
 Smoke Tree: **COTINUS**
 Snowbell: **STYRAX**
 Snowberry: **SYMPHORICARPOS**
 Soapberry: **SAPINDUS**
 Spanish Dagger: **YUCCA**
 Spicebush: **LINDERA**
 Spindle Tree: **EUONYMUS**
 Spirea: **SPIRAEA**
 Spruce: **PICEA**
 Spurge: **EUPHORBIA**
 Storax: **STYRAX**
 Strawflower: **HELICHRYSUM**
 Sumac: **RHUS**
 Sweet Box: **SARCOCOCCA**
 Sweet Gum: **LIQUIDAMBAR**
 Sycamore: **PLATANUS**
 Tallow Tree: **SAPIUM**
 Tanbark Oak: **LITHOCARPUS**
 Tulip Tree: **LIRIODENDRON**
 Walnut: **JUGLANS**
 Washington Palm: **WASHINGTONIA**
 Wattle: **ACACIA**
 White Alder: **CLETHRA**
 Willow: **SALIX**
 Wingnut: **PTEROCARYA**
 Winter Hazel: **CORYLOPSIS**
 Wisteria: **WISTERIA**
 Witch Hazel: **HAMAMELIS**
 Yew: **TAXUS**

Species and Cultivars

Aaron's Beard: **HYPERICUM calycinum**
 Abelia, Chinese: **ABELIA chinensis**
 Glossy: **ABELIA** × *grandiflora*
 Acacia, Rose: **ROBINIA hispida**
 Sweet: **ACACIA farnesiana**
 Adam's Needle: **YUCCA filamentosa**
 Alder, Black: **ALNUS glutinosa**,
 ILEX verticillata
 European: **ALNUS glutinosa**
 Seaside: **ALNUS maritima**
 Smooth: **ALNUS serrulata**
 Witch: **FOTHERGILLA gardenii**
 Allspice, Carolina: **CALYCANTHUS floridus**
 Almond: **PRUNUS dulcis**
 Double-flowered Flowering: **PRUNUS triloba**
 'Multiplex'

Flowering: **PRUNUS glandulosa**, **P. triloba**,
 Althea, Shrub: **HIBISCUS syriacus**
 Anacahuita: **CORDIA boisseri**
 Andromeda, Japanese: **PIERIS japonica**
 Angel's Trumpet: **BRUGMANSIA suaveolens**
 Anise, Florida: **ILLICIUM floridanum**
 Anise Tree, Chinese: **ILLICIUM henryi**
 Japanese: **ILLICIUM anisatum**
 Apache Plume: **FALLUGIA paradoxa**
 Apple, Common: **MALUS domestica**
 Apricot: **PRUNUS armeniaca**
 Japanese: **PRUNUS mume**
 Arbortitae, American: **THUJA occidentalis**
 Hiba: **THUJOPSIS dolabrata**
 Oriental: **PLATYCLADUS orientalis**
 Ardisia, Coral: **ARDISIA crispa**
 Japanese: **ARDISIA japonica**
 Arrow-wood: **VIBURNUM dentatum**
 Northern: **VIBURNUM recognitum**
 Ash, American: **FRAXINUS americana**
 American Mountain: **SORBUS americana**
 Berlandier: **FRAXINUS berlandieriana**
 Biltmore: **FRAXINUS americana** var. *biltmoreana*
 Black: **FRAXINUS nigra**
 European: **FRAXINUS excelsior**
 Flowering: **FRAXINUS ornus**
 Green: **FRAXINUS pennsylvanica**
 var. *subintegerrima*
 Leatherleaf: **FRAXINUS velutina** var. *coriacea*
 Modesto: **FRAXINUS velutina** var. *glabra*
 Red: **FRAXINUS pennsylvanica**
 Wafer: **PTELEA trifoliata**
 White: **FRAXINUS americana**
 Aspen, Large-toothed: **POPULUS grandidentata**
 Quaking: **POPULUS tremuloides**
 Aster, Carolina: **ASTER carolinianus**
 Aucuba, Japanese: **AUCUBA japonica**
 Avocado: **PERSEA americana**
 Azalea, Alabama: **RHODODENDRON alabamense**
 Coastal: **RHODODENDRON atlanticum**
 Cumberland: **RHODODENDRON bakeri**
 Dwarf Indica: **RHODODENDRON tamurae**
 Flame: **RHODODENDRON calendulaceum**
 Florida: **RHODODENDRON austrinum**
 Hammock Sweet: **RHODODENDRON serrulatum**
 Indica: **RHODODENDRON indicum**
 Kaempfer: **RHODODENDRON kaempferi**
 Kirishima: **RHODODENDRON 'Obtusum'**
 Korean: **RHODODENDRON yedoense**
 var. *poukhanense*
 Kyushu: **RHODODENDRON kiusianum**
 Large-sepal: **RHODODENDRON macrosepalum**
 Mt. Amagi: **RHODODENDRON amagianum**
 Oconee: **RHODODENDRON flammeum**
 Oldham: **RHODODENDRON oldhamii**
 Piedmont: **RHODODENDRON canescens**
 Pinkshell: **RHODODENDRON vaseyi**
 Plumleaf: **RHODODENDRON prunifolium**
 Pontic: **RHODODENDRON luteum**
 Rose: **RHODODENDRON reticulatum**
 Roseshell: **RHODODENDRON prinophyllum**

- Royal: **RHODODENDRON schlippenbachii**
Sims: **RHODODENDRON simsii**
Snow: **RHODODENDRON 'Mucronatum'**
Spider: **RHODODENDRON macrosepalum 'Linearifolium'**
Swamp: **RHODODENDRON viscosum**
Sweet: **RHODODENDRON arborescens**
Taibei: **RHODODENDRON kanahirae**
Texas: **RHODODENDRON oblongifolium**
Western: **RHODODENDRON occidentale**
Wild-thyme: **RHODODENDRON serpyllifolium**
Baccharis, Southern: **BACCHARIS glomerulifera**
Balm-of-Gilead: **POPULUS candicans**
Bamboo, Fishpole: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aurea**
Giant Timber: **PHYLLOSTACHYS heterocyclus**
Golden: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aurea**
Green Fountain: **THAMNOCALAMUS spathaceus**
Heavenly: **NANDINA domestica**
Hedge: **BAMBUSA multiplex**
Kuma: **SASA veitchii**
Sweetshoot: **PHYLLOSTACHYS dulcis**
Yellow-groove: **PHYLLOSTACHYS aureosulcata**
Banana Shrub: **MICHELIA figo**
Barberry, Byers Wintergreen: **BERBERIS julianae 'Byers'**
Dwarf Redleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii 'Atropurpurea Nana'**
Hooker: **BERBERIS hookeri**, **BERBERIS hookeri** var. **viridis**
Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii**
Mentor: **BERBERIS × mentorensis**
Redleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii 'Atropurpurea'**
Redleaf Korean: **BERBERIS koreana 'Atropurpurea'**
Sargent: **BERBERIS sargentiana**
Soulie: **BERBERIS soulieana**
Warty: **BERBERIS verruculosa**
Wintergreen: **BERBERIS julianae**
Yellowleaf Japanese: **BERBERIS thunbergii 'Aurea'**
Barometer Bush: **LEUCOPHYLLUM frutescens**
Bauhinia, Texas: **BAUHINIA lunarioides**
Bay, Loblolly: **GORDONIA lasianthus**
Red: **PERSEA borbonia**
Sweet: **MAGNOLIA virginiana**
Bayberry: **MYRICA pensylvanica**
Bean, Coral: **ERYTHRINA herbacea**
Indian: **CATALPA bignonioides**
Mescal: **SOPHORA secundiflora**
Bearberry: **ARCTOSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi**
Beauty Bush: **KOLKWITZIA amabilis**
Beautyberry, American: **CALLICARPA americana**
Bodinier: **CALLICARPA bodinieri**
Japanese: **CALLICARPA japonica**
Purple: **CALLICARPA dichotoma**
White-fruited: **CALLICARPA americana 'Lactea'**
Beech, American: **FAGUS grandifolia**
Columnar: **FAGUS sylvatica 'Dawyck'**
European: **FAGUS sylvatica**
Fernleaf: **FAGUS sylvatica 'Laciniata'**
Purple: **FAGUS sylvatica** f. **purpurea**
Weeping: **FAGUS sylvatica 'Pendula'**
Beefwood: **CASUARINA cunninghamiana**
Big Tree: **SEQUOIADENDRON giganteum**
Birch, European White: **BETULA pendula**
Gray: **BETULA populifolia**
Hairy: **BETULA pubescens**
Japanese White: **BETULA platyphylla** var. **japonica**
Paper: **BETULA papyrifera**
River: **BETULA nigra**
Sweet: **BETULA lenta**
Virginia Roundleaf: **BETULA uber**
Yellow: **BETULA alleghaniensis**
Bitternut: **CARYA cordiformis**
Bittersweet, Oriental: **CELASTRUS orbiculatus**
Blueberry, Creeping: **VACCINIUM crassifolium**
Ground: **VACCINIUM myrsinites**
Highbush: **VACCINIUM corymbosum**
Boneberry, Chinese: **OSTEOMELES schwerinae**
Bottlebrush, Narrowleaf: **CALLISTEMON linearis**
Stiff: **CALLISTEMON rigidus**
Willow: **CALLISTEMON salignus**
Box, Balearic: **BUXUS balearica**
Chinese: **MURRAYA paniculata**
Columnar: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Fastigiata'**
Common: **BUXUS sempervirens**
Dwarf English: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Suffruticosa'**
Handsworth: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Handsworthiensis'**
Harland: **BUXUS harlandii**
Japanese: **BUXUS microphylla**, **B. microphylla** var. **japonica**
Korean: **BUXUS sinica** var. **insularis**
Tree: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Arborescens'**
Victorian: **PITTOSPORUM undulatum**
Weeping: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Pendula'**
Willow-leaved: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Angustifolia'**
Yugoslavian: **BUXUS sempervirens 'Vardar Valley'**
Boxelder: **ACER negundo**
Bridal Wreath: **SPIRAEA prunifolia**, **S. × vanhouttei**
Brier, Austrian: **ROSA foetida**
Broom, Butcher's: **RUSCUS aculeatus**
Scotch: **CYTISUS scoparius**
Spanish: **SPARTIUM junceum**
Warminster: **CYTISUS × praecox**
Buckeye, Bottlebrush: **AESCULUS parviflora**
California: **AESCULUS californica**
Mexican: **UNGNADIA speciosa**
Ohio: **AESCULUS glabra**
Red: **AESCULUS pavia**
Yellow: **AESCULUS flava**
Buckthorn, Carolina: **RHAMNUS carolinianus**
Common: **RHAMNUS catharticus**
Italian: **RHAMNUS alaternus**
Southern: **BUMELIA lycioides**
Buckwheat Tree: **CLIFTONIA monophylla**
Buddleja, Fountain: **BUDDLEJA alternifolia**
Orange-eye: **BUDDLEJA davidii**
Bunya-Bunya Tree: **ARAUCARIA bidwillii**
Bushcherry, Oriental: **PRUNUS japonica**
Bush Clover, Japanese: **LESPEDEZA thunbergii**
Bush Honeysuckle, Dwarf: **DIERVILLA lonicera**
Georgia: **DIERVILLA rivularis**

Butternut: *JUGLANS cinerea*
 Buttonbush: *CEPHALANTHUS occidentalis*
 Chinese: *ADINA rubella*
 Calamondin: × *CITROFORTUNELLA mitis*
 Camellia, Common: *CAMELLIA japonica*
 Mountain: *STEWARTIA ovata*
 Oil: *CAMELLIA oleifera*
 Sasanqua: *CAMELLIA sasanqua*
 Silky: *STEWARTIA malacodendron*
 Warratah: *CAMELLIA japonica* 'Anemoniflora'
 Camphor Tree: *CINNAMOMUM camphora*
 Cassine: *ILEX cassine*
 Cat's-claw: *MACFADYENA unguis-cati*
 Catalpa, Chinese: *CATALPA ovata*
 Common: *CATALPA bignonioides*
 Manchurian: *CATALPA bungei*
 Western: *CATALPA speciosa*
 Catberry: *NEMOPANTHUS mucronatus*
 Ceanothus, Snowbrush: *CEANOTHUS velutinus*
 Cedar, Alaska: *CHAMAECYPARIS nootkatensis*
 Atlantic White: *CHAMAECYPARIS thyoides*
 Atlas: *CEDRUS atlantica*
 Blue Atlas: *CEDRUS atlantica* 'Glauca'
 Cyprus: *CEDRUS libani* ssp. *brevifolia*
 Deodar: *CEDRUS deodara*
 Incense: *CALOCEDRUS decurrens*
 Japanese: *CRYPTOMERIA japonica*
 -of-Lebanon: *CEDRUS libani*
 Port Orford: *CHAMAECYPARIS lawsoniana*
 Red: *JUNIPERUS virginiana*
 Southern Red: *JUNIPERUS silicicola*
 Stinking: *TORREYA taxifolia*
 Western Red: *THUJA plicata*
 Ceniza: *LEUCOPHYLLUM frutescens*
 Century Plant, Variegated: *AGAVE americana*
 'Marginata'
 Chaste Tree: *VITEX agnus-castus*
 Chenille Plant: *ACALYPHA hispida*
 Cherry, Barbados: *MALPIGHIA glabra*
 Bird: *PRUNUS padus*
 Black: *PRUNUS serotina*
 Cornelian: *CORNUS mas*
 Higan: *PRUNUS* × *subhirtella*
 Japanese Cornelian: *CORNUS officinalis*
 Japanese Flowering: *PRUNUS serrulata*
 Kwanzan: *PRUNUS serrulata* 'Kwanzan'
 Mahaleb: *PRUNUS mahaleb*
 Nanking: *PRUNUS tomentosa*
 Sargent: *PRUNUS sargentii*
 Sour: *PRUNUS cerasus*
 Sweet: *PRUNUS avium*
 Taiwan: *PRUNUS campanulata*
 Takasago: *PRUNUS* × *sieboldii*
 Tokyo: *PRUNUS* × *yedoensis*
 Weeping Higan: *PRUNUS* × *subhirtella*
 'Shidare Higan'
 Yoshino: *PRUNUS* × *yedoensis* 'Somei Yoshino'
 Chestnut, Chinese: *CASTANEA mollissima*
 Common: *CASTANEA sativa*
 European: *CASTANEA sativa*
 Japanese: *CASTANEA crenata*
 Chinaberry: *MELIA azedarach*
 Chinquapin, Japanese: *CASTANOPSIS cuspidata*
 Chittamwood: *BUMELIA lanuginosa*
 Chocolate Vine: *AKEBIA quinata*
 Chokeberry, Black: *ARONIA melanocarpa*
 Purplefruit: *ARONIA prunifolia*
 Red: *ARONIA arbutifolia*
 Cinquefoil, Shrubby: *POTENTILLA fruticosa*
 Citrange: × *CITRONCIRUS webberi*
 Citron: 'CITRUS medica' 'Etrog'
 Clematis, Evergreen: *CLEMATIS armandii*
 Goldwool: *CLEMATIS chrysocoma* var. *sericea*
 Pink-flowered Evergreen: *CLEMATIS armandii*
 'Farquhariana'
 Scarlet: *CLEMATIS texensis*
 Cleyera, Japanese: *CLEYERA japonica*
 Variegated: *CLEYERA japonica* 'Tricolor'
 Cliff-green: *PAXISTIMA canbyi*
 Coffee-tree, Kentucky: *GYMNOCLADUS dioica*
 Conradina, Bluesage: *CONRADINA canescens*
 Whorled: *CONRADINA verticillata*
 Coontie: *ZAMIA pumila*
 Coralbeads: *COCCULUS triloba*
 Coralberry: *ARDISIA crenata*, *SYMPHORICARPOS orbiculatus*
 Coral Plant: *RUSSELLIA equisetiformis*
 Coral Tree, Cockspur: *ERYTHRINA crista-galli*
 Coriaria, Japanese: *CORIARIA japonica*
 Cork-tree, Amur: *PHELLODENDRON amurense*
 Corkwood, Florida: *LEITNERIA floridana*
 Cotoneaster, Bloodberry: *COTONEASTER obscurus*
 Cranberry: *COTONEASTER apiculatus*
 Creeping: *COTONEASTER adpressus*
 Diels: *COTONEASTER dielsianus*
 European: *COTONEASTER integerrimus*
 Rock: *COTONEASTER horizontalis*
 Spreading: *COTONEASTER divaricatus*
 Wintergreen: *COTONEASTER conspicuus*
 Cottonwood: *POPULUS deltoides*
 Swamp: *POPULUS heterophylla*
 Cowberry: *VACCINIUM vitis-idaea*
 Crabapple, Bechtel's: *MALUS ioensis* 'Plena'
 Sargent's: *MALUS sargentii*
 Showy: *MALUS floribunda*
 Siberian: *MALUS baccata*
 Southern: *MALUS angustifolia*
 Toringo: *MALUS sieboldii*
 Wild Sweet: *MALUS coronaria*
 Cranberry, Highbush: *VIBURNUM trilobum*
 Mountain: *VACCINIUM vitis-idaea*
 Cranberry-bush, European: *VIBURNUM opulus*
 Creeper, Mexican: *ANTIGONON leptopus*
 Virginia: *PARTHENOCISSUS quinquefolia*
 Cross Vine: *BIGNONIA capreolata*
 Croton, Alabama: *CROTON alabamensis*
 Cucumber Tree: *MAGNOLIA acuminata*
 Cup-flower, Tall: *NIEREMBERGIA scoparia*
 Currant, Clove: *RIBES odoratum*
 Indian: *SYMPHORICARPOS orbiculatus*
 Mountain: *RIBES alpinum*
 Cypress, Bald: *TAXODIUM distichum* var. *distichum*
 Italian: *CUPRESSUS sempervirens*
 Lawson: *CHAMAECYPARIS lawsoniana*
 Leyland: × *CUPRESSOCYPARIS leylandii*

- Monterey: **CUPRESSUS macrocarpa**
Montezuma: **TAXODIUM mucronatum**
Mourning: **CHAMAECYPARIS funebris**
Pond: **TAXODIUM distichum** var. *nutans*
Portuguese: **CUPRESSUS lusitanica**
Dahoon: **ILEX cassine**
Narrow-leaved: **ILEX cassine** var. *angustifolia*
Yellow-berried: **ILEX cassine** var. *angustifolia*
f. *aurea-baccata*
Daisy, Nippon: **CHRYSANthemum nipponicum**
Daphne, February: **DAPHNE mezereum**
Lilac: **DAPHNE genkwa**
Rose: **DAPHNE cneorum**
Winter: **DAPHNE odora**
Deerberry: **VACCINIUM stamineum**
Deutzia, Rough-leaved: **DEUTZIA scabra**
Devil's Walking Stick: **ARALIA spinosa**
Devilwood: **OSMANTHUS americanus**
Dioon, Chestnut: **DIOON edule**
Doghobble: **LEUCOTHOE fontanesiana**
Dogwood, Alternate-leaved: **CORNUS alternifolia**
Cream-edged: **CORNUS alba** 'Argenteo Marginata'
Double-flowered: **CORNUS florida** 'Bay Beauty'
Double-flowered: **CORNUS florida** f. *pluribracteata*
Flowering: **CORNUS florida**
Giant: **CORNUS controversa**
Gray: **CORNUS racemosa**
Kousa: **CORNUS kousa**
Pale: **CORNUS obliqua**
Pink-flowering: **CORNUS florida** f. *rubra*
Siberian: **CORNUS alba** 'Sibirica'
Silky: **CORNUS amomum**
Stiff: **CORNUS foemina**
Western: **CORNUS nuttallii**
Yellow-fruited flowering: **CORNUS florida**
f. *xanthocarpa*
Dove Tree: **DAVIDIA involucrata** var. *vilmoriniana*
Dutchman's Pipe, Calico: **ARISTOLOCHIA elegans**
Ebony, Green: **JACARANDA acutifolia**
Texas: **PITHECELLOBIUM flexicaule**
Elaeagnus, Cherry: **ELAEAGNUS multiflora**
Thorny: **ELAEAGNUS pungens**
Elder, American: **SAMBUCUS canadensis**
American Red: **SAMBUCUS racemosa** ssp. *pubens*
Asiatic Red: **SAMBUCUS racemosa**
ssp. *sieboldiana*
Dwarf: **SAMBUCUS ebulus**
Elfin Herb: **CUPHEA hyssopifolia**
Elm, American: **ULMUS americana**
Cedar: **ULMUS crassifolia**
Chinese: **ULMUS parvifolia**
English: **ULMUS procera**
European White: **ULMUS laevis**
Globe: **ULMUS minor** 'Umbraculifera'
Jersey: **ULMUS minor** 'Sarniensis'
Moline: **ULMUS americana** 'Moline'
Rock: **ULMUS thomasii**
Scotch: **ULMUS glabra**
September: **ULMUS serotina**
Siberian: **ULMUS pumila**
Slippery: **ULMUS rubra**
Water: **PLANERA aquatica**
Winged: **ULMUS alata**
Wych: **ULMUS glabra**
False Cypress, Hinoki: **CHAMAECYPARIS obtusa**
Moss: **CHAMAECYPARIS pisifera** 'Squarrosa'
Nootka: **CHAMAECYPARIS nootkatensis**
Sawara: **CHAMAECYPARIS pisifera**
Farkleberry: **VACCINIUM arboreum**
Fatsia, Japanese: **FATSIA japonica**
Fetterbush: **LYONIA lucida**, **PIERIS floribunda**
Fiddlewood: **CITHAREXYLUM berlandieri**
Fig, Common: **FICUS carica**
Creeping: **FICUS pumila**
Filbert, Beaked: **CORYLUS cornuta**
Chinese: **CORYLUS chinensis**
Purple-leaved: **CORYLUS maxima** 'Purpurea'
Turkish: **CORYLUS colurna**
Fir, Algerian: **ABIES numidica**
Balsam: **ABIES balsamea**
Blue China: **CUNNINGHAMIA lanceolata** 'Glauca'
China: **CUNNINGHAMIA lanceolata**
Cilician: **ABIES cilicica**
Douglas: See Rocky Mountain Douglas
Fraser: **ABIES fraseri**
Greek: **ABIES cephalonica**
Korean: **ABIES koreana**
Manchurian: **ABIES holophylla**
Momi: **ABIES firma**
Nikko: **ABIES homolepis**
Noble: **ABIES procera**
Nordmann: **ABIES nordmanniana**
Rocky Mountain Douglas: **PSEUDOTSUGA menziesii** var. *glauca*
Shensi: **ABIES chensiensis** ssp. *salouenensis*
Silver: **ABIES alba**
Spanish: **ABIES pinsapo**
White: **ABIES concolor**
Flamebush, Mexican: **CALLIANDRA tweediei**
Forsythia, White: **ABELIOPHYLLUM distichum**
Franklin Tree: **FRANKLINIA alatamaha**
Fringe Tree, American: **CHIONANTHUS virginicus**
Japanese: **CHIONANTHUS retusus**
Taiwan: **CHIONANTHUS retusus** var. *serrulatus*
Fuchsia, Cape: **PHYGELIUS capensis**
Garland Flower: **DAPHNE cneorum**
Gallberry, Large: **ILEX coriacea**
Ginkgo: **GINKGO biloba**
Glorybower, Bleedingheart: **CLERODENDRUM thomsonae**
Fragrant: **CLERODENDRUM philippinum**
Harlequin: **CLERODENDRUM trichotomum**
Glory Bush: **TIBOUCHINA urvilleana**
Gold-dust Shrub: **AUCUBA japonica** 'Variegata'
Golden Bells, Korean: **FORSYTHIA ovata**
Weeping: **FORSYTHIA suspensa**
Golden-chain Tree: **LABURNUM anagyroides**
Golden-rain Tree: **KOELREUTERIA bipinnata**,
K. elegans ssp. *formosana*, **K. paniculata**
Goldflower: **HYPERICUM calycinum**
Gooseberry, Chinese: **ACTINIDIA deliciosa**
var. *deliciosa*
English: **RIBES uva-crispa**
Florida: **RIBES echinellum**
Granite: **RIBES curvatum**

- Grape, Fox: *VITIS labrusca*
 Muscadine: *VITIS rotundifolia*
 Mustang: *VITIS mustangensis*
 Grapefruit: *CITRUS* × *paradisi*
 Green Screw: *ILEX aquifolium* 'Crispa'
 Groundsel Tree: *BACCHARIS halimifolia*
 Guava, Pineapple: *ACCA sellowiana*
 Purple: *PSIDIUM littorale* var. *longipes*
 Gum, Black: *NYSSA sylvatica*
 Cider: *EUCALYPTUS gunnii*
 Formosan Sweet: *LIQUIDAMBAR formosana*
 Manna: *EUCALYPTUS viminalis*
 Mountain: *EUCALYPTUS dalrympleana*
 Sour: *NYSSA sylvatica*
 Sweet: *LIQUIDAMBAR styraciflua*
 Tasmanian Snow: *EUCALYPTUS coccifera*
 Gumi: *ELAEAGNUS multiflora*
 Hackberry: Caucasian: *CELTIS caucasica*
 Chinese: *CELTIS sinensis*
 Common: *CELTIS occidentalis*
 Spiny: *CELTIS pallida*
 Hardhack: *SPIRAEA tomentosa*
 Harry Lauder's Walking-stick: *CORYLUS avellana*
 'Contorta'
 Haw, Black: *VIBURNUM prunifolium*
 Nannyberry: *VIBURNUM nudum*
 Poison: *VIBURNUM molle*
 Possum: *ILEX decidua*, *VIBURNUM nudum*
 Rusty Black: *VIBURNUM rufidulum*
 Southern Black: *VIBURNUM rufidulum*
 Hawthorn: Blueberry: *CRATAEGUS brachyacantha*
 Cockspur: *CRATAEGUS crus-galli*
 Common: *CRATAEGUS monogyna*
 Dotted: *CRATAEGUS punctata*
 Downy: *CRATAEGUS mollis*
 English: *CRATAEGUS laevigata*
 Green: *CRATAEGUS viridis*
 Indian: *RHAPHIOLEPIS indica*
 Littlehip: *CRATAEGUS spathulata*
 May: *CRATAEGUS aestivalis*
 Parsley: *CRATAEGUS marshallii*
 Pear: *CRATAEGUS calpodendron*
 Pringle: *CRATAEGUS pringlei*
 Thicket: *CRATAEGUS intricata*
 Yeddo: *RHAPHIOLEPIS umbellata*
 Yellow: *CRATAEGUS flava*
 Hazelnut, American: *CORYLUS americana*
 European: *CORYLUS avellana*
 Purple-leaved: *CORYLUS avellana* 'Fusco-rubra'
 Heath, Cornish: *ERICA vagans*
 Spike: *BRUCKENTHALIA spiculifolia*
 Spring: *ERICA carnea*
 Heather, False: *CUPHEA hyssopifolia*
 Scotch: *CALLUNA vulgaris*
 Hemlock, Canadian: *TSUGA canadensis*
 Carolina: *TSUGA caroliniana*
 Ground: *TAXUS canadensis*
 Sargent's Weeping: *TSUGA canadensis* 'Sargentii'
 Weeping: *TSUGA canadensis* 'Pendula'
 Hican: *CARYA illinoensis* × *C. sp.*
 Hickory, Mockernut: *CARYA tomentosa*
 Sand: *CARYA pallida*
 Shagbark: *CARYA ovata*
 Shellbark: *CARYA laciniosa*
 Water: *CARYA aquatica*
 Hobblebush: *VIBURNUM lantanoides*
 Holly, American: *ILEX opaca*
 Appalachian: *ILEX collina*
 Attenuate-leaved: *ILEX* × *attenuata*
 Beadle's: *ILEX beadlei*
 Box-leaved: *ILEX crenata*
 Broad-leaved: *ILEX latifolia*
 Burford: *ILEX cornuta* 'Burfordii'
 Buswell's: *ILEX buswellii*
 Canary Islands: *ILEX canariensis*
 Carolina: *ILEX ambigua*
 Caucasian: *ILEX colchica*
 Chinese: *ILEX cornuta*
 Coin-leaved: *ILEX crenata* 'Mariesii'
 Creeping: *ILEX rugosa*
 Dune: *ILEX cumulicola*
 English: *ILEX aquifolium*
 Evergreen Long-stalked: *ILEX pedunculosa*
 Farges': *ILEX fargesii*
 Fig-leaved: *ILEX ficoidea*
 Furin: *ILEX geniculata*
 Georgian: *ILEX longipes*
 Highclere: *ILEX* × *altaclerensis*
 Horned: *ILEX cornuta*
 Hummock: *ILEX cumulicola*
 Japanese: *ILEX crenata*
 Kachi: *ILEX purpurea*
 Koehne's: *ILEX* × *koehneana*
 Kurogane: *ILEX rotunda*
 Liukiu: *ILEX liukiuensis*
 Long-stalked: *ILEX longipes*
 Luster-leaved: *ILEX latifolia*
 Mochi: *ILEX integra*
 Mountain: *ILEX monticola*
 Myrtle-leaved: *ILEX myrtifolia*
 Northern Mountain: *NEMOPANTHUS mucronatus*
 Okinawa: *ILEX dimorphophylla*
 Peach-leaved: *ILEX purpurea*
 Pontic: *ILEX colchica*
 Sand: *ILEX buswellii*
 Sarvis: *ILEX amelanchier*
 Sikkim: *ILEX sikkimensis*
 Suwanee: *ILEX curtissii*
 Topel: *ILEX* × *attenuata*
 Tsuru: *ILEX rugosa*
 Waterer's Gold: *ILEX aquifolium* 'Watereriana'
 Wilson's: *ILEX wilsonii*
 Yellow-fruited American: *ILEX opaca* f.
xanthocarpa
 Yellow-stemmed: *ILEX leucoclada*
 Yunnan: *ILEX yunnanensis*
 Hollygrape, Leatherleaf: *MAHONIA bealei*
 Oregon: *MAHONIA aquifolium*
 Texas: *MAHONIA swazeyi*
 Honeylocust, Common: *GLEDITSIA triacanthos*
 Japanese: *GLEDITSIA japonica*
 Spineless: *GLEDITSIA triacanthos* f. *inermis*
 Honeysuckle, Amur: *LONICERA maackii*

- Cape: **TECOMARIA capensis**
 Everblooming: **LONICERA** × **heckrottii**
 Fly: **LONICERA xylosteum**
 Japanese: **LONICERA japonica**
 Morrow's: **LONICERA morrowii**
 Privet: **LONICERA pileata**
 Standish's: **LONICERA standishii**
 Tatarian: **LONICERA tatarica**
 Trumpet: **LONICERA sempervirens**
 Winter: **LONICERA fragrantissima**
 Yellow: **LONICERA flava**
- Hornbeam, American: **CARPINUS caroliniana**
 Columnar: **CARPINUS betulus** 'Fastigiata'
 European: **CARPINUS betulus**
 Heartleaf: **CARPINUS cordata**
 Hop: **OSTRYA virginiana**
 Japanese: **CARPINUS japonica**
 Purple-leaf: **CARPINUS betulus** 'Purpurea'
- Horse Sugar: **SYMPLOCOS tinctoria**
 Horsechestnut: **AESCULUS hippocastanum**
 Double-flowered: **AESCULUS hippocastanum**
 'Baumanii'
 Red: **AESCULUS** × **carnea**
- Hortensia: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Hortensia group)
 Huckleberry, Black: **GAYLUSSACIA baccata**
 Box: **GAYLUSSACIA brachycera**
 Hydrangea, Climbing: **HYDRANGEA anomala**
 ssp. **petiolaris**
 Garden: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Hortensia group)
 Oakleaf: **HYDRANGEA quercifolia**
 Peegee: **HYDRANGEA paniculata**
 Hydrangea Vine, Japanese: **SCHIZOPHRAGMA hydrangeoides**
- Indigo, Mountain: **AMORPHA glabra**
 Indigo Bush: **AMORPHA fruticosa**
 Inkberry: **ILEX glabra**
 White-fruited: **ILEX glabra** f. **leucocarpa**
 Ipil-ipil: **LEUCAENA leucocephala**
 Ironwood: **BUMELIA tenax**, **CARPINUS caroliniana**
 Persian: **PARROTIA persica**
- Ivy, Algerian: **HEDERA canariensis**
 Boston: **PARTHENOCISSUS tricuspidata**
 Caucasus: **HEDERA colchica**
 English: **HEDERA helix**
 Gloire de Marengo: **HEDERA canariensis**
 'Variegata'
 Italian: **HEDERA helix** var. **poetica**
 Japanese: **HEDERA rhombea**
 Marine: **CISSUS incisa**
 Poison: **TOXICODENDRON radicans**
 Shrub: **HEDERA helix** (Arborescens group)
 Tree: × **FATSHEDERA lizei**
- Jacaranda: **JACARANDA acutifolia**
 Jasmine, Angel-wing: **JASMINUM nitidum**
 Blue: **CLEMATIS crispa**
 Cape: **GARDENIA jasminoides**
 Confederate: **TRACHELOSPERMUM jasminioides**
 Crape: **TABERNAEMONTANA divaricata**
 Italian: **JASMINUM humile** 'Revolutum'
 Orange: **MURRAYA paniculata**
- Primrose: **JASMINUM mesnyi**
 Star: **JASMINUM multiflorum**,
TRACHELOSPERMUM jasminioides
 Winter: **JASMINUM nudiflorum**
- Jessamine, Carolina: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens**
 Double-flowered: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens** 'Pride of Augusta'
 Night: **CESTRUM nocturnum**
 Yellow: **GELSEMIUM sempervirens**
- Jetbead: **RHODOTYPOS scandens**
 Jujube: **ZIZIPHUS jujuba**
- Juniper, Alligator: **JUNIPERUS deppeana**
 var. **pachyphlaea**
 Andorra: **JUNIPERUS horizontalis** 'Plumosa'
 Chinese: **JUNIPERUS chinensis**
 Creeping: **JUNIPERUS horizontalis**
 Golden Pfitzer: **JUNIPERUS** × **media**
 'Pfitzeriana Aurea'
 Ground: **JUNIPERUS communis** ssp. **depressa**
 Hetz Blue: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** 'Hetzii'
 Hollywood: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** 'Kaizuka'
 Irish: **JUNIPERUS communis** 'Hibernica'
 Needle: **JUNIPERUS rigida**
 Pfitzer: **JUNIPERUS** × **media** 'Pfitzeriana'
 Rocky Mountain: **JUNIPERUS scopulorum**
 Sargent: **JUNIPERUS chinensis** var. **sargentii**
 Shore: **JUNIPERUS conferta**
 Single-seed: **JUNIPERUS squamata**
- Kadsura Vine: **KADSURA japonica**
 Kaki: **DIOSPYROS kaki**
 Katsura Tree: **CERCIDIPHYLLUM japonicum**
 Keaki: **ZELKOVA serrata**
 Kinnikinnick: **ARCTOSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi**
 Kiwi Fruit: **ACTINIDIA deliciosa** var. **deliciosa**
 Kumquat, Meiwa: **FORTUNELLA** × **crassifolia**
 Round: **FORTUNELLA japonica**
- Lace Shrub: **STEPHANANDRA incisa**
 Lacecap: **HYDRANGEA macrophylla** (Lacecap group)
 Lantana, Trailing: **LANTANA montevidensis**
 Larch, Dahurian: **LARIX gmelinii**
 European: **LARIX decidua**
 Golden: **PSEUDOLARIX amabilis**
 Japanese: **LARIX kaempferi**
- Laudanum: **CISTUS ladanifer**
 Laurel, Alexandrian: **DANAE racemosa**
 Carolina Cherry: **PRUNUS caroliniana**
 Carpathian Cherry: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**
 var. **schipkaensis**
 Cherry: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**
 English: **PRUNUS laurocerasus**
 Grecian: **LAURUS nobilis**
 Mountain: **KALMIA latifolia**
 Portuguese Cherry: **PRUNUS lusitanica**
 Sheep: **KALMIA angustifolia**
- Laurustinus: **VIBURNUM tinus**
 Lavandin: **LAVANDULA** × **intermedia**
 Lavender Cotton: **SANTOLINA chamaecyparissus**
 French: **LAVANDULA stoechas**
- Leadwort, Cape: **PLUMBAGO auriculata**
 Leatherflower: **CLEMATIS versicolor**
 Leatherleaf: **CHAMAEDAPHNE calyculata**
 Leatherwood: **CYRILLA racemiflora**,
DIRCA palustris

- Lilac, Chinese: **SYRINGA** × *chinensis*
Common: **SYRINGA vulgaris** 'Purpurea'
Cutleaf: **SYRINGA laciniata**
Double White: **SYRINGA vulgaris** 'Alba Plena'
Hungarian: **SYRINGA josikaea**
Japanese Tree: **SYRINGA reticulata**
Late: **SYRINGA villosa**, *S. villosa* 'Crayton'
Persian: **SYRINGA** × *persica*
Lily Tree: **MAGNOLIA denudata**
Lime, Australian Finger: **MICROCITRUS australasica**
Wild: **ZANTHOXYLUM fagara**
Linden, American: **TILIA americana**
Bigleaf: **TILIA platyphyllos**
Littleleaf: **TILIA cordata**
Mongolian: **TILIA mongolica**
Silver: **TILIA tomentosa**
Locust, Black: **ROBINIA pseudoacacia**
Bristly: **ROBINIA hispida**
Clammy: **ROBINIA viscosa**
Ship-mast: **ROBINIA pseudoacacia** var. *rectissima*
Water: **GLEDITSIA aquatica**
Loquat: **ERIOBOTRYA japonica**
Magnolia, Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA macrophylla**
Florida Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA ashei**
Fraser: **MAGNOLIA fraseri**
Goddess: **MAGNOLIA sprengeri** 'Diva'
Kobus: **MAGNOLIA kobus**
Lily-flowered: **MAGNOLIA liliiflora**
Mexican Bigleaf: **MAGNOLIA dealbata**
Otama: **MAGNOLIA sieboldii**
Saucer: **MAGNOLIA** × *soulangeana*
Southern: **MAGNOLIA grandiflora**
Star: **MAGNOLIA stellata**
Umbrella: **MAGNOLIA tripetala**
Mahogany, Swamp: **EUCALYPTUS robusta**
Mahonia, Chinese: **MAHONIA fortunei**
Cluster: **MAHONIA pinnata**
Japanese: **MAHONIA japonica**
Laredo: **MAHONIA trifoliata**
Maidenhair Tree: **GINKGO biloba**
Mallotus, Japanese: **MALLOTUS japonicus**
Mandarin: **CITRUS reticulata**
Maple, Amur: **ACER ginnala**
Black: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *nigrum*
Bloodleaf: **ACER palmatum** 'Atropurpureum'
Chalk: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *leucoderme*
Colosseum: **ACER cappadocicum**
David's: **ACER davidii**
Devil: **ACER diabolicum**
Drummond: **ACER rubrum** ssp. *drummondii*
Dwarf Hedge: **ACER campestre** 'Nanum'
Evergreen: **ACER oblongum**
Florida: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *floridanum*
Full-moon: **ACER japonicum**
Golden Colosseum: **ACER cappadocicum** 'Aureum'
Golden Full-moon: **ACER japonicum** 'Aureum'
Hedge: **ACER campestre**, **ACER campestre**
var. *leiocarpum*
Hornbeam: **ACER carpinifolium**
Japanese: **ACER japonicum**, **ACER palmatum**
var. *palmatum*
Laceleaf: **ACER palmatum** 'Dissectum'
Manchurian: **ACER mandshuricum**
Manchurian Striped: **ACER tegmentosum**
Miyabe: **ACER miyabei**
Montpellier: **ACER monspessulanum**
Mountain: **ACER spicatum**
Nikko: **ACER maximowiczianum**
Norway: **ACER platanoides**
Paperbark: **ACER griseum**
Purpleleaf Sycamore: **ACER pseudoplatanus**
'Atropurpureum'
Purplebloom: **ACER pseudosieboldianum**
Red: **ACER rubrum**
Redvein: **ACER rufinerve**
Schwedler: **ACER platanoides** 'Schwedleri'
Shantung: **ACER truncatum**
Siebold: **ACER sieboldianum**
Silver: **ACER saccharinum**
Striped: **ACER pensylvanicum**
Sugar: **ACER saccharum** ssp. *saccharum*
Sycamore: **ACER pseudoplatanus**
Tatarian: **ACER tataricum**
Trident: **ACER buergerianum**
Velvet: **ACER velutinum** var. *vanvolxemii*
Marine Vine: **CISSUS incisa**
Marjoram, Pot: **ORIGANUM onites**
Matrimony Vine, Carolina: **LYCIUM carolinianum**
Chinese: **LYCIUM chinense**
Medlar: **MESPILUS germanica**
Mesquite, Western Honey: **PROSOPIS glandulosa**
var. *torreyana*
Metake: **PSEUDOSASA japonica**
Mezereon: **DAPHNE mezereum**
Milletia, Leatherleaf: **MILLETTIA reticulata**
Mimosa, Catclaw: **MIMOSA biuncifera**
Mimosa Tree: **ALBIZIA julibrissin**
Minniebush: **MENZIESIA pilosa**
Mock Orange, European: **PHILADELPHUS coronarius**
Monkey Puzzle: **ARAUCARIA araucana**
Mu-oil Tree: **ALEURITES montana**
Mulberry, Paper: **BROUSSONETIA papyrifera**
Red: **MORUS rubra**
Weeping: **MORUS alba** 'Pendula'
White: **MORUS alba**
Myrtle, Common: **MYRTUS communis**
Dwarf: **MYRTUS communis** 'Microphylla'
Sea: **BACCHARIS halimifolia**
Nannyberry: **VIBURNUM lentago**
Nectarine: **PRUNUS persica** var. *nucipersica*
'White Glory'
Neillia, Chinese: **NEILLIA sinensis**
Nightshade, Brazilian: **SOLANUM seaforthianum**
Oak, Arkansas: **QUERCUS arkansana**
Bartram: **QUERCUS** × *heterophylla*
Basket: **QUERCUS michauxii**
Black: **QUERCUS velutina**
Bluejack: **QUERCUS incana**
Bur: **QUERCUS macrocarpa**
Chestnut: **QUERCUS prinus**
Chinese Cork: **QUERCUS variabilis**
Columnar English: **QUERCUS robur** f. *fastigiata*
Compton: **QUERCUS** × *comptonae*
Cork: **QUERCUS suber**
Daimyo: **QUERCUS dentata**

Darlington: **QUERCUS hemisphaerica**
 Durmast: **QUERCUS petraea**
 English: **QUERCUS robur**
 Georgia: **QUERCUS georgiana**
 Italian: **QUERCUS frainetto**
 Japanese Evergreen: **QUERCUS myrsinifolia**
 Konara: **QUERCUS glandulifera**
 Laurel: **QUERCUS laurifolia**
 Nuttall: **QUERCUS nuttallii**
 Oriental Sawtooth: **QUERCUS acutissima**
 Overcup: **QUERCUS lyrata**
 Pin: **QUERCUS palustris**
 Post: **QUERCUS stellata**
 Red: **QUERCUS rubra**
 Ring-cupped: **QUERCUS glauca**
 Sand Post: **QUERCUS margaretta**
 Sargent: **QUERCUS × sargentii**
 Scarlet: **QUERCUS coccinea**
 Shingle: **QUERCUS imbricaria**
 Shumard: **QUERCUS shumardii**
 Southern Live: **QUERCUS virginiana**
 Southern Red: **QUERCUS falcata**
 Spanish: **QUERCUS falcata**
 Swamp White: **QUERCUS bicolor**
 Tanbark: **LITHOCARPUS glaber**
 Turkey: **QUERCUS cerris**; **QUERCUS laevis**
 Ubame: **QUERCUS phillyraeoides**
 Water: **QUERCUS nigra**
 White: **QUERCUS alba**
 Willow: **QUERCUS phellos**
 Old-man's Beard: **CHIONANTHUS virginicus**
 Oleander: **NERIUM oleander**
 Variegated: **NERIUM oleander 'Variegata'**
 Olive: **OLEA europaea**
 Autumn: **ELAEAGNUS umbellata**
 Holly: **OSMANTHUS heterophyllus** var. **heterophyllus**
 Russian: **ELAEAGNUS angustifolia**
 Sweet: **OSMANTHUS fragrans**
 Tea: **OSMANTHUS fragrans**
 Orange, Chinese Box: **SEVERINIA buxifolia**
 Hardy: **PONCIRUS trifoliata**
 Osage: **MACLURA pomifera**
 Satsuma: **CITRUS reticulata**
 Seville: **CITRUS aurantium**
 Sour: **CITRUS aurantium**
 Osier, Green: **CORNUS alternifolia**
 Red: **CORNUS sericea**
 Our-Lord's-Candle: **YUCCA whipplei**
 Pachysandra, Allegheny: **PACHYSANDRA procumbens**
 Japanese: **PACHYSANDRA terminalis**
 Pagoda Tree: **SOPHORA japonica**
 Palm, Cabbage: **SABAL palmetto**
 Canary Island Date: **PHOENIX canariensis**
 Chinese Fan: **LIVISTONA chinensis**
 European Fan: **CHAMAEROPS humilis**
 Jelly: **BUTIA capitata**
 Needle: **RHAPIDOPHYLLUM hystrix**
 Queen: **SYAGRUS romanzoffianum**
 Sago: **CYCAS revoluta**
 Senegal Date: **PHOENIX reclinata**
 Windmill: **TRACHYCARPUS fortunei**
 Palmetto, Dwarf: **SABAL minor**
 Saw: **SERENOA repens**
 Paperbark Tree: **MELALEUCA quinquenervis**
 Paperbush: **EDGEWORTHIA chrysantha**
 Paradise Flower: **SOLANUM wendlandii**
 Paraguay Tea: **ILEX paraguariensis**
 Parasol Tree, Chinese: **FIRMIANA simplex**
 Partridgeberry: **MITCHELLA repens**
 Pascuita: **EUPHORBIA leucocephala**
 Passionflower, Red: **PASSIFLORA coccinea**
 Pavonia, Spearleaf: **PAVONIA hastata**
 Pawpaw: **ASIMINA triloba**
 Pea Shrub: **CARAGANA arborescens**
 Chinese: **CARAGANA sinica**
 Peach: **PRUNUS persica**
 Pear, Alligator: **PERSEA americana**
 Asian: **PYRUS pyrifolia**
 Birchleaf: **PYRUS betulifolia**
 Bradford: **PYRUS calleryana 'Bradford'**
 Callery: **PYRUS calleryana**
 Common: **PYRUS communis**
 Evergreen: **PYRUS kawakamii**
 Leconte: **PYRUS × lecontei**
 Nashi: **PYRUS pyrifolia** var. **culta**
 Sand: **PYRUS pyrifolia**
 Snow: **PYRUS nivalis**
 Pearlbush: **EXOCHORDA racemosa**
 Pecan: **CARYA illinoensis**
 Bitter: **CARYA aquatica**
 Mehan: **CARYA illinoensis 'Mehan'**
 Stuart: **CARYA illinoensis 'Stuart'**
 Peony, Tree: **PAEONIA suffruticosa**
 Pepperbush, Sweet: **CLETHRA alnifolia**
 Peppertree, Brazilian: **SCHINUS terebinthifolius**
 Pepper-vine: **AMPELOPSIS arborea**
 Periwinkle, Common: **VINCA minor**
 Double-flowered: **VINCA minor 'Multiplex'**
 Greater: **VINCA major**
 Persimmon, Common: **DIOSPYROS virginiana**
 Chinese: **DIOSPYROS sinensis**
 Japanese: **DIOSPYROS kaki**
 Texas: **DIOSPYROS texana**
 Phillyrea, Narrow-leaf: **PHILLYREA angustifolia**
 Tree: **PHILLYREA latifolia** var. **media**
 Photinia, Chinese: **PHOTINIA serratifolia**
 Japanese: **PHOTINIA glabra**
 Pignut: **CARYA glabra**
 Sweet: **CARYA ovalis**
 Pine, African Fern: **PODOCARPUS gracilior**
 Aleppo: **PINUS halepensis**
 Australian: **CASUARINA cunninghamiana**
 Austrian: **PINUS nigra** ssp. **nigra**
 Chir: **PINUS roxburghii**
 Digger: **PINUS sabiniana**
 Eastern White: **PINUS strobus**
 Himalayan: **PINUS wallichiana**
 Italian Stone: **PINUS pinea**
 Jack: **PINUS banksiana**
 Japanese Black: **PINUS thunbergiana**
 Japanese Red: **PINUS densiflora**
 Japanese Umbrella: **PINUS densiflora**
 'Umbraculifera'

- Japanese White: *PINUS parviflora*
 Jelecote: *PINUS patula*
 Knob-cone: *PINUS attenuata*
 Korean: *PINUS koraiensis*
 Lacebark: *PINUS bungeana*
 Limber: *PINUS flexilis*
 Loblolly: *PINUS taeda*
 Long-leaved Indian: *PINUS roxburghii*
 Longleaf: *PINUS palustris*
 Mexican Stone: *PINUS cembroides*
 Pitch: *PINUS rigida*
 Pond: *PINUS serotina*
 Ponderosa: *PINUS ponderosa*
 Red: *PINUS resinosa*
 Sand: *PINUS clausa*
 Scotch: *PINUS sylvestris*
 Scrub: *PINUS virginiana*
 Shortleaf: *PINUS echinata*
 Slash: *PINUS elliottii*
 Spruce: *PINUS glabra*
 Swiss Mountain: *PINUS mugo* var. *mugo*
 Swiss Stone: *PINUS cembra*
 Table-mountain: *PINUS pungens*
 Totara: *PODOCARPUS totara*
 Umbrella: *PINUS pinea*; *SCIADOPITYS verticillata*
 Virginia: *PINUS virginiana*
 Weeping Japanese Red: *PINUS densiflora* 'Pendula'
 Western Yellow: *PINUS ponderosa*
 Yew: *PODOCARPUS macrophyllus*
 Pinxterbloom: *RHODODENDRON periclymenoides*
 Pipe Plant: *AGARISTA populifolia*
 Pipe-stem Wood: *AGARISTA populifolia*
 Piratebush: *BUCKLEYA distichophylla*
 Pistache, Chinese: *PISTACIA chinensis*
 Texas: *PISTACIA texana*
 Pittosporum, Japanese: *PITOSPORUM tobira*
 Plane, American: *PLATANUS occidentalis*
 London: *PLATANUS* × *acerifolia*
 Oriental: *PLATANUS orientalis*
 Plum, Beach: *PRUNUS maritima*
 Black-sloe: *PRUNUS umbellata*
 Chickasaw: *PRUNUS angustifolia*
 Creek: *PRUNUS rivularis*
 Damson: *PRUNUS domestica* ssp. *insititia*
 Mexican: *PRUNUS mexicana*
 Purple-leaf: *PRUNUS cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea'
 Wild Goose: *PRUNUS munsoniana*
 Wild: *PRUNUS americana*
 Plumbago, Chinese: *CERATOSTIGMA willmottianum*
 Poinsettia: *EUPHORBIA pulcherrima*
 Pomegranate: *PUNICA granatum*
 Dwarf: *PUNICA granatum* 'Nana'
 Pond-spice: *LITSEA aestivalis*
 Popinac, White: *LEUCAENA leucocephala*
 Poplar, Carolina: *POPULUS* × *canadensis*
 Gray: *POPULUS* × *canescens*
 Japanese: *POPULUS maximowiczii*
 Lombardy: *POPULUS nigra* 'Italica'
 White: *POPULUS alba*
 Yellow: *LIRIODENDRON tulipifera*
 Porcelain-berry: *AMPELOPSIS glandulosa*
 var. *brevipedunculata*
 Porlieria, Texas: *PORLIERIA angustifolia*
 Potato Bush, Blue: *SOLANUM rantonnetii*
 Potato Vine: *SOLANUM jasminoides*
 Prickly Ash, Southern: *ZANTHOXYLUM*
clava-herculis
 Princess Tree: *PAULOWNIA tomentosa*
 Privet, Border: *LIGUSTRUM obtusifolium*
 California: *LIGUSTRUM ovalifolium*
 Chinese: *LIGUSTRUM sinense*
 Common: *LIGUSTRUM vulgare*
 Japanese: *LIGUSTRUM japonicum*
 Swamp: *FORESTIERA acuminata*
 Wax-leaf: *LIGUSTRUM lucidum*
 Weeping: *LIGUSTRUM sinense* 'Pendulum'
 Punk Tree: *MELALEUCA quinquenervis*
 Quince, Chinese: *PSEUDOCYDONIA sinensis*
 Common: *CYDONIA oblonga*
 Flowering: *CHAENOMELES speciosa*
 Japanese: *CHAENOMELES speciosa*
 Japanese Flowering: *CHOENOMELES japonica*
 Raisin-tree, Japanese: *HOVENIA dulcis*
 Redbud, Chinese: *CERCIS chinensis*
 North American: *CERCIS canadensis*
 Redwood, Coast: *SEQUOIA sempervirens*
 Dawn: *METASEQUOIA glyptostroboides*
 Rhododendron, Carolina: *RHODODENDRON*
carolinianum
 Chapman: *RHODODENDRON chapmanii*
 Fujiana: *RHODODENDRON brachycarpum*
 Piedmont: *RHODODENDRON minus*
 Rice-paper Plant: *TETRAPANAX papyrifera*
 Rose, Apothecary: *ROSA* 'Officinalis'
 Baby: *ROSA multiflora*
 Banks (double white): *ROSA banksiae*
 var. *banksiae* 'Alba Plena'
 Banks (double yellow): *ROSA banksiae*
 var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'
 Banks (single yellow): *ROSA banksiae*
 var. *normalis* 'Lutescens'
 Blackberry: *RUBUS rosifolius* 'Coronarius'
 Boursault: *ROSA* × *lheritierana* 'Gracilis'
 Bur: *ROSA roxburghii* f. *normalis*
 Cabbage: *ROSA centifolia*
 Champney: *ROSA* 'Champney's Pink Cluster'
 Cherokee: *ROSA laevigata*
 Chestnut: *ROSA roxburghii* f. *normalis*
 China: *ROSA chinensis*
 Confederate: *HIBISCUS mutabilis*
 Crested Moss: *ROSA centifolia* 'Cristata'
 Damask: *ROSA* × *damascena*
 Dog: *ROSA canina*
 Fairy: *ROSA chinensis* 'Minima'
 Father Hugo: *ROSA xanthina* f. *hugonis*
 Four Seasons: *ROSA* × *damascena* var.
semperflorens
 Green: *ROSA chinensis* 'Viridiflora'
 Himalayan Musk: *ROSA brunonii*
 Hungarian: *ROSA gallica* 'Conditorum'
 Japanese: *KERRIA japonica*, *ROSA multiflora*
 Kazanlik: *ROSA* × *damascena* 'Trigintipetala'
 Lady Bank's: *ROSA banksiae* var. *banksiae* 'Lutea'
 M^cCartney: *ROSA bracteata*

- Meadow: **ROSA blanda**
 Memorial: **ROSA wichuraiana**
 Monthly: **ROSA chinensis** × **R. gigantea**
 'Old Blush', **ROSA** × **damascena**
 var. **semperflorens**
 Moss: **ROSA centifolia** 'Muscosa'
 Musk: **ROSA moschata**
 Noisette: **ROSA** × **noisettiana**
 -of-Sharon: **HIBISCUS syriacus**
 Pasture: **ROSA carolina**
 Persian Yellow: **ROSA foetida** 'Perseana'
 Prairie: **ROSA setigera**
 Prickly: **ROSA acicularis**
 Provence: **ROSA centifolia**
 Red Cherokee: **ROSA** × **anemonoides** 'Ramona'
 Rugosa: **ROSA rugosa**
 Scotch: **ROSA pimpinellifolia**
 Seven Sisters: **ROSA multiflora** 'Platyphylla'
 Striped Moss: **ROSA** 'Oeillet Panachee'
 Swamp: **ROSA palustris**
 Tea: **ROSA** × **odorata**
 Tidbit: **ROSA gallica** 'Conditorum'
 Virginia: **ROSA virginiana**
 White Rose-of-York: **ROSA** × **alba**
 Yellow Rose-of-Texas: **ROSA** × **harisonii**
 York and Lancaster Rose: **ROSA** × **damascena**
 'Versicolor'
- Rosebay: **RHODODENDRON maximum**
 Mountain: **RHODODENDRON catawbiense**
 Rosemary: **ROSMARINUS officinalis**
 Wild: **LEDUM palustre** var. **diversipilosum**
 Rosewood: **TIPUANA tipu**
 Rowan: **SORBUS aucuparia**
 Rubber Tree, Chinese: **EUCOMMIA ulmoides**
 Sage, Autumn: **SALVIA greggii**
 Mexican Bush: **SALVIA leucantha**
 Russian: **PEROVSKIA atriplicifolia**
 Sago, Queen: **CYCAS circinalis**
 St. Andrew's Cross: **ASCYRUM hypericoides**
 St. Peter's-wort: **HYPERICUM stans**
 Sandheath: **CERATIOLA ericoides**
 Sand Myrtle, Box: **LEIOPHYLLUM buxifolium**
 Sandweed: **HYPERICUM fasciculatum**
 Sapote, White: **CASIMIROA edulis**
 Sassafras: **SASSAFRAS albidum**
 Satureja, Winter: **SATUREJA montana**
 Scarlet Bush: **HAMELIA patens**
 Scholar Tree, Chinese: **SOPHORA japonica**
 Scuppernong: **VITIS rotundifolia**
 Senna, Bladder: **COLUTEA arborescens**
 Ringworm: **CASSIA alata**
 Sequoia, Giant: **SEQUOIAADENDRON giganteum**
 Serviceberry, Downy: **AMELANCHIER arborea**
 Service Tree: **SORBUS domestica**
 Seven-sun Flower: **HEPTACODIUM miconioides**
 Shadbush, Allegheny: **AMELANCHIER laevis**
 Common: **AMELANCHIER arborea**
 Smooth: **AMELANCHIER laevis**
 Sheepberry: **VIBURNUM lentago**,
VIBURNUM prunifolium
 Shrimp Plant: **JUSTICIA brandegeana**,
J. californica
- Silk Tree: **ALBIZIA julibrissin**
 Silk Vine: **PERIPLOCA graeca**
 Silk-worm Tree: **CUDRANIA tricuspidata**
 Silver Vine: **ACTINIDIA polygama**
 Sissoo: **DALBERGIA sissoo**
 Skimmia, White-fruited: **SKIMMIA japonica**
 'Fructo-albo'
 Skyflower, Creeping: **DURANTA repens**
 Smoke Tree: **COTINUS coggygia**
 American: **COTINUS obovatus**
 Snailseed, Laurel-leaf: **COCCULUS laurifolius**
 Snowball, Chinese: **VIBURNUM macrocephalum**
 f. **macrocephalum**
 Common: **VIBURNUM opulus** 'Roseum'
 European: **VIBURNUM opulus** 'Roseum'
 Japanese: **VIBURNUM plicatum** f. **plicatum**
 Snowbell, American: **STYRAX americanus**
 Bigleaf: **STYRAX grandifolius**
 Fragrant: **STYRAX obassia**
 Japanese: **STYRAX japonicus**
 Texas: **STYRAX platanifolius**
 Snowbrush Ceanothus: **CEANOTHUS velutinus**
 Snowbush: **BREYNIA disticha**
 Snow-wreath: **NEVIUSIA alabamensis**
 Soapberry, Chinese: **SAPINDUS mukorossi**
 Florida: **SAPINDUS marginatus**
 Texas: **SAPINDUS drummondii**
 Sorrel Tree: **OXYDENDRUM arboreum**
 Sourwood: **OXYDENDRUM arboreum**
 Southern Plume: **ELLIOTTIA racemosa**
 Southernwood: **ARTEMESIA abrotanum**
 Spanish Bayonet: **YUCCA aloifolia** 'Marginata'
 Spanish Dagger: **YUCCA gloriosa**
 Sparkleberry: **VACCINIUM arboreum**
 Spindle Tree, European: **EUONYMUS europaeus**
 Japanese: **EUONYMUS japonicus**
 Winged: **EUONYMUS alatus**
 Winterberry: **EUONYMUS bungeanus**
 Spindlebush, Wintercreeper: **EUONYMUS fortunei**
 Spirea, Japanese: **SPIRAEA japonica**
 Reeves: **SPIRAEA cantoniensis**
 Vanhoutte: **SPIRAEA** × **vanhouttei**
 Willowleaf: **SPIRAEA salicifolia**
 Spruce, Alcock's: **PICEA alcoquiana**
 Black: **PICEA mariana** 'Doumetii'
 Colorado: **PICEA pungens**
 Colorado Blue: **PICEA pungens** f. **glauca**
 Dragon: **PICEA asperata**
 Dwarf Alberta: **PICEA glauca** 'Conica'
 Norway: **PICEA abies**
 Oriental: **PICEA orientalis**
 Serbian: **PICEA omorika**
 Tiger-tail: **PICEA torano**
 White: **PICEA glauca**
 Spurge, Allegheny: **PACHYSANDRA procumbens**
 Japanese: **PACHYSANDRA terminalis**
 Spurge-olive: **CNEORUM tricoccon**
 Staggerbush: **LYONIA mariana**
 Stewartia, Japanese: **STEWARTIA pseudocamellia**
 Stranvaesia, Chinese: **STRANVAESIA davidiana**
 Yellow-fruited Chinese: **STRANVAESIA davidiana**
 'Lutea'

Strawberry Bush: **EUONYMUS americanus**
 Strawberry Tree: **ARBUTUS unedo**
 Sugarberry: **CELTIS laevigata**
 Sumac, Fragrant: **RHUS aromatica**
 Shining: **RHUS copallina**
 Smooth: **RHUS glabra**
 Staghorn: **RHUS typhina**
 Winged: **RHUS copallina**
 Summersweet, Japanese: **CLETHRA barbinervis**
 Pink: **CLETHRA alnifolia** 'Rosea'
 Woolly: **CLETHRA tomentosa**
 Supplejack, Alabama: **BERCHEMIA scandens**
 Japanese: **BERCHEMIA racemosa**
 Sweetbells: **LEUCOTHOE racemosa**
 Sweet Box, Fragrant: **SARCOCOCCA ruscifolia**
 Sweetfern: **COMPTONIA peregrina**
 Sweetshrub: **CALYCANTHUS floridus**
 Sycamore, American: **PLATANUS occidentalis**
 Tallow Tree, Chinese: **SAPIUM sebiferum**
 Tangerine: **CITRUS reticulata**
 Tara Vine: **ACTINIDIA arguta**
 Tarflower: **BEFARIA racemosa**
 Tea, New Jersey: **CEANOTHUS americanus**
 Tea Berry: **GAULTHERIA procumbens**
 Tea Plant: **CAMELLIA sinensis**
 Tea Tree, New Zealand: **LEPTOSPERMUM scoparium**
 Thimbleberry: **RUBUS odoratus**
 Thorn, Jerusalem: **PARKINSONIA aculeata**
 Washington: **CRATAEGUS phaenopyrum**
 Thyme, Common: **THYMUS vulgaris**
 Tipu Tree: **TIPUANA tipu**
 Titi: **CLIFTONIA monophylla**, **CYRILLA racemiflora**
 Tobacco, Tree: **NICOTIANA glauca**
 Toona, Chinese: **TOONA sinensis**
 Torchwood, Texas: **AMYRIS texana**
 Torreya, Florida: **TORREYA taxifolia**
 Japanese: **TORREYA nucifera**
 Tree-of-heaven: **AILANTHUS altissima**
 Trumpet-creeper: **CAMPSIS radicans**
 Chinese: **CAMPSIS grandiflora**
 Trumpet Vine: **CAMPSIS radicans**
 Argentine: **CLYTOSTOMA callistegioides**
 Blue: **THUNBERGIA grandiflora**
 Tubeflower: **CLERODENDRUM indicum**
 Tulip Tree: **LIRIODENDRON tulipifera**
 Chinese: **LIRIODENDRON chinense**
 Tung-oil Tree: **ALEURITES fordii**
 Tupelo, Ogeechee: **NYSSA ogeche**
 Turk's Cap: **MALVAISCUS arboreus**
 var. **drummondii**, **M. arboreus**
 var. **penduliflorus**
 Turk's Turban: **CLERODENDRUM indicum**
 Varnish Tree: **TOXICODENDRON vernicifluum**
 Vase Vine: **CLEMATIS viorna**
 Verbena, Lemon: **ALOYSIA gratissima**
 Viburnum, Birch-leaved: **VIBURNUM betulifolium**
 Buddleja-leaved: **VIBURNUM buddleifolium**
 Burkwood's: **VIBURNUM** × **burkwoodii**
 Cinnamon-leaved: **VIBURNUM cinnamomifolium**
 Double-file: **VIBURNUM plicatum** f. **tomentosum**
 Japanese: **VIBURNUM japonicum**
 Korean-spice: **VIBURNUM carlesii**
 Leatherleaf: **VIBURNUM rhytidophyllum**
 Linden: **VIBURNUM dilatatum**
 Manchurian: **VIBURNUM burejaeticum**
 Maple-leaved: **VIBURNUM acerifolium**
 Philippine: **VIBURNUM luzonicum**
 Round-leaved double-file: **VIBURNUM plicatum**
 var. **rotundifolium**
 Sweet: **VIBURNUM odoratissimum**
 Tea-leaved: **VIBURNUM setigerum**
 Tree: **VIBURNUM sieboldii**
 Walter's: **VIBURNUM obovatum**
 Withe-rod: **VIBURNUM cassinoides**
 Yeddo: **VIBURNUM bitchiuense**
 Virgin's Bower: **CLEMATIS terniflora**
 Walnut, Arizona: **JUGLANS major**
 Black: **JUGLANS nigra**
 English: **JUGLANS regia**
 Japanese: **JUGLANS ailantifolia** var. **cordiformis**
 Persian: **JUGLANS regia**
 Water-pine, Chinese: **GLYPTOSTROBUS lineatus**
 Waxberry: **MYRICA cerifera**
 Wax-myrtle: **MYRICA cerifera**, **M. heterophylla**
 Dwarf: **MYRICA pusilla**
 Wayfaring Tree: **VIBURNUM lantana**
 White Wicky: **KALMIA cuneata**
 Willow, Basket: **SALIX purpurea**
 Black: **SALIX nigra**
 Contorted Hankow: **SALIX babylonica** 'Tortuosa'
 Desert: **CHILOPSIS linearis**
 Goat: **SALIX caprea**
 Gray: **SALIX cinerea**
 Niobe: **SALIX** × **blanda**
 Virginia: **ITEA virginica**
 Weeping: **SALIX babylonica**
 White: **SALIX alba**
 Wingnut, Chinese: **PTEROCARYA stenoptera**
 Three-wing: **TRIPTERYGium regelii**
 Winter Hazel, Buttercup: **CORYLOPSIS pauciflora**
 Chinese: **CORYLOPSIS sinensis** var. **sinensis**
 Fragrant: **CORYLOPSIS glabrescens**
 Winterberry: **ILEX verticillata**
 Ambiguous: **ILEX ambigua**
 Japanese: **ILEX serrata**
 Smooth: **ILEX laevigata**
 Yellow-berried: **ILEX verticillata** f. **chrysocarpa**
 Yellow-fruited Japanese: **ILEX serrata** 'Leucocarpa'
 Wintergreen: **GAULTHERIA procumbens**
 Wintersweet: **CHIMONANTHUS praecox**
 Wire Vine, Matbrush: **MUEHLENBECKIA axillaris**
 Wisteria, American: **WISTERIA frutescens**
 Chinese: **WISTERIA sinensis**
 Japanese: **WISTERIA floribunda**
 Witch Hazel, Common: **HAMAMELIS virginiana**
 Chinese: **HAMAMELIS mollis**
 Wood-vamp: **DECUMARIA barbara**
 Woodbine: **PARTHENOCISSUS quinquefolia**
 Yaupon: **ILEX vomitoria**
 Mexican: **ILEX vomitoria** var. **chiapiensis**
 Pendulous: **ILEX vomitoria** f. **pendula**
 Yellowhorn: **XANTHOCERAS sorbifolium**
 Yellowroot, Shrub: **XANTHORHIZA simplicissima**
 Yellow-wood: **CLADRASTIS kentukea**,
 SYMPLOCOS tinctoria

Yerba Maté: ***ILEX paraguariensis***
Yesterday-today-tomorrow: ***BRUNFELSIA australis***
Yew, Canadian: ***TAXUS canadensis***
English: ***TAXUS baccata***
Florida: ***TAXUS floridana***
Golden: ***TAXUS baccata*** 'Aurea'
Japanese: ***TAXUS cuspidata***
Plum: ***CEPHALOTAXUS harringtonia***
Yulan: ***MAGNOLIA denudata***
Zelkova, Caucasian: ***ZELKOVA carpinifolia***
Japanese: ***ZELKOVA serrata***

Selected Bibliography

- Adams, W.D. 1976. Trees for southern landscapes. Pacesetter Press, Houston, TX.
- Apgar, A.C. 1892. Ornamental shrubs of the United States. American Book Co., New York.
- Ashby, W.C. 1964. A note on basswood nomenclature. *Castanea* 29:109-116.
- Bailey, L.H. 1923. The cultivated evergreens. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1933. The cultivated conifers in North America. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1939. The standard cyclopedia of horticulture. 3 vols. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1949. Manual of cultivated plants. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Bailey, L.H. 1976. Hortus third. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Batdorf, L.R. 1989. Checklist of *Buxus* L. *Boxwood Bull.* 28(3):43-49.
- Batson, W.T. 1984. Landscape plants for the southeast. University of South Carolina Press, Columbia.
- Bean, W.J. 1970-1980. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles. 8th ed., 4 vols. John Murray, London.
- Bean, W.J. 1988. Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles. Supplement. John Murray, London.
- Blackburn, B. 1952. Trees and shrubs in eastern North America. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Blakelock, R.A. 1951. A synopsis of the genus *Euonymus* L. *Kew Bull.* 2:210-290.
- Boer, A.F. den. 1959. Ornamental crab apples. American Association of Nurserymen, Washington, DC.
- Brickell, C.D., and B. Mathew. 1976. *Daphne*: The genus in the wild and in cultivation. The Alpine Garden Society, Lye End Link, St. John's, Woking, Surrey, England.
- Brickell, C.D., A.F. Kelly, F. Schneider, et al. 1980. International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants. *Regnum Vegetabile*. Vol. 104.
- Brown, R.G., and M.L. Brown. 1972. Woody plants of Maryland. Port City Press, Baltimore.
- Brummitt, R.K. 1987. Report of the committee for spermatophyta: 31. Proposal 660. To reject *Rhododendron japonicum* (Blume) Schneider (Ericaceae). *Taxon* 36(1):72-73.
- Brummitt, R.K., and C.E. Powell, eds. 1992. Authors of plant names. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.
- Chadbund, G. 1972. Flowering cherries. Collins, London.
- Chadwick, L.C., and R.A. Keen. 1976. A study of the genus *Taxus*. Research Bulletin 1086. Ohio Agriculture Research and Development Center, Wooster.
- Chamberlain, D.F., and S.J. Rae. 1990. A revision of *Rhododendron*. IV Subgenus *Tsutsusi*. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany* 47(2):89-200.
- Coker, W.C. 1917. The laurel oak or Darlington oak (*Quercus laurifolia* Michx.). *J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.* 32:38-40.
- Choukas-Bradley, M., and P. Alexander. 1981. City of trees. Acropolis Books, Washington, DC.
- Coville, F.V., and O.M. Freeman. 1932. Trees and shrubs of Lafayette Park. American Forestry Association, Washington, DC.
- Cronquist, A. 1988. The evolution and classification of flowering plants. 2d ed. Allen Press, Lawrence, KS.
- Dallimore, W., and A.B. Jackson. 1966. A handbook of Coniferae and Ginkgoaceae. Edward Arnold, London.
- Davis, P.H., and V.H. Heywood. 1965. Principles of angiosperm taxonomy. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh and London.
- De France, J.A. 1932. A study of the broadleaf evergreens of the southeastern states. Unpublished thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
- Dirr, M.A. 1983. Manual of woody landscape plants. 3d ed. Stipes Publishing Co., Champaign, IL.
- Dudley, T.R., and G.K. Eisenbeiss. 1992. International checklist of cultivated *Ilex*. Part 2. *Ilex crenata* Thunberg ex J.A. Murray. National Arboretum Contribution Number 6. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Duncan, W.H. 1975. Woody vines of the southeastern United States. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Duncan, W.H., and T.M. Pullen. 1962. Lepidote rhododendrons of the southeastern United States. *Brittonia* 14(3):290-298.

- Eckenwalder, J.E. 1980. The taxonomy of the West Indian cycads. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 61:701-722.
- Egolf, D.R., and A.O. Andrick. 1978. The *Lagerstroemia* handbook/checklist. American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta, Las Cruces, NM.
- Eisenbeiss, G.K., and T.R. Dudley. 1973. International checklist of cultivated *Ilex*. Part 1. *Ilex opaca*. National Arboretum Contribution Number 3. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Farr, E.R., J.A. Leussink, and F.A. Stafleu. 1979. Index nominum genericorum (Plantarum). Vols. 1-3. Bohn, Scheltema, and Holkema, Utrecht.
- Fernald, M.L. 1950. Gray's manual of botany. 8th ed. American Book Co., New York.
- Flink, K.E., and B. Hylmo. 1966. A list of series and species in the genus *Cotoneaster*. *Bot. Not.* 119(3):445-463.
- Fogg, J.M., Jr., and J.C. McDaniel, eds. 1975. Checklist of the cultivated magnolias. American Horticultural Society, Mt. Vernon, VA.
- Galle, F.C. 1987. Azaleas. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Gensel, W.H. 1988. *Rhododendron* subsection *Caroliniana*. *Rhododendron Notes and Records* 2:1-11.
- Gleason, H.A. 1952. The new Britton and Brown illustrated flora of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. 3d ed. 3 vols. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Godfrey, R.K. 1988. Trees, shrubs, and woody vines of northern Florida, and adjacent Georgia and Alabama. University of Georgia Press, Athens.
- Graves, A.H. 1956. Illustrated guide to trees and shrubs. Harper and Row, New York.
- Green, P.S. 1965. Studies in the genus *Jasminum* III. The species in cultivation in North America. *Baileya* 13(4):137-172.
- Greuter, W., ed. 1988. International code of botanical nomenclature. Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein, Germany.
- Halfacre, R.G., and A.R. Shawcroft. 1975. Carolina landscape plants. 2d ed. University of North Carolina Press, Raleigh.
- Hansel, D.E., ed. 1970. Handbook of hollies. *Am. Hort. Mag.* 49(4):150-334.
- Hara, H. 1983. A revision of Caprifoliaceae of Japan. *Ginkgoana* 5.
- Hardin, J.W. 1957. A revision of the American Hippocastanaceae II. *Brittonia* 9(4):173-195.
- Haworth-Booth, M. 1959. The hydrangeas. Constable Publishers, London.
- Hopkins, M. 1942. *Cercis* in North America. *Rhodora* 44:193-211.
- Hu, S.-Y. 1954-56. A monograph of the genus *Philadelphus*. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 35(4):275-333; 36(1):52-109; 36(4):325-368; 37(1):15-90.
- Hume, H.H. 1953. Hollies. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Hume, H.H. 1955. Camellias in America. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- Isely, D. 1973. Leguminosae of the United States: I. Subfamily Mimosoideae. *Mem. N.Y. Bot. Gard.* 25(1):1-152.
- Jaynes, R.A. 1988. *Kalmia*. The laurel book II. Timber Press, Portland OR.
- Jefferson, R.M. 1970. Crabapples of documented authentic origin. National Arboretum Contribution Number 2. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Jefferson, R.M. 1976. Differences between *Ligustrum japonicum* and *L. lucidum*. *Amer. Nurseryman* 144(1):22.
- Jefferson, R.M., and A.E. Fusonie. 1977. The Japanese flowering cherry trees of Washington, D.C. National Arboretum Contribution Number 4. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Jones, G.N. 1946. American species of *Amelanchier*. *Ill. Biol. Monogr.* 20(2).
- Jones, G.N. 1968. Taxonomy of American species of linden (*Tilia*). *Ill. Biol. Monogr.* 39.
- Judd, W.S. 1984. A taxonomic revision of the American species of *Agarista* (Ericaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 65(3):255-342.
- Kelsey, H.P., and W.A. Dayton. 1942. Standardized plant names. 2d. ed. J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- Kobuski, C.E. 1951. Theaceae in the United States. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 32:123-138.
- Krüssmann, G. 1981. The complete book of roses. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Krüssmann, G. 1984. Manual of cultivated broad-leaved trees and shrubs. 3 vols. Timber Press, Portland, OR.

- Krüssmann, G. 1985. Manual of cultivated conifers. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Li, H.-L. 1952. A taxonomic review of the genus *Actinidia*. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 33(1):1-61.
- Li, H.-L. 1963. The origin and cultivation of shade and ornamental trees. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.
- Liang, C., and A.R. Ferguson. 1986. The botanical nomenclature of the kiwifruit and related taxa. *N. Z. J. Bot.* 24:183-184.
- Little, E.L., Jr. 1979. Checklist of United States trees. Department of Agriculture Handbook 541. Washington, DC.
- Liu, T.-S. 1971. A monograph of the genus *Abies*. Department of Forestry, College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei.
- Loesener, L.E.T. 1901. Monographia aquifoliacearum. Part I. *Nova Acta Leop.* 78:1-589.
- Loesener, L.E.T. 1908. Monographia aquifoliacearum. Part II. *Nova Acta Leop.* 89:1-313.
- Mabberley, D.J. 1989. The plant-book. Cambridge University Press, England.
- Mazzeo, P.M. 1966. Exotic and native ornamentals in the Shenandoah National Park. *Am. Hort. Mag.* 45(4):419-421.
- McArdle, A.J., and F.S. Santamour, Jr. 1985. Cultivar checklist of English oak (*Quercus robur*). *J. Arboric.* 11(10):307-315.
- McClintock, E. 1951. The genus *Rhaphiolepis*. *J. Calif. Hort. Soc.* 12(4):176-179.
- McFarland, J.H. 1980. Modern roses 8: The international checklist of roses. The McFarland Co., Harrisburg, PA.
- McKelvey, S.D. 1928. The lilac. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Meyer, F.G. 1976. A revision of the genus *Koelreuteria* (Sapindaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 57:129-166.
- Meyer, F.G., and P.M. Mazzeo. 1992. A new white-flowered form and cultivar of *Illicium floridanum* (Illiceaceae) in the southeastern United States. *Sida* 15(2):285-287.
- Meyer, F.G., and E. McClintock. 1987. Rejection of the names *Magnolia heptapeta* and *M. quinquepeta* (Magnoliaceae). *Taxon* 36(3):590-600.
- Meyer, F.G., and J.W. Hardin. 1987. Status of the name *Aesculus flava* Solander (Hippocastanaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 68:335-341.
- Miller, G.N. 1955. The genus *Fraxinus*, the ashes, in North America, north of Mexico. Agricultural Experiment Station Memoir 335. New York State College of Agriculture (Cornell University). Ithaca.
- Miller, R.B., and F.G. Meyer. 1989. Identification of the heath-leaved cypress, *Chamaecyparis thyoides* 'Ericoides' (Cupressaceae). *Baileya* 23(2):57-67.
- Morley, B., and J.-M. Chao. 1977. A review of *Corylopsis* (Hamamelidaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 58(4):382-415.
- Murray, A.E., Jr. 1970. A monograph of the Aceraceae. Unpublished thesis, Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA.
- Nicely, K.A. 1965. A monographic study of the Calycanthaceae. *Castanea* 30(1):38-81.
- Nooteboom, H.P. 1975. Revision of the Symplocaceae of the Old World (New Caledonia excepted). Leiden Botanical Series Vol. 1. Universitaire Pers Leiden, The Netherlands.
- Ohwi, J. 1965. Flora of Japan. F.G. Meyer and E.H. Walker, eds. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.
- Ouden, P. den, and B.K. Boom. 1978. Manual of cultivated conifers. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.
- Radford, A.E., H. Ahles, and C.R. Bell. 1968. Manual of the flora of the Carolinas. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
- Rehder, A. 1940. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs. 2d. ed. Macmillan Co., New York.
- Rehder, A. 1949. Bibliography of cultivated trees and shrubs. Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, MA.
- Reveal, J.L., and M.J. Seldin. 1976. On the identity of *Halesia carolina* L. *Taxon* 25(1):125.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples I. *Acer rubrum* L. *J. Arboric.* 8(4):110-112.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples II. *Acer saccharum* Marshall. *J. Arboric.* 8(6):164-167.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples III. *Acer platanoides* L. *J. Arboric.* 8(9):241-246.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1982. Checklist of cultivated maples IV. *Acer saccharinum* L. *J. Arboric.* 8(10):277-280.

- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivars of callery pear (*Pyrus calleryana*). *J. Arboric.* 9(4):114-116.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivars of North American honeylocust (*Gleditsia triacanthos*). *J. Arboric.* 9(9):248-252.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivars of North American ash (*Fraxinus*) species. *J. Arboric.* 9(10):271-276.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1984. Checklist of European ash (*Fraxinus*) species. *J. Arboric.* 10(1):21-32.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1984. Cultivar checklist for *Liquidambar* and *Liriodendron*. *J. Arboric.* 10(11):309-312.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1985. Cultivar checklist of the large-bracted dogwoods: *Cornus florida*, *C. kousa*, and *C. nuttallii*. *J. Arboric.* 11(1):29-36.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1985. Checklist of cultivars of linden (*Tilia*) species. *J. Arboric.* 11(5):157-164.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., and A.J. McArdle. 1986. Checklist of cultivated *Platanus* (planetree). *J. Arboric.* 12(3):78-83.
- Santamour, F.S., Jr., Shan-an He, and A.J. McArdle. 1983. Checklist of cultivated *Ginkgo*. *J. Arboric.* 9(3):88-92.
- Sargent, C.S. 1920. Notes on North American trees VII. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 2:119.
- Schneider, C.K. 1907. *Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde*. Vol. 2. Gustav Fischer, Jena.
- Sealy, J.R. 1949. Species of *Sarcococca* in cultivation. *J.R. Hort. Soc.* 74:301-306.
- Shaw, G.R. 1914. The genus *Pinus*. Publications of the Arnold Arboretum 5. Riverside Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Shuery, A.G., and R.P. Wunderlin. 1977. *Rhapidothymum hystrix*. *Principes* 21(2):47-59.
- Sleumer, H. 1968. Die Gattung *Escallonia* (Saxifragaceae). *Verh. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Natuurkd.* 58(2):1-146.
- Small, J.K. 1933. *Manual of the southeastern flora*. (Published by author), New York.
- Spongberg, S.A. 1974. A review of deciduous-leaved species of *Stewartia* (Theaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 55:182-214.
- Spongberg, S.A. 1976. *Magnoliaceae* hardy in temperate North America. *J. Arnold Arbor.* 57: 250-312.
- Stafleu, F.A., and R.S. Cowan. 1976-1988. *Taxonomic literature*. 2nd ed. 7 vols. Bohn, Scheltema and Holkema, Utrecht.
- Stewart, R.N., F.G. Meyer, and H. Dermen. 1972. *Camellia* 'Daisy Eagleson', a graft chimera of *Camellia sasanqua* and *C. japonica*. *Am. J. Bot.* 59(5):513-524.
- Stritch, L.R. 1985. A revision of the genus *Wisteria* Nuttall. Unpublished thesis, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
- Swartley, J.C. 1984. *The cultivated hemlocks*. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Thomas, G.S. 1962. *Shrub roses of today*. Phoenix House, London.
- Thomas, G.S. 1981. *The old shrub roses*. Phoenix House, London.
- Thomas, J.L. 1960. A monographic study of the Cyrillaceae. Contribution 186. Gray Herbarium, Harvard University.
- Trelease, W. 1924. The American oaks. *Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA). Memoirs* 20.
- Treseder, N.G. 1978. *Magnolias*. Faber and Faber, London.
- Tutin, T.G., ed. 1968-1981. *Flora Europaea*. 5 vols. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1990. *USDA Hardiness Zone Map*. U.S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 1475. Washington, DC.
- Vander Kloet, S.P. 1980. The taxonomy of the high-bush blueberry, *Vaccinium corymbosum*. *Can. J. Bot.* 58:1187-1201.
- Vertrees, J.D. 1987. *Japanese maples*. 2d ed. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Vines, R.A. 1960. *Trees, shrubs and woody vines of the southwest*. University of Texas Press, Austin.
- Watkins, J.V. 1969. *Florida landscape plants: Native and exotic*. University of Florida Press, Gainesville.
- Webber, C. 1964. The genus *Chaenomeles* (Rosaceae). *J. Arnold Arbor.* 45(2):161-205, 45(3):302-345.

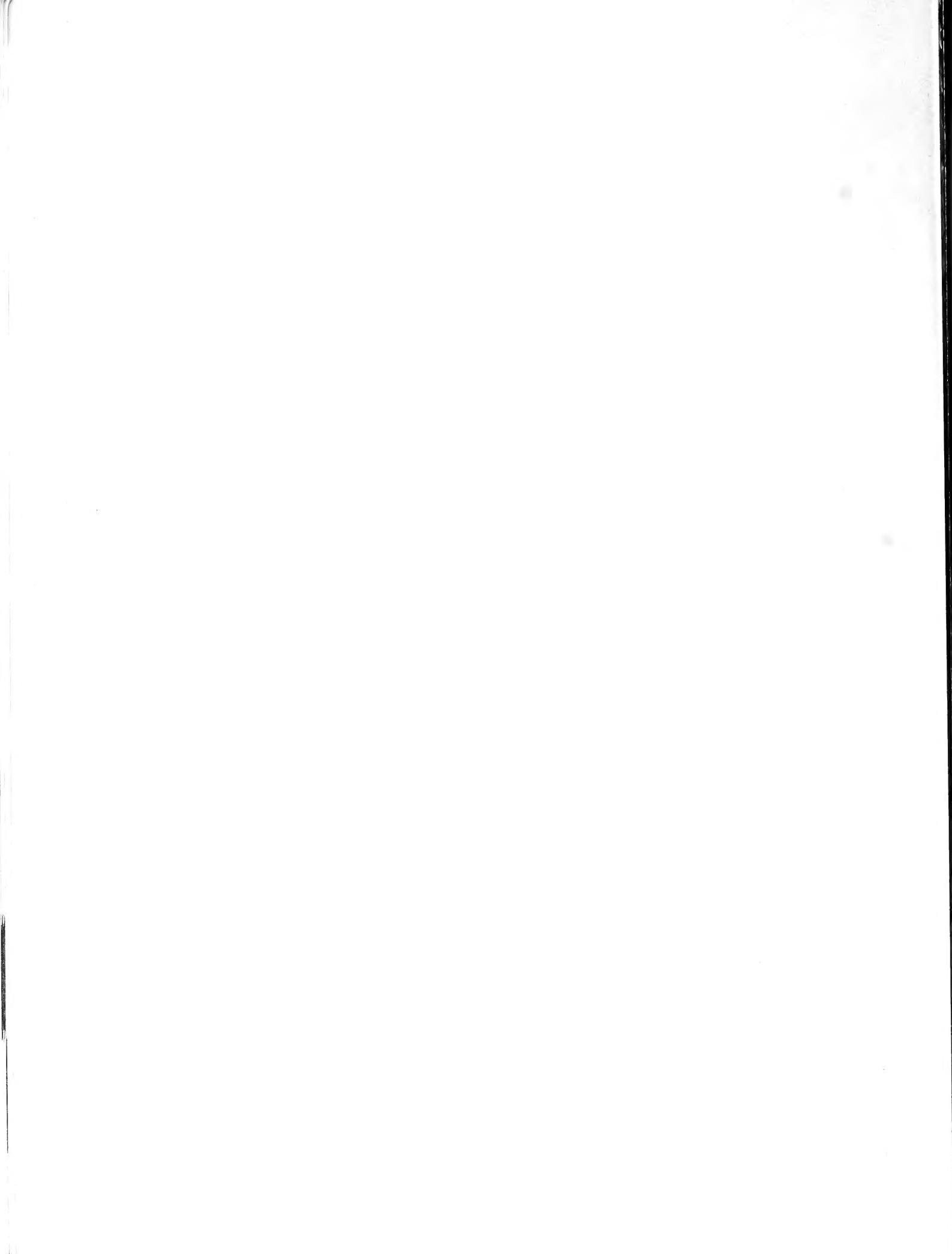
Welch, H.J. 1979. Manual of dwarf conifers.
Theophrastus Publishers/Garland STPM Press, New
York.

Wigginton, B.E. 1957. Trees and shrubs for the
southern coastal plain. University of Georgia Press,
Athens.

Wigginton, B.E. 1963. Trees and shrubs for the
southeast. University of Georgia Press, Athens.

Wolf, C.B., and W.E. Wagener. 1948. The New World
cypresses. El Aliso, vol. 1. Rancho Santa Ana Botanic
Garden, Anaheim, CA.

Young, R.A., and J.R. Haun. 1961. Bamboo in the
United States: Description, culture and utilization.
U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 193.
Washington, DC.



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00765 1375